

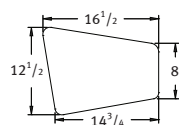
ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



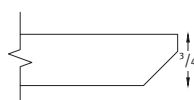
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Standard base configuration includes maple wood platform with fixed metal legs or casters.
- » Metal legs are 5" high cast aluminum.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Caster finish is silver as standard. Black casters available at no upcharge, please specify.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

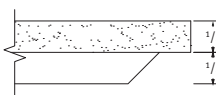
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Rotating tablet affixed to right arm or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 16 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick and features 180-degree turning radius.
- » Three tablet surface options: maple veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

- » Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- » Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- » Cup holder finish is #92 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

- » Affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » Power units not available on mobile units.
- » UL listed.



PX1
5¹/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6⁵/₈" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood platform and veneer rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes to platform and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel



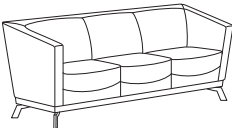
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood platform finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2701	Lounge Chair W 31½ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 4½ yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2197	2449	2575	2652	2782	2922	3052	3183	3304	3448	4047	4506
													
2702	Love Seat W 53 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 6¾ yds. 90 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	3026	3404	3593	3708	3904	4113	4309	4505	4687	4903	5801	6489
													
2703	Sofa W 75½ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66½ Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 8 yds. 115 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	3797	4245	4469	4605	4837	5085	5317	5549	5765	6021	7085	7901
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	495
-TAL02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	495
-TAR02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	806
-TAL02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	806
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	241
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	241
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2721	Lounge Chair, Casters W 31½ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 4½ yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2197	2449	2575	2652	2782	2922	3052	3183	3304	3448	4047	4506

OPTIONS

-TAR02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	495
-TAL02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	495
-TAR02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	806
-TAL02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	806
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	241
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	241
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters, Silver	61

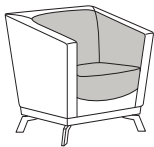
ACHELLA LOUNGE

//

DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

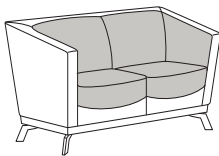
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



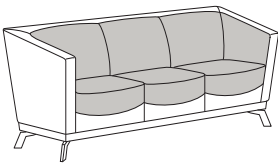
Code AC1

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2701	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
2721	Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds.



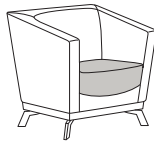
Code AC2

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2702	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
	Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 3 ³ / ₄ yds.



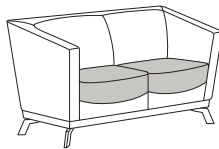
Code AC3

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2703	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
	Seat Cushion = 5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



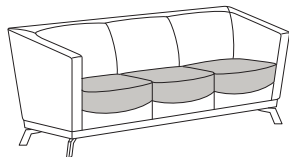
Code AC4

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2701	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2721	Balance of Chair = 3 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code AC5

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2702	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 4 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code AC6

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2703	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 6 yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Lounge chairs available in two back heights: 29¹/₂" or 32¹/₂".
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » Tables available in five sizes; benches available in three sizes.
- » All models feature 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SEATING POWER UNITS:

- » Available on individual lounge chairs and armless seat end-units.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



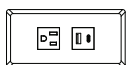
PX1
5¹/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



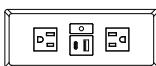
PX2
6⁵/₈" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

TABLE POWER UNITS:

- » Available on table sizes.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PX3
5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

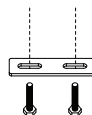


PX4
7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

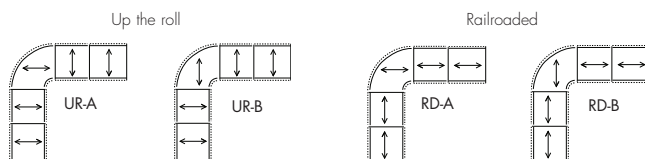
GANGING BRACKET:

- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors and is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

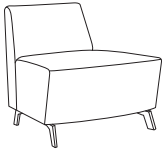
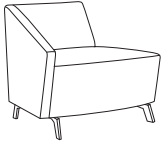
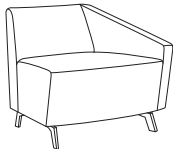
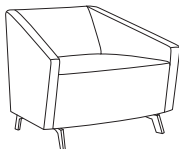
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751	Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 39 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1660	1828	1912	1963	2050	2143	2230	2317	2398	2494	2893	3199
2752	Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1931	2183	2309	2386	2516	2656	2786	2917	3038	3182	3781	4240
2753	Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1931	2183	2309	2386	2516	2656	2786	2917	3038	3182	3781	4240
2754	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2161	2483	2644	2742	2909	3087	3254	3421	3576	3760	4525	5111
OPTIONS													

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

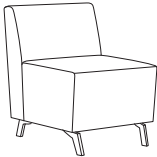
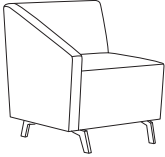
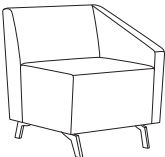
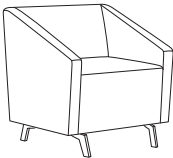
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761	Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1725	1879	1956	2003	2083	2168	2248	2328	2402	2490	2856	3136
													
2762	Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2000	2210	2315	2379	2488	2604	2713	2822	2923	3043	3542	3924
													
2763	Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2000	2210	2315	2379	2488	2604	2713	2822	2923	3043	3542	3924
													
2764	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2272	2566	2713	2803	2955	3118	3270	3422	3564	3732	4430	4966
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

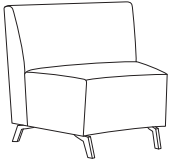
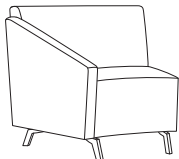
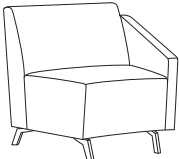
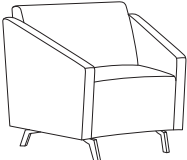
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771	Lounge Chair, Armless Straight W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1589	1729	1799	1842	1914	1992	2064	2137	2204	2284	2617	2872
													
2772	Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1860	2056	2154	2214	2315	2424	2525	2627	2721	2833	3299	3656
													
2773	Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1860	2056	2154	2214	2315	2424	2525	2627	2721	2833	3299	3656
													
2774	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm Straight W 27 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2092	2358	2491	2572	2710	2857	2995	3133	3261	3413	4045	4529
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

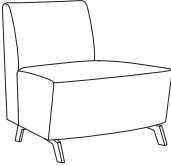
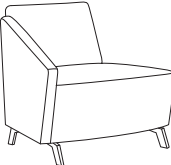
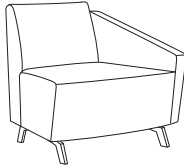
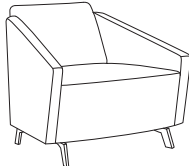
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 39 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1762	1958	2056	2116	2217	2326	2427	2529	2623	2735	3201	3558
2752-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1995	2247	2373	2450	2580	2720	2850	2981	3102	3246	3845	4304
2753-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1995	2247	2373	2450	2580	2720	2850	2981	3102	3246	3845	4304
2754-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2263	2585	2746	2844	3011	3189	3356	3523	3678	3862	4627	5213
OPTIONS													

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1827	1981	2058	2105	2185	2270	2350	2430	2504	2592	2958	3238
2762-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1964	2188	2300	2368	2484	2608	2724	2840	2948	3076	3608	4016
2763-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1964	2188	2300	2368	2484	2608	2724	2840	2948	3076	3608	4016
2764-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2324	2618	2765	2855	3007	3170	3322	3474	3616	3784	4482	5018
OPTIONS													

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Armless Straight W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1689	1829	1899	1942	2014	2092	2164	2237	2304	2384	2717	2972
2772-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1925	2135	2240	2304	2413	2529	2638	2747	2848	2968	3467	3849
2773-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1925	2135	2240	2304	2413	2529	2638	2747	2848	2968	3467	3849
2774-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, Straight W 27 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 60 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2193	2473	2613	2698	2843	2998	3143	3288	3423	3583	4248	4758
OPTIONS													

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780	Straight Bench W 22 D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1321	1405	1447	1473	1516	1563	1606	1650	1690	1738	1938	2091
2785	30-Degree Bench W 22 ¹ / ₂ - 36 ³ / ₄ D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1499	1625	1688	1727	1792	1862	1927	1992	2053	2125	2424	2654
2786	90-Degree Bench W 34 D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1854	1980	2043	2082	2147	2217	2282	2347	2408	2480	2779	3009
OPTIONS													



-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		veneER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2791 	12" Straight Table W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₄ H 16 27 lbs.	1333	1740
2792 	22" Straight Table W 22 D 25 ¹ / ₄ H 16 43 lbs.	1621	2458
OPTIONS			
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472	
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63	



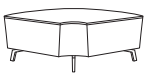
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

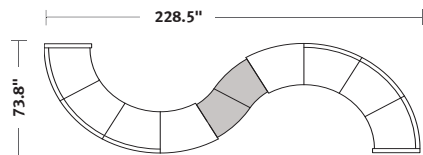
Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2796 	30-Degree Narrow Table W 20 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 16 28 lbs.	1555	2390
2797 	30-Degree Wide Table W 28 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 16 37 lbs.	1845	2894
2798 	90-Degree Table W 43 D 23 H 16 47 lbs.	2014	3767
OPTIONS			
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472	
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63	

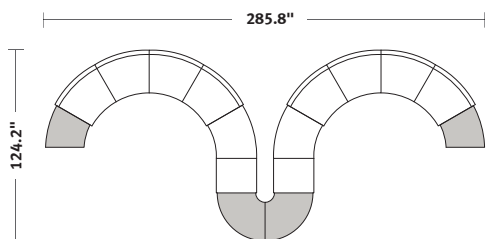
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

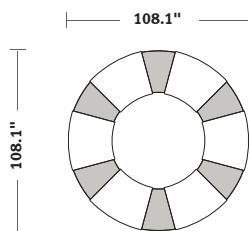
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



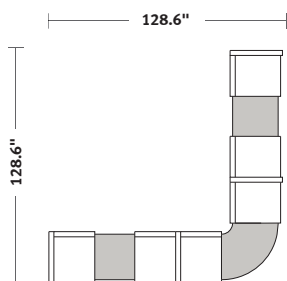
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2753	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,931 ea)	\$3,862
4	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,660 ea)	\$6,640
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,499 ea)	\$2,998
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,845 ea)	\$3,690
10			\$17,190



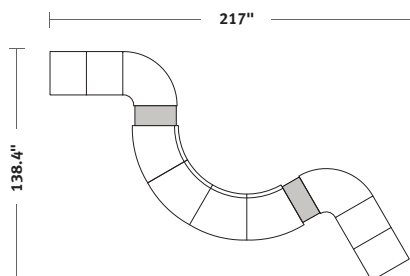
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,845 ea)	\$3,690
8	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,660 ea)	\$13,280
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,499 ea)	\$2,998
2	2780	Bench, Straight (\$1,321 ea)	\$2,642
2	2798	Table, 90-Degree (\$2,014 ea)	\$4,028
16			\$26,638



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,499 ea)	\$8,994
6	2796	Table, 30-Degree Narrow (\$1,555 ea)	\$9,330
12			\$18,324



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	2772	Lounge Chair, Right Arm, Straight (\$1,860 ea)	\$5,580
2	2792	Table, 22\" Straight (\$1,621 ea)	\$3,242
2	2771	Lounge Chair, Armless, Straight (\$1,589 ea)	\$3,178
1	2798	Table, 90-Degree, Outside Wedge	\$2,014
1	2773	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, Straight	\$1,860
9			\$15,874



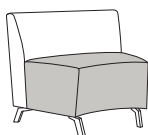
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	2780	Bench, Straight (\$1,321 ea)	\$5,284
2	2786	Bench, 90-Degree (\$1,854 ea)	\$3,708
2	2791	Table, 12\" Straight (\$1,333 ea)	\$2,666
4	2761	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Outside Wedge (\$1,725 ea)	\$6,900
12			\$18,558

Note: Achella ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

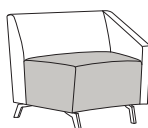
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



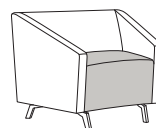
Code AM1

Model COM Requirement
2751 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



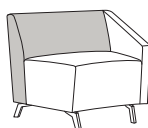
Code AM2

Model COM Requirement
2752 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2753 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



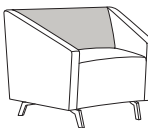
Code AM3

Model COM Requirement
2754 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



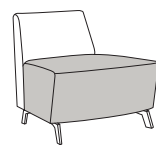
Code AM4

Model COM Requirement
2752 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2753 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



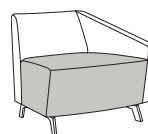
Code AM5

Model COM Requirement
2754 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



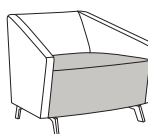
Code AM6

Model COM Requirement
2761 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



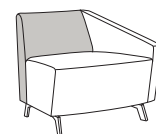
Code AM7

Model COM Requirement
2762 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2763 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



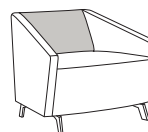
Code AM8

Model COM Requirement
2764 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM9

Model COM Requirement
2762 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2763 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



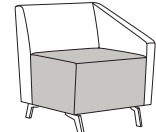
Code AM10

Model COM Requirement
2764 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



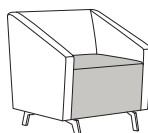
Code AM11

Model COM Requirement
2771 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



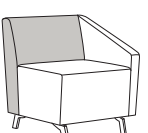
Code AM12

Model COM Requirement
2772 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2773 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



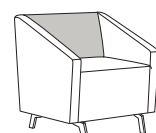
Code AM13

Model COM Requirement
2774 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM14

Model COM Requirement
2772 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



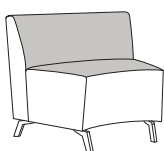
Code AM15

Model COM Requirement
2774 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

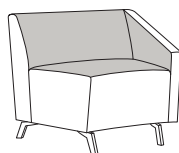
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AM16

Model COM Requirement

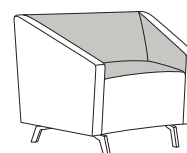
2751 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM17

Model COM Requirement

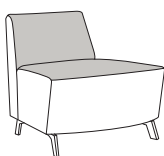
2752 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2753 Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AM18

Model COM Requirement

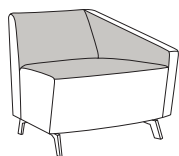
2754 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM19

Model COM Requirement

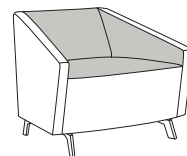
2761 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM20

Model COM Requirement

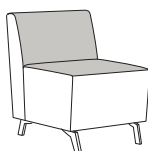
2762 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2763 Inside Arm = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code AM21

Model COM Requirement

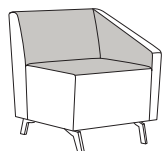
2764 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM22

Model COM Requirement

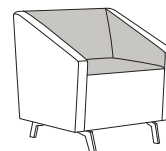
2771 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM23

Model COM Requirement

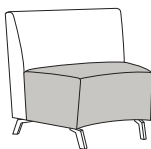
2772 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2773 Inside Arm = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM24

Model COM Requirement

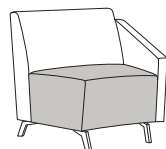
2774 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH1

Model COM Requirement

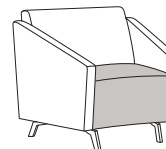
2751-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH2

Model COM Requirement

2752-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2753-H Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AH3

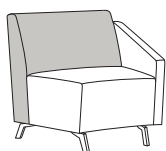
Model COM Requirement

2754-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

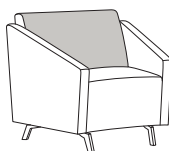
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AH4

Model COM Requirement

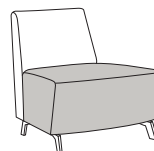
2752-H Inside/Outside Back = 2¹/₄ yds.
2753-H Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



Code AH5

Model COM Requirement

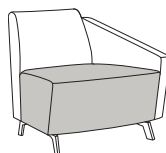
2754-H Inside/Outside Back = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code AH6

Model COM Requirement

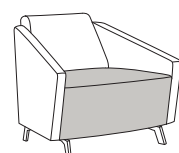
2761-H Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code AH7

Model COM Requirement

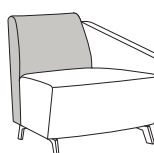
2762-H Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
2763-H Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



Code AH8

Model COM Requirement

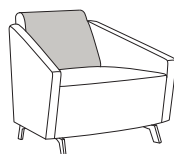
2764-H Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code AH9

Model COM Requirement

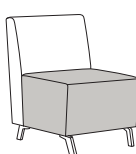
2762-H Inside/Outside Back = 1³/₄ yds.
2763-H Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



Code AH10

Model COM Requirement

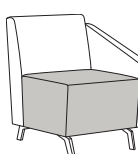
2764-H Inside/Outside Back = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.



Code AH11

Model COM Requirement

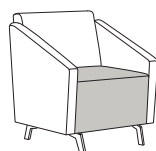
2771-H Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code AH12

Model COM Requirement

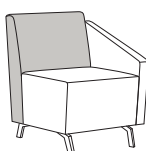
2772-H Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
2773-H Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code AH13

Model COM Requirement

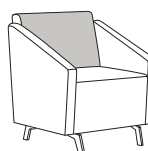
2774-H Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code AH14

Model COM Requirement

2772-H Inside/Outside Back = 1³/₄ yds.
2773-H Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code AH15

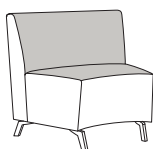
Model COM Requirement

2774-H Inside/Outside Back = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.

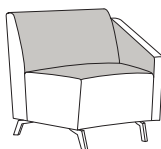
ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

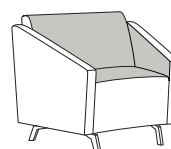
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



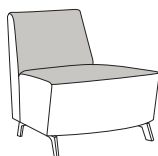
Code AH16
Model 2751-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



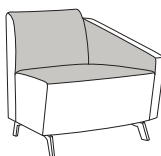
Code AH17
Model 2752-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



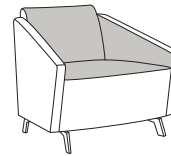
Code AH18
Model 2754-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AH19
Model 2761-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



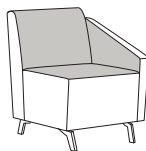
Code AH20
Model 2762-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



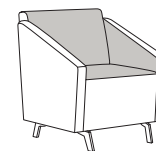
Code AH21
Model 2764-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH22
Model 2771-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



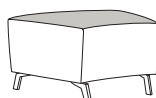
Code AH23
Model 2772
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



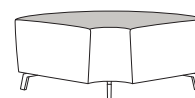
Code AH24
Model 2774-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AM25
Model 2780
COM Requirement
Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Seat = 1 yd.



Code AM26
Model 2785
COM Requirement
Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code AM27
Model 2786
COM Requirement
Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple.
- » Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » All standard wood finishes available on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » 5" high cast aluminum leg available in three finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

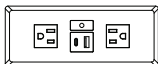
- » Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PX3

5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D

One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4

7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D

Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


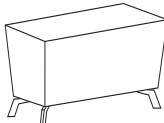

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Top finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Body finish, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	veneER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
320	Achella Square/Rectangle Table				
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	320-181818	1669	2025	53
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	320-222220	1818	2365	87
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	320-303018	2167	3207	107
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	320-363618	2503	4440	115
	48" W x 22" L x 18" H	320-482218	2441	3781	113
325	Achella Round Table				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	325-1818	1697	2053	40
	22" Dia. x 20" H	325-2220	1953	2499	46
	30" Dia. x 18" H	325-3018	2312	3351	53
	36" Dia. x 18" H	325-3618	2799	4728	60
	42" Dia. x 18" H	325-4218	3170	5834	72

OPTIONS

-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

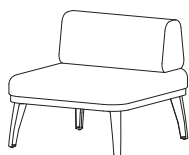


SPECIFICATIONS:

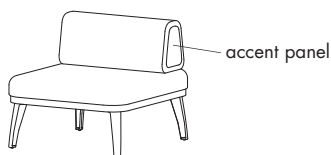
- » Ash wood platform, with solid wood edge, available in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Table models available in ash veneer with solid wood edge to match. Laminate with self-edge also available, please specify.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below for options.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

- » Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



- » Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



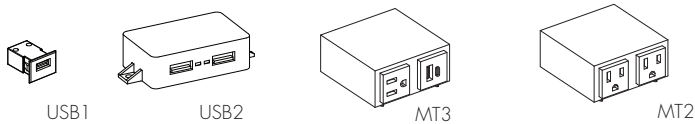
ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #94 Cotton |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #95 Satin Black |
| » #08 Penny | » #140 Oasis |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #141 Mint |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #142 Mercury |
| » #90 Metallic Silver | » #143 Canary |
| | » #150 Stone |

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

POWER UNITS:

- » USB1 dimensions: 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x 3³/₄" H, with 96" electrical cord. Available in black only.
- » USB2 dimensions: 2¹/₄" W x 1¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" H, with 96" electrical cord. Available in black or white finish.
- » MT3/MT2 Mini-tap dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H, with 72" electrical cord.
- » No hardwire option available for this series.
- » UL listed.
- » Placement is located under wood platform and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.



- » MT3 unit features one (1) simplex outlet, (1) USB-A and (1) USB-C charging ports.
- » MT2 unit features two (2) simplex outlets.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- » Single seat bench 500 lbs.
- » Two-seat bench 750 lbs.
- » 48" wide narrow bench 500 lbs.
- » 60" wide narrow bench 750 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7801	Single Seat Bench W 31 D 33 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 38 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1506	1604	1653	1683	1734	1788	1839	1890	1937	1993	2226	2404
7802	Two-Seat Bench W 62 D 33 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2230	2426	2524	2584	2685	2794	2895	2997	3091	3203	3669	4026
7851	Single Seat Bench with Back W 31 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2075	2243	2327	2378	2465	2558	2645	2732	2813	2909	3308	3614
7852	Two-Seat Bench with Back W 62 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 6 yds. 98 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	3060	3396	3564	3666	3840	4026	4200	4374	4536	4728	5526	6138

OPTIONS

-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

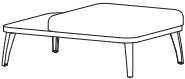


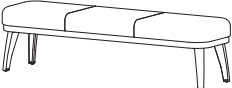
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	123
-USB2-B	USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black	154
-USB2-W	USB Charging Dock (two USB), White	154
-MT3-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	366
-MT3-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	366
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	336
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	336

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7801-T*	Bench with Table W 46 D 33 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 54 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. *If specifying power, please use table placement as locator (table right or left, as seated)	2253	2351	2400	2430	2481	2535	2586	2637	2684	2740	2973	3151
													
7851-TL (TABLE LEFT, AS SEATED) 7851-TR (TABLE RIGHT, AS SEATED)	Bench with Back and Table W 46 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 72 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2770	2938	3022	3073	3160	3253	3340	3427	3508	3604	4003	4309
													
7820	48" Wide Narrow Bench W 48 ¹ / ₂ D 17 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1672	1756	1798	1824	1867	1914	1957	2001	2041	2089	2289	2442
													
7830	60" Wide Narrow Bench W 60 D 17 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2276	2388	2444	2478	2536	2598	2656	2714	2768	2832	3098	3302
													

OPTIONS

-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

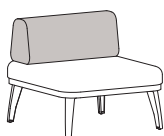
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	123
-USB2-B	USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black	154
-USB2-W	USB Charging Dock (two USB), White	154
-MT3-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	366
-MT3-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	366
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	336
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	336

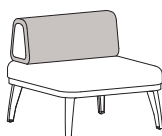
ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

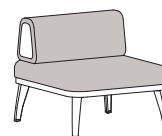
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



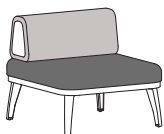
Code	AS1
Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAR	



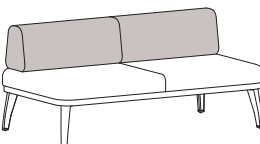
Code	AS2
Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAR	



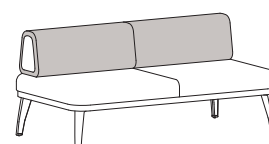
Code	AS3
Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
7851-TAR	



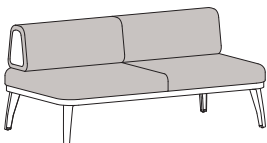
Code	AS4
Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
7851-TAR	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



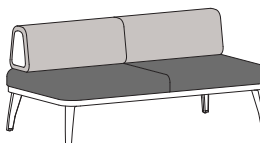
Code	AS5
Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code	AS6
Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code	AS7
Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code	AS8
Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ALOFT LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Horizontal wood grain pattern standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ALOFT LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal frame finish
- » Wood species
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FRAME FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5601-P (SILVER/GREY FRAME) 5601-C (CHROME FRAME)	Lounge Chair W 29 D 26 H 32 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 23 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 24 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 59 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey	2515	2641	2704	2743	2808	2878	2943	3008	3069	3141	3440	3670
		Chrome	2696	2822	2885	2924	2989	3059	3124	3189	3250	3322	3621	3851

OPTIONS

-FG04 Felt Glides 25

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AL1

Model 5601
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.

ALOFT OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » All tables feature 1/2" clear glass top with eased edge.
- » Table tray measures 2" between glass and wood shelf.
- » Metal frame available in three standard finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome

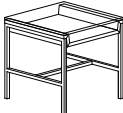
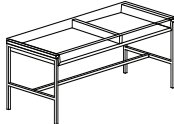
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish

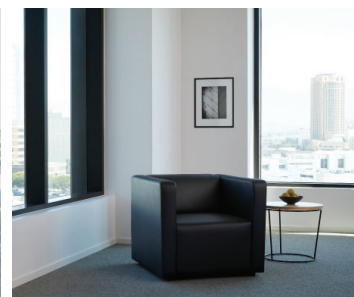
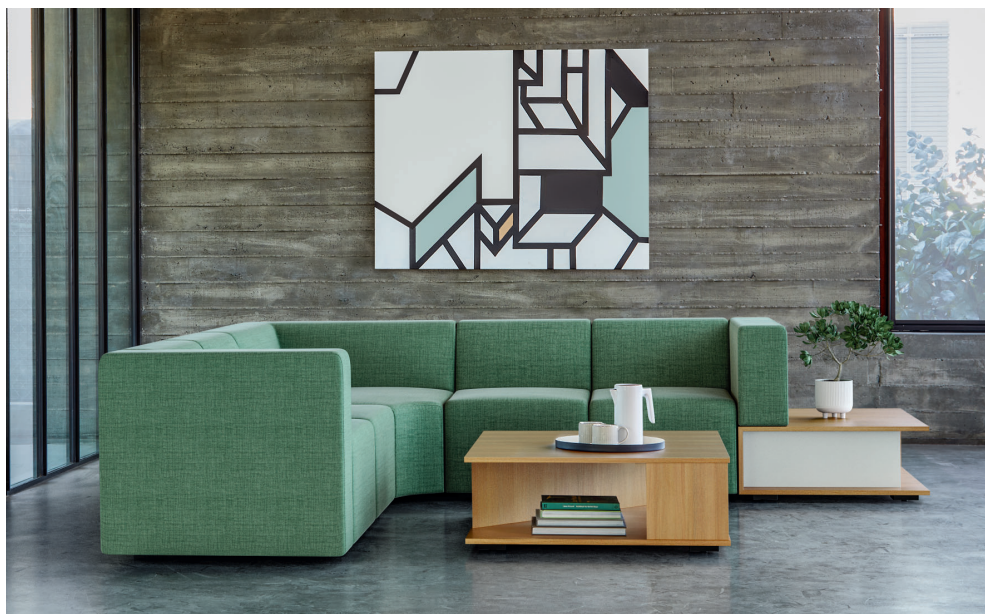
ALOFT OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish

		MODEL NUMBER	METALLIC SILVER CHARCOAL GREY	CHROME	WEIGHT
560 	Aloft Table 18" W x 18" L x 18" H 24" W x 24" L x 20" H 30" W x 30" L x 18" H	560-181818	1573	1676	30
		560-242420	1814	1977	35
		560-303018	2341	2496	42
	48" W x 20" L x 18" H	560-482018	2468	2587	75

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless lounge units available in modular configurations with corresponding tables.
- » Arms offered in 4¹/₂" and 8" arm widths and are positionable at seat ends or atop connecting tables.
- » Preconfigured models come standard with concealed linking connectors that pivot outward from underneath to connect units together with no tools or hardware required (each seat ships separately and will need to be linked).
- » Units feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
- » Optional pillow also available.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

MODULAR TABLE FEATURES:

- » Tables available in walnut or white oak veneer and laminate, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Two-tone finishing (top/bottom and inset body) available at no upcharge.
- » To mix and match materials (e.g. veneer top/bottom with a laminate body), please specify accordingly and add upcharge of \$201 per unit.
- » Please note, split tops are not available on modular tables.
- » For veneer tops/bottoms, wood edge finish will match corresponding top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For laminate tops/bottoms, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).
- » For additional finish combinations, contact client services.
- » Tables feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

SEATING POWER UNITS:

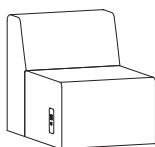
- » Units available on side of arms and for armless models, on the side of the seat. Specify left or right, as seated.
- » Front of arm placement available on units with 8" arms only.
- » For custom placement, please contact client services and add \$100 upcharge per location.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



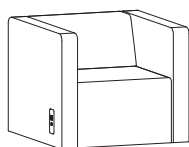
PX1
5¹/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6⁵/₈" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



side of arm/seat placement is 4" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame



front arm placement is for 8" arm models only

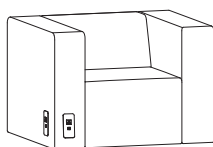
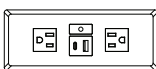


TABLE POWER UNITS:

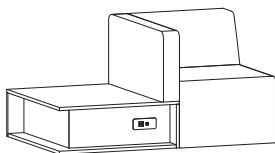
- » End tables, placement will be on front inset panel, right or left as seated.
- » Inline tables, placement will be centered on front inset panel as standard.
- » For custom placement, please contact client services and add \$100 upcharge per location.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PX3
5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



End Table

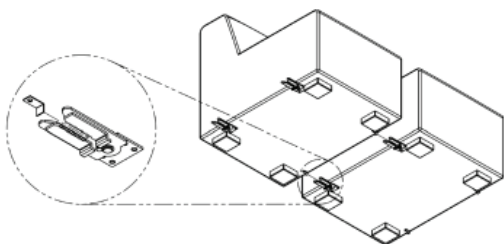


Inline Table

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

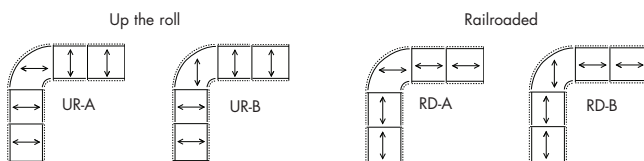
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Optional ganging brackets connect two units together.
- » All connectors are concealed below the frame and require no tools or hardware to gang units together.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



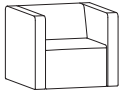
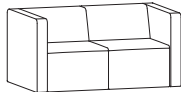
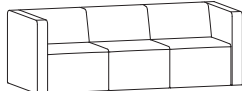
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4801-4LRA	Lounge Chair, 4¹/₂" Arms W 33 D 33 ³ / ₄ H 28 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 100 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2552	2874	3035	3133	3300	3478	3645	3812	3967	4151	4916	5502
													
4802-4LRA	Preconfigured Two-Seat Unit with 4¹/₂" Arms* W 57 D 33 ³ / ₄ H 28 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 154 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	4427	4875	5099	5235	5467	5715	5947	6179	6395	6651	7715	8531
													
4803-4LRA	Preconfigured Three-Seat Unit with 4¹/₂" Arms* W 81 D 33 ³ / ₄ H 28 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 11 yds. 208 lbs. COL 220 sq. ft.	6302	6918	7226	7413	7732	8073	8392	8711	9008	9360	10823	11945
													
	*ganging assembly required												

OPTIONS

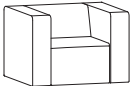

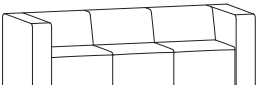
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4801-8LRA	Lounge Chair, 8" Arms W 40 D 33 ³ / ₄ H 28 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 yds. 106 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2632	2968	3136	3238	3412	3598	3772	3946	4108	4300	5098	5710
													
4802-8LRA	Preconfigured Two-Seat Unit with 8" Arms* W 64 D 33 ³ / ₄ H 28 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 10 yds. 160 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	4507	5067	5347	5517	5807	6117	6407	6697	6967	7287	8617	9637
													
4803-8LRA	Preconfigured Three-Seat Unit with 8" Arms* W 88 D 33 ³ / ₄ H 28 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 13 yds. 214 lbs. COL 235 sq. ft.	6382	7110	7474	7695	8072	8475	8852	9229	9580	9996	11725	13051
													
	*ganging assembly required												


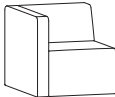
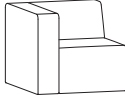
OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4801 	Single Lounge, Armless W 24 D 33 ³ / ₄ H 28 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 54 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1760	1928	2012	2063	2150	2243	2330	2417	2498	2594	2993	3299
4801-4LA (ARM LEFT) 4801-4RA (ARM RIGHT) 	Lounge with 4¹/₂" Full End Arm, specify placement as seated W 28 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ³ / ₄ H 28 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 77 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2156	2394	2513	2586	2709	2841	2964	3087	3202	3338	3903	4337
4801-8LA (ARM LEFT) 4801-8RA (ARM RIGHT) 	Lounge with 8" Full End Arm, specify placement as seated W 32 D 33 ³ / ₄ H 28 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 80 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2196	2448	2574	2651	2781	2921	3051	3182	3303	3447	4046	4505

OPTIONS

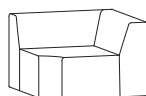
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	115
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

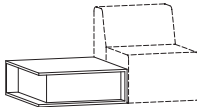
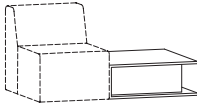
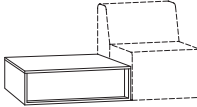
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4805	 90-Degree Corner Unit W 40 ³ / ₄ D 40 ³ / ₄ H 28 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 29 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 29 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 108 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2552	2832	2972	3057	3202	3357	3502	3647	3782	3942	4607	5117
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	115											

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top/bottom material
- » Top/bottom finish
- » Inset panel material
- » Inset panel finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
4821-R 	End Table, Right as Seated W 30 D 33 H 12	2654	42
4821-L 	End Table, Left as Seated W 30 D 33 H 12	2654	42
4822 	In-Line Table W 36 D 33 H 12	2999	49

OPTIONS		
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)*	201
GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	115
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

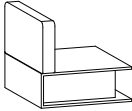
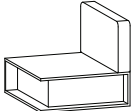
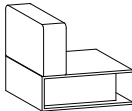
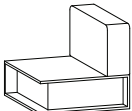
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*Split top not available.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm upholstery selection
- » Table top/bottom material
- » Table top/bottom finish
- » Table inset panel material
- » Table inset panel finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4821-L-4P (ARM LEFT)	End Table, 4¹/₂" Partial Arm, Left as seated W 30 D 33 H 28 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 57 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3047	3145	3194	3224	3275	3329	3380	3431	3478	3534	3767	3945
													
4821-R-4P (ARM RIGHT)	End Table, 4¹/₂" Partial Arm, Right as seated W 30 D 33 H 28 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3047	3145	3194	3224	3275	3329	3380	3431	3478	3534	3767	3945
													
4821-L-8P (ARM LEFT)	End Table, 8" Partial Arm, Left as seated W 30 D 33 H 28 ³ / ₄ 2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3083	3195	3251	3285	3343	3405	3463	3521	3575	3639	3905	4109
													
4821-R-8P (ARM RIGHT)	End Table, 8" Partial Arm, Right as seated W 30 D 33 H 28 ³ / ₄ 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3083	3195	3251	3285	3343	3405	3463	3521	3575	3639	3905	4109
													

OPTIONS			
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)*	201	
GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	115	
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472	
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494	

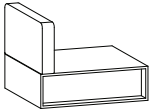
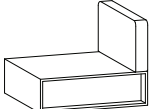
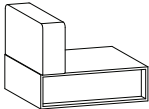
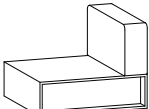
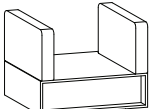
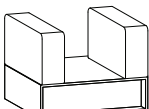
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*Split top not available.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm upholstery selection
- » Table top/bottom material
- » Table top/bottom finish
- » Table inset panel material
- » Table inset panel finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4822-4LP (ARM LEFT)	Inline Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arm, Left as seated W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3392	3490	3539	3569	3620	3674	3725	3776	3823	3879	4112	4290
													
4822-4RP (ARM RIGHT)	Inline Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arm, Right as seated W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3392	3490	3539	3569	3620	3674	3725	3776	3823	3879	4112	4290
													
4822-8LP (ARM LEFT)	Inline Table, 8" Partial Arm, Left as seated W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3428	3540	3596	3630	3688	3750	3808	3866	3920	3984	4250	4454
													
4822-8RP (ARM RIGHT)	Inline Table, 8" Partial Arm, Right as seated W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3428	3540	3596	3630	3688	3750	3808	3866	3920	3984	4250	4454
													
4822-4LRP (ARM LEFT & RIGHT)	Inline Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arms, Left and Right as seated W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 79 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3785	3981	4079	4139	4240	4349	4450	4552	4646	4758	5224	5581
													
4822-8LRP (ARM LEFT & RIGHT)	Inline Table, 8" Partial Arms, Left and Right as seated W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 4 yds. 85 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3857	4081	4193	4261	4377	4501	4617	4733	4841	4969	5501	5909
													

OPTIONS

-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)*	201
GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	115
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494


Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*Split top not available.

Effective Date: 06.01.23

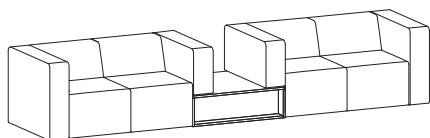
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

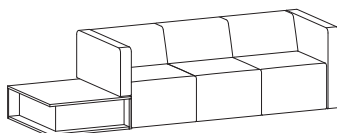
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
48P														
	Rectangular Pillow W 21 1/2 D 2 H 12 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	192	220	234	243	257	273	287	302	315	331	398	449	

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

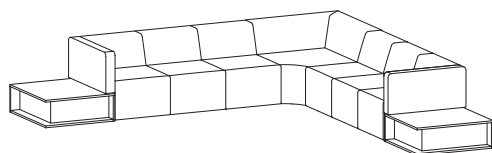
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



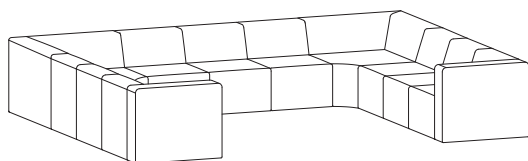
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4801-8RA	Lounge, 8" Single Right Arm (as seated)	\$2,196
2	4801	Single Lounge, Armless (\$1,760 each)	\$3,520
1	4822-8LRP	In-line Table, 8" Partial Arms (left, right)	\$3,857
1	4801-8LA	Lounge, 8" Single Left Arm (as seated)	\$2,196
5			\$11,769



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4821-R-4P	End Table, 4 ¹ / ₂ " Single Right Partial Arm (as seated)	\$3,047
2	4801	Single Lounge, Armless (\$1,760 each)	\$3,520
1	4801-4LA	Lounge, 4 ¹ / ₂ " Single Left Arm (as seated)	\$2,156
4			\$8,723



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4821-R-4P	End Table, 4 ¹ / ₂ " Single Right Partial Arm (as seated)	\$3,047
6	4801	Single Lounge, Armless (\$1,760 each)	\$10,560
1	4805	90-Degree Corner Unit	\$2,552
1	4821-L-4P	End Table, 4 ¹ / ₂ " Single Left Partial Arm (as seated)	\$3,047
9			\$19,206



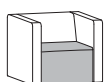
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4801-8RA	Lounge, 8" Single Right Arm (as seated)	\$2,196
7	4801	Single Lounge, Armless (\$1,760 each)	\$12,320
2	4805	90-Degree Corner Unit (\$2,552 each)	\$5,104
1	4801-8LA	Lounge, 8" Single Left Arm (as seated)	\$2,196
11			\$21,816

Note: Archetype ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

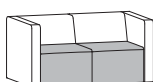
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



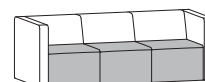
Code AR1

Model COM Requirement
4801-4LRA Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 1/2 yds.



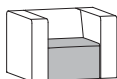
Code AR2

Model COM Requirement
4802-4LRA Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Chair = 6 yds.



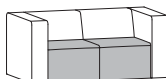
Code AR3

Model COM Requirement
4803-4LRA Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.
Balance of Chair = 7 1/2 yds.



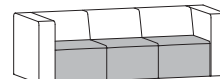
Code AR4

Model COM Requirement
4801-8LRA Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 5 1/4 yds.



Code AR5

Model COM Requirement
4802-8LRA Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Chair = 6 1/4 yds.



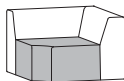
Code AR6

Model COM Requirement
4803-8LRA Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.
Balance of Chair = 8 yds.



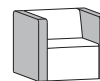
Code AR7

Model COM Requirement
4801 Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



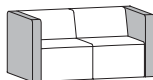
Code AR8

Model COM Requirement
4805 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 1/2 yds.



Code AR9

Model COM Requirement
4801-4LRA Arms Only = 3 1/2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



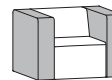
Code AR10

Model COM Requirement
4802-4LRA Arms Only = 3 1/2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 5 1/2 yds.



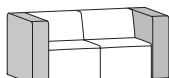
Code AR11

Model COM Requirement
4803-4LRA Arms Only = 3 1/2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 8 yds.



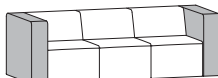
Code AR12

Models COM Requirement
4801-8LRA Arms Only = 4 1/2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code AR13

Model COM Requirement
4802-8LRA Arms Only = 4 1/2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 5 1/2 yds.



Code AR14

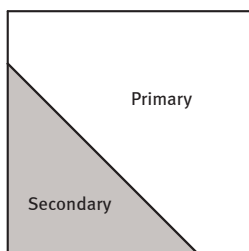
Model COM Requirement
4803-8LRA Arms Only = 4 1/2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 8 yds.

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Square tables offered in 36" and 42" sizes.
- » Open interior for storage or accessory display.
- » Tables available in walnut or white oak veneer and laminate, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Tops available in single-tone and split finish options.
- » For split tops, two different finishes within the same material can be selected (cannot combine veneer with laminate). Specify as primary and secondary top panels together with inset body finish. Bottom of the table will match primary top finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For veneer tops/bottoms, wood edge finish will match corresponding top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For laminate tops/bottoms, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).
- » Inset body for both top selections (single-tone and split) can be specified with a different material (e.g. veneer top/bottom with a laminate body). Please specify accordingly and add upcharge of \$201 per unit.
- » For additional finish combinations, contact client services.
- » Tables feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

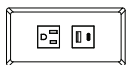


SPLIT TOP

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

POWER UNITS:

- » Unit will be centered vertically and horizontally on front inset as standard. For custom placement, please contact client services and add \$100 upcharge per location.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PX3

5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D

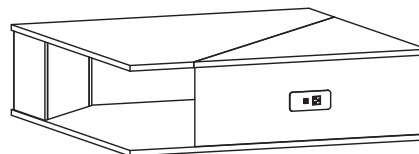
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4

7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D

Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top/bottom finish
- » Body finish
- » Options, as applicable

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top/bottom finish
- » Inset body finish
- » Options, as applicable

SINGLE-TONE TOP FINISH	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
4830 	Square Table 36" W x 36" D x 13" H 42" W x 42" D x 13" H	4830-363613 4830-424213	3595 3689 52 63


OPTIONS			
-MM	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	201	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472	
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494	

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Primary top/bottom finish
- » Secondary top finish
- » Inset body finish
- » Options, as applicable

SPLIT TOP FINISH	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
4840 	Square Table 36" W x 36" D x 13" H 42" W x 42" D x 13" H	4511 4605	52 63

OPTIONS			
-MM	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	201	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472	
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494	

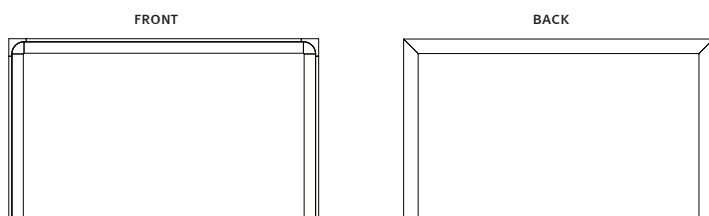
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

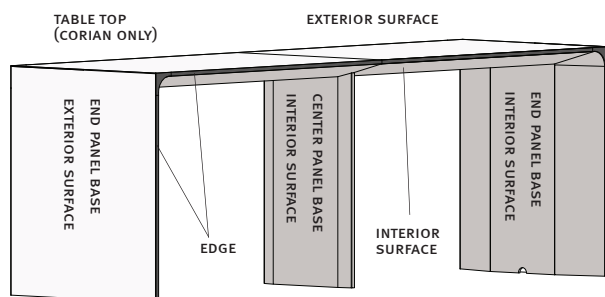


PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Tables offered in veneer, laminate, Fenix and Formica Colorcore 2.
- » Corian top also available.
- » Tables with 20" depth are intended for use against a wall or divider (**signature edge detail featured on one side only**).



- » Table lengths of 120" and greater will require a center panel base.
- » All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » End panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » Select technology options for top surface and/or side-mount placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 6-10 for options. Power units cannot be installed on center panel bases.
- » Two-tone wood finishing available (exterior surface one color, interior surface another color), please add \$400 list for 1-piece tops and \$670 List for 2-piece tops and specify finishes. Edge finish will be the interior surface color.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

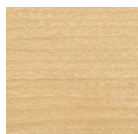
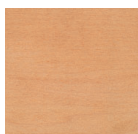

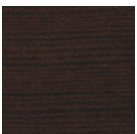


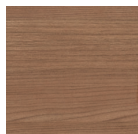
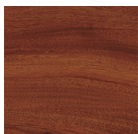
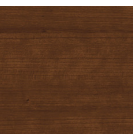
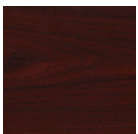


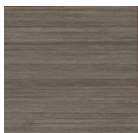

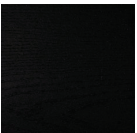
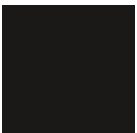
VENEER TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » Veneer direction will run cross-grain on all table sizes.
- » All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony Maple not available).
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.

LAMINATE TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- » **Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge. For the best results, please reference guide below which identifies the appropriate wood species for each standard laminate.**
- » Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- » Available in all standard laminates.
- » Matching wood edges and/or bases specified with Formica Brite White and Pionite Slate, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color, per order.
- » Matching wood edges and/or bases to our standard wood grain laminates is performed at no additional upcharge.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

STANDARD LAMINATES AND CORRESPONDING WOOD SPECIES:

						MAPLE
Nevamar WM-8-340T Clear Maple	Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple	Nevamar WM-0005T Siren Maple	Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft	Formica 459-58 Brite White	Pionite SG228-SD Slate	
						WALNUT
Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry	Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany	Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry	Wilsonart 7122K-07 Empire Mahogany	Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple		
						WHITE OAK
Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift	Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou	Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple	Pionite SW101-AW Black Ashwood	Wilsonart 1595-60 Black		

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

FENIX TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- » Matching wood edges and/or bases specified with Bianco Kos, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per order.
- » Matching wood edges and/or bases specified in Nero Ingo is performed at no additional upcharge. Finish will be super matte black on white oak species.
- » For all other colors, wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge.

FENIX COLORS:

- » J0032 Bianco Kos
- » J0718 Grigio Londra
- » J0720 Nero Ingo
- » J0724 Grigio Bromo
- » J0725 Grigio Efeso

FORMICA COLORCORE 2 SPECIFICATIONS:

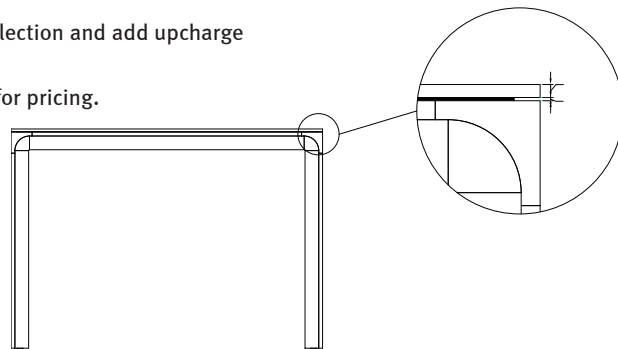
- » Features the same high performance characteristics as laminates with the added dimension of solid through color (i.e. eliminates the dark line associated with laminate edges).
- » Offered in 949C-58 White Matte color only.
- » Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- » Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge.
- » To order in Colorcore 2, please specify and add \$412 list for 1-piece tops and \$685 List for 2-piece tops (add upcharge to applicable interior surface wood species column).

CORIAN TOP SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Corian is affixed to table top only and increases overall table height by $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Please note that a $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.
- » Corian not available on table edges or on panel bases.
- » Wood species and finish must be specified for panel bases.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" after model number with color selection and add upcharge to applicable table pricing.
- » Custom Corian colors available, please contact client services for pricing.

CORIAN COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel



SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

- » **All tables ship blanket-wrapped within the contiguous United States.**
- » If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be applied to each applicable product. Contact client services for additional information.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » Tables 96" in length and under ship in one piece.
- » Tables 120" in length and over ship in two sections.
- » All tables that are shipped in more than one piece will include a table joint connector to attach sections together.
- » Limited field assembly is required as bases are pre-assembled to table tops.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT (excludes Corian)
20" Depth*, 29" Height						
20 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-206029	7010	7749	832	1676	142
20 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-207229	7291	8051	832	2010	151
20 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-209629	7731	8538	832	2677	165
20 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-2012029	9833	10905	1663	3346	256
20 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-2014429	10024	11081	1663	4014	269
20 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-2019229	10797	11876	1663	5350	289
20" Depth*, 42" Height						
20 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-206042	7291	7979	832	1676	153
20 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-207242	7565	8491	832	2010	163
20 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-209642	8011	8853	832	2677	177
20 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-2012042	10161	11218	1663	3346	287
20 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-2014442	10648	11754	1663	4014	301
20 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-2019242	11233	12512	1663	5350	321
30" Depth, 29" Height						
30 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-306029	8478	9597	1663	2509	156
30 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-307229	8800	9861	1663	3012	169
30 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-309629	9107	10347	1663	4014	183
30 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3012029	11692	13193	2494	5019	280
30 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3014429	12115	13728	2494	6020	198
30 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3019229	13261	14287	2494	8024	318
30" Depth, 42" Height						
30 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-306042	8692	9866	1663	2509	193
30 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-307242	9117	10420	1663	3012	205
30 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-309642	9695	11053	1663	4014	221
30 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3012042	12470	13969	2494	5019	347
30 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3014442	12591	14166	2494	6020	364
30 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3019242	13548	15225	2494	8024	388
*Intended for use against a wall or divider						

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

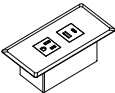
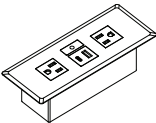
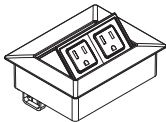
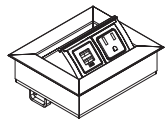
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT (excludes Corian)
36" Depth, 29" Height						
36 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-366029	8696	9728	1663	3458	176
36 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-367229	9041	10278	1663	4148	188
36 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-369629	9466	10733	1663	5531	204
36 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3612029	12139	13675	2494	6911	315
36 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3614429	13300	15118	2494	8291	332
36 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3619229	14139	15739	2494	11055	356
36" Depth, 42" Height						
36 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-366042	8972	10054	1663	3458	193
36 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-367242	9279	10596	1663	4148	205
36 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-369642	9860	11216	1663	5531	222
36 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3612042	13158	14873	2494	6911	357
36 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3614442	14079	15581	2494	8291	373
36 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3619242	14616	16362	2494	11055	398
42" Depth, 29" Height						
42 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-426029	8822	10047	1663	4042	184
42 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-427229	9328	10522	1663	4839	196
42 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-429629	9715	11035	1663	6451	210
42 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-4212029	13111	14812	2494	8063	334
42 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-4214429	14162	15672	2494	9673	352
42 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-4219229	14935	16851	2494	12897	371
42" Depth, 42" Height						
42 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-426042	9144	10474	1663	4042	201
42 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-427242	9639	11015	1663	4839	214
42 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-429642	10193	11276	1663	6451	230
42 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-4212042	14235	16126	2494	8063	377
42 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-4214442	14852	16955	2494	9673	395
42 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-4219242	16067	18202	2494	12897	418

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 8-9 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases nor can they be installed onto center panel bases themselves.
- » Side-mount placement can be on inside or outside of end panel bases.
- » **Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top, inside base panel or outside base panel.**
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » Refer to page 10 for power unit standard locations.
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$98 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-() 	Power Matrix 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	472
PX4-() 	Power Matrix 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	494
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List » UL listed 	670
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List » UL listed 	792

AVELINA MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

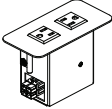
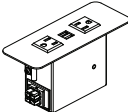
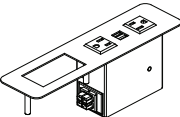

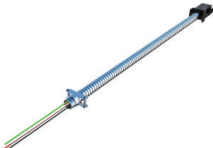
- » All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 8-9 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$98 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP7	<div><div></div><div><p>Portal Power 7</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D» Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish» Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports» 72" electrical cord» 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List» UL listed</div></div>	852
	<p>PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.</p>	

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (**all daisy chain power units feature male ends**).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
PB2-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-DC-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 2 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets » UL listed 	428												
PB3-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 3 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports » UL listed 	640												
PB4-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 4 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 10¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate » For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services » UL listed 	701												
PB-ST-CD-72 	Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit 	276												
PB-ST-HW-() 	Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit <table> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>191</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>220</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>245</td></tr> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	191	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	220	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	245	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	191												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	220												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	245												




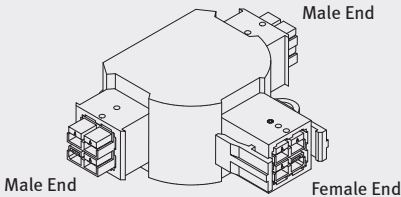
AVELINA MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

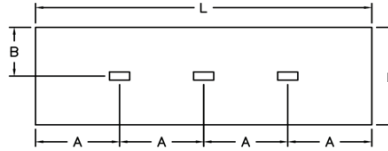
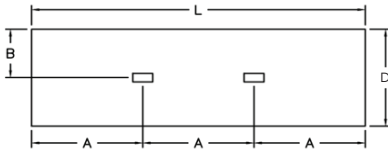
- » Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (**all daisy chain power units feature male ends**).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST																											
<div>PB-FF-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>130</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>166</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>172</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>179</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>191</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	130	PB-FF-24	24"	142	PB-FF-30	30"	154	PB-FF-36	36"	154	PB-FF-48	48"	166	PB-FF-54	54"	172	PB-FF-60	60"	179	PB-FF-72	72"	191	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	130																											
PB-FF-24	24"	142																											
PB-FF-30	30"	154																											
PB-FF-36	36"	154																											
PB-FF-48	48"	166																											
PB-FF-54	54"	172																											
PB-FF-60	60"	179																											
PB-FF-72	72"	191																											
<div>PB-FM-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>130</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>166</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>172</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>179</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>191</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	130	PB-FM-24	24"	142	PB-FM-30	30"	154	PB-FM-36	36"	154	PB-FM-48	48"	166	PB-FM-54	54"	172	PB-FM-60	60"	179	PB-FM-72	72"	191	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	130																											
PB-FM-24	24"	142																											
PB-FM-30	30"	154																											
PB-FM-36	36"	154																											
PB-FM-48	48"	166																											
PB-FM-54	54"	172																											
PB-FM-60	60"	179																											
PB-FM-72	72"	191																											
<div>PB-T</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band T-Connector</div> <div>» Used when power is needed to go in two directions</div> <div>» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end</div> <div></div>	172																											

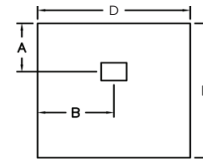
AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Table Top Positioning



Panel Base (inside & outside)



2 Power Units

D X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	5"
20" x 72"	24"	5"
20" x 96"	32"	5"
20" x 120"	40"	5"
20" x 144"	48"	5"
20" x 192"	64"	5"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"
30" x 192"	64"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
36" x 144"	48"	18"
36" x 192"	64"	18"
42" x 60"	20"	21"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
42" x 144"	48"	21"
42" x 192"	64"	21"

3 Power Units

D X L	A	B
20" x 60"	15"	5"
20" x 72"	18"	5"
20" x 96"	24"	5"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"

1 Power Unit

D X H	A	B
20" x 29"	10.25"	5"
30" x 29"	10.25"	15"
36" x 29"	10.25"	18"
42" x 29"	10.25"	21"
20" x 42"	10.25"	5"
30" x 42"	10.25"	15"
36" x 42"	10.25"	18"
42" x 42"	10.25"	21"

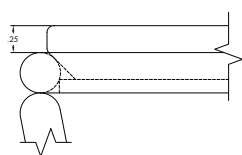
For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify location can be accommodated.

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

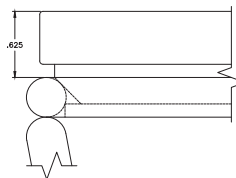


SPECIFICATIONS:

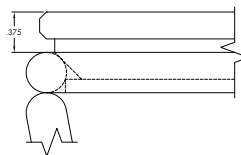
- » Tops offered in ash and walnut veneer as well as laminate, Fenix, Corian and Starphire® low iron back-painted glass.
- » Veneer, laminate and Fenix tops are 1/2" thick (visibility above the frame is 1/4").
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick and includes 1/8" sub-top (visibility above the frame is 5/8").
- » Glass tops are 1/4" thick, back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. 1/8" sub top included (visibility above the frame is 3/8").



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top



Corian Top



Glass Top

- » For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
 - Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
 - Solid color laminates and Fenix, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian and back-painted glass tops, subtop edge is finished in natural (clear coat) only.
- » Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color, per order.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$462 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » 3/8" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Standard with felt glides.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

FENIX® COLORS:

- » J0032 Bianco Kos
- » J0720 Nero Ingo
- » J0725 Grigio Efeso
- » J0718 Grigio Londra
- » J0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

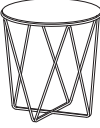

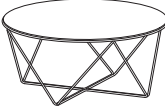
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal frame finish

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal frame finish


	MODEL NUMBER	veneER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT <small>(Veneer/Laminate Top)</small>
 <div><div> Round Tables</div><div>19" Dia. x 20" H</div><div>29" Dia. x 16" H</div><div>36" Dia. x 16" H</div></div> 	2300-1920	1007	1105	1434	1339	15
	2300-2916	1473	1701	2536	2046	24
	2300-3616	1912	2263	3671	2555	31

OPTIONS

-PF03

Premium Finish

139

 = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (chrome or metallic silver base finishes only).

BRINK STOOLS // DESIGNED BY ANDREW GOWER



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » 25" and 30" height models available with or without upholstered seat pad.
- » Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood shell available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

BRINK STOOLS // DESIGNED BY ANDREW GOWER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1710-25	 25" Counter Height Stool Wood Seat W 19 D 18 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 18 lbs.	981											
1715-25	 25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 19 D 18 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yd. 19 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1078	1120	1141	1154	1176	1199	1221	1243	1263	1287	1387	1463
1710-30	 30" Bar Height Stool Wood Seat W 19 D 18 H 37 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 20 lbs.	1044											
1715-30	 30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 19 D 18 H 37 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yd. 21 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1141	1183	1204	1217	1239	1262	1284	1306	1326	1350	1450	1526
OPTIONS													
-GD04	Glides (For Hard-Surface Flooring)	25											
-PF02	Premium Finish	101											

☼ = Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver frame only).

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All wood, wood with upholstered seat and wood with upholstered seat and back models available in counter and bar heights.
- » Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and 12" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Metal footresting available in chrome only.








ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable








MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2			
3310-25 	 25" Counter Height Stool Wood Seat W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 11 lbs.	Beech	1160														
		White Oak and Walnut	1618														
3320-25 	 25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1240	1282	1303	1316	1338	1361	1383	1405	1425	1449	1549	1625			
		White Oak and Walnut	1698	1740	1761	1774	1796	1819	1841	1863	1883	1907	2007	2083			
3330-25 	 25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat and Back Pads W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1312	1354	1375	1388	1410	1433	1455	1477	1497	1521	1621	1697			
		White Oak and Walnut	1770	1812	1833	1846	1868	1891	1913	1935	1955	1979	2079	2155			
 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).																	

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
3310-30 	 30" Bar Height Stool Wood Seat W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 13 lbs.	Beech	1193												
		White Oak and Walnut	1651												
3320-30 	 30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1274	1316	1337	1350	1372	1395	1417	1439	1459	1483	1583	1659	
		White Oak and Walnut	1732	1774	1795	1808	1830	1853	1875	1897	1917	1941	2041	2117	
3330-30 	 30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat and Back Pads W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1338	1380	1401	1414	1436	1459	1481	1503	1523	1547	1647	1723	
		White Oak and Walnut	1796	1838	1859	1872	1894	1917	1939	1961	1981	2005	2105	2181	
 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).															

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Two table heights: 29" and 42".
- » Table tops available in ash, maple and walnut veneer with solid wood edge as well as laminate selections.
- » Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes, with direction running lengthwise on all tables.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops will be inset with 1/16" reveal.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- » Legs are veneer-wrapped steel with low profile black glides, unless specified with Formica Brite White solid laminate top. In those instances, paint will be applied directly to the steel.
- » For veneer tops, solid wood edge and veneer-wrapped steel legs will match as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- » For wood grain and solid color laminate tops, solid wood edge and legs will be finished to match as standard, with wood species predetermined for the best result. Refer to next page for laminate/applicable wood species breakdown.
- » Finishes will appear slightly darker on the solid wood edge and corner joints.
- » Table lengths of 84" and 96" come standard with underside box bridge for stability as well as housing for optional electrical units.
- » Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 5-7 for options.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

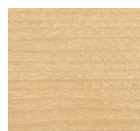
- » All tables ship KD. Assembly required.
- » Leg placement is specific to each corner to ensure the proper fit, therefore they are not interchangeable.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

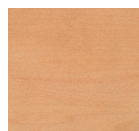
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Finish selection

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

STANDARD LAMINATES AND CORRESPONDING WOOD SPECIES:



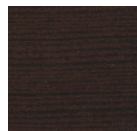
Nevamar WM-8-340T
Clear Maple



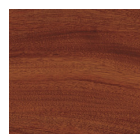
Pionite WM951-SD
Honey Maple



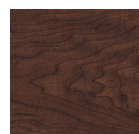
Nevamar WM-0005T
Siren Maple



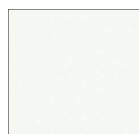
Pionite WX421-PV
Witchcraft



Wilsonart 7039-78
Windsor Mahogany



Formica 7739-58
Cocoa Maple

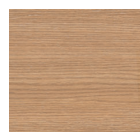


Formica 459-58
Brite White*



Wilsonart 1595-60
Black**

MAPLE



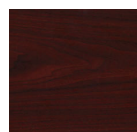
Wilsonart 7954-38
Natural Rift



Wilsonart 7937-38
River Cherry



Wilsonart 7935K-07
Shaker Cherry



Wilsonart 7122K-07
Empire Mahogany



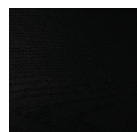
Pionite WY160-SD
Absolute Acajou



Nevamar WM-0047T
Iconic Maple



Pionite SG228-SD
Slate***



Pionite SW101-AW
Black Ashwood

ASH

*Formica Brite White laminate tops will feature maple solid wood edge and steel legs. Edge and legs will be painted white (#94 Cotton) but due to the varied materials, color will not match exactly. Premium finish upcharge applies.


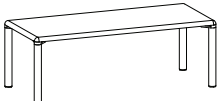


** Wilsonart Black laminate tops will feature maple solid wood edge and veneer-wrapped legs finished in #26 Ebony Maple.

*** Pionite Slate laminate tops will feature ash solid wood edge and veneer-wrapped legs finished in #167 Slate Grey Ash.

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

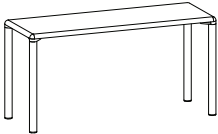
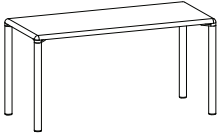
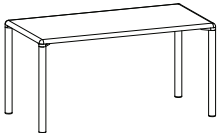
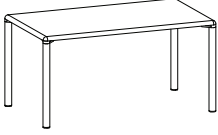
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Finish selection

	MODEL NUMBER	ASH, MAPLE AND INSET LAMINATE	WALNUT	WEIGHT
 30" Depth, 29" Height 30 D x 72 L x 29 H 30 D x 84 L x 29 H 30 D x 96 L x 29 H	8800-307229 8800-308429 8800-309629	5337 5795 5874	5417 5976 6066	139 156 174
 36" Depth, 29" Height 36 D x 72 L x 29 H 36 D x 84 L x 29 H 36 D x 96 L x 29 H	8800-367229 8800-368429 8800-369629	5500 5957 6036	5587 6146 6236	160 180 201
 42" Depth, 29" Height 42 D x 72 L x 29 H 42 D x 84 L x 29 H 42 D x 96 L x 29 H	8800-427229 8800-428429 8800-429629	5661 6119 6198	5757 6316 6406	150 204 230
 48" Depth, 29" Height 48 D x 84 L x 29 H 48 D x 96 L x 29 H	8800-488429 8800-489629	6296 6375	6501 6591	228 256
OPTIONS				
-PF05	Premium Finish	202		

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

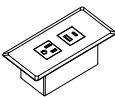
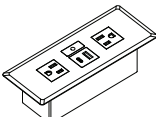
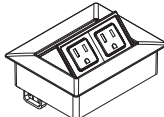
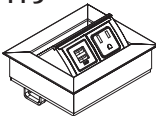
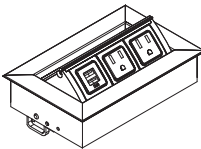
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Finish selection

	MODEL NUMBER	ASH, MAPLE AND INSET LAMINATE	WALNUT	WEIGHT
 30" Depth, 42" Height 30 D x 72 L x 42 H 30 D x 84 L x 42 H 30 D x 96 L x 42 H	8800-307242 8800-308442 8800-309642	5633 6091 6170	5699 6258 6348	155 172 190
 36" Depth, 42" Height 36 D x 72 L x 42 H 36 D x 84 L x 42 H 36 D x 96 L x 42 H	8800-367242 8800-368442 8800-369642	5796 6253 6332	5869 6428 6518	176 196 217
 42" Depth, 42" Height 42 D x 72 L x 42 H 42 D x 84 L x 42 H 42 D x 96 L x 42 H	8800-427242 8800-428442 8800-429642	5957 6415 6494	6039 6598 6592	196 220 244
 48" Depth, 42" Height 48 D x 84 L x 42 H 48 D x 96 L x 42 H	8800-488442 8800-489642	6592 6671	6783 6873	244 272
OPTIONS				
-PF05	Premium Finish	202		

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

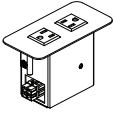
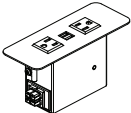
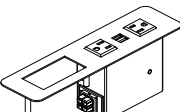


- » All units below are corded and available for top surface placement. Refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain options.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » Standard placement for single power unit will always be centered on table. For two or three units, refer to page 9 for standard locations.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-() 	Power Matrix 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	472
PX4-() 	Power Matrix 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	494
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	670
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	792
PP7 	Portal Power 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	852

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN




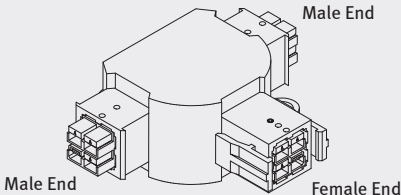
DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (**all daisy chain power units feature male ends**).

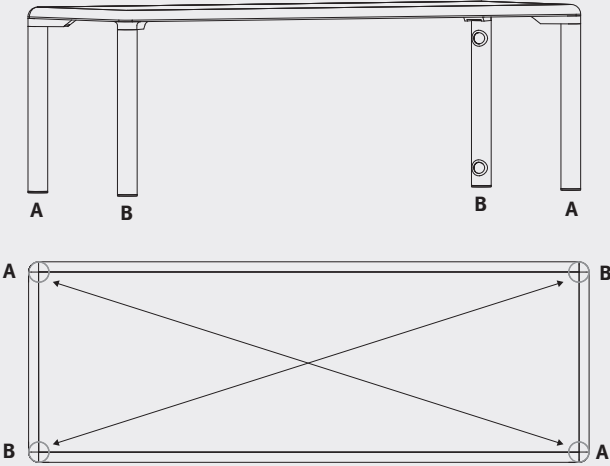

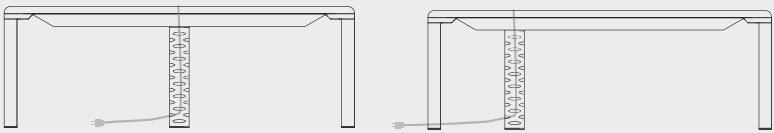
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
PB2-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-DC-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 2 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets » UL listed 	428												
PB3-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 3 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports » UL listed 	640												
PB4-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 4 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 10¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate » For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services » UL listed 	701												
PB-ST-CD-72 	Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit 	276												
PB-ST-HW-() 	Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit <table> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>181</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>220</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>245</td></tr> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	181	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	220	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	245	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	181												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	220												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	245												

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

- DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:
- » Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
 - » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
 - » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (**all daisy chain power units feature male ends**).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST																											
<div>PB-FF-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>130</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>166</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>172</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>179</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>191</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	130	PB-FF-24	24"	142	PB-FF-30	30"	154	PB-FF-36	36"	154	PB-FF-48	48"	166	PB-FF-54	54"	172	PB-FF-60	60"	179	PB-FF-72	72"	191	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	130																											
PB-FF-24	24"	142																											
PB-FF-30	30"	154																											
PB-FF-36	36"	154																											
PB-FF-48	48"	166																											
PB-FF-54	54"	172																											
PB-FF-60	60"	179																											
PB-FF-72	72"	191																											
<div>PB-FM-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>130</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>166</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>172</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>179</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>191</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	130	PB-FM-24	24"	142	PB-FM-30	30"	154	PB-FM-36	36"	154	PB-FM-48	48"	166	PB-FM-54	54"	172	PB-FM-60	60"	179	PB-FM-72	72"	191	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	130																											
PB-FM-24	24"	142																											
PB-FM-30	30"	154																											
PB-FM-36	36"	154																											
PB-FM-48	48"	166																											
PB-FM-54	54"	172																											
PB-FM-60	60"	179																											
PB-FM-72	72"	191																											
<div>PB-T</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band T-Connector</div> <div>» Used when power is needed to go in two directions</div> <div>» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end</div> <div></div>	172																											

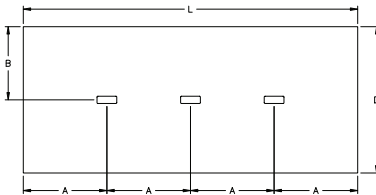
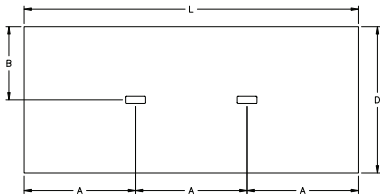
CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
LM01-()	<p>Through-The-Leg Wire Management</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">» 1³/₄" diameter cut-outs at top and bottom of inner leg for concealing power cords» Includes black grommet covers» Leg location must be specified - use identifier below and add to model number» Note: leg placement is specific to each corner to ensure the proper fit, therefore they are not interchangeable» Power unit cord must be threaded before the leg is connected to the table top <div></div>	289
WM03	<p>Felt Sleeve Vertical Wire Manager - 29" Height Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 3" Dia. x 25" L» Thick felt material, heathered charcoal grey as standard» Top cap affixes to underside of table at any desired location» Weighted bottom cap keeps sleeve in place <div></div>	258
WM04	<p>Felt Sleeve Vertical Wire Manager - 42" Height Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 3" Dia. x 38" L» Thick felt material, heathered charcoal grey as standard» Top cap affixes to underside of table at any desired location» Weighted bottom cap keeps sleeve in place <div></div>	289

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Table Top Positioning



2 Power Units

D X L	A	B
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 84"	28"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
48" x 84"	28"	24"
48" x 96"	32"	24"

3 Power Units

D X L	A	B
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	21"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 84"	21"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"
48" x 84"	21"	24"
48" x 96"	24"	24"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify location can be accommodated.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

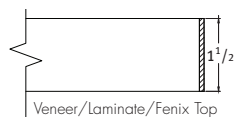
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » All models standard with 2" high black plinth base only.
- » Plinth base features cut-outs in multiple locations for cord exit requirements (left, center, right).
- » **All units with the exception of single modules, 90-degree back models and 3-sided models, must be either floor mounted or weighted with sandbags (50 lbs. per side for lounge models and 150 lbs. each side for love seat units).**
- » **Arcadia supplies concrete lag bolts for securing Co-op units to the floor. If the floor is not concrete, then the Customer is responsible for supplying appropriate materials for securing the unit or, alternatively, utilizing sand bags.**
- » **DISCLAIMER: ARCADIA CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE IF FLOOR MOUNTING OR WEIGHTS ARE NOT UTILIZED FOR INSTALLATION, OR IF CONCRETE LAG BOLTS ARE USED ON A NON-CONCRETE FLOOR.**
- » Please refer to pages 30-36 for multi-tone yardage requirements and applicable pricing.
- » Field-assembly required for all seating models with canopy, units with integrated tables, as well as linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- » Mounting hardware provided for linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- » Linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf cannot be retro-fit to seating units previously ordered. Please include layout to ensure units are mounted to the appropriate side of seating models.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Integrated table, free-standing table, cantilever table, accent tier, shelf and storage cubby available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes to tables, accent tier and/or shelf, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard finishes, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- » For non-standard Fenix options, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run horizontally on accent tier and lengthwise on all tables.
- » Table bases and shelf support posts available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » For premium metal finishes, please refer to applicable sections for upcharge amounts.
- » Refer to individual pages for ordering requirements.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

INTEGRATED TABLE, FREE-STANDING TABLE, CANTILEVER TABLE AND SHELF EDGE DETAIL:



- » Table/shelf with veneer top, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » Table/shelf with laminate or Fenix top, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate or Fenix applied to edge).

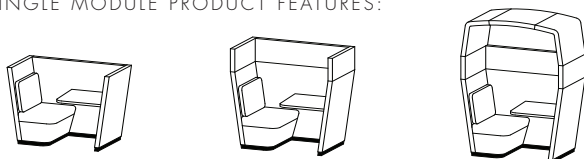
STANDARD FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

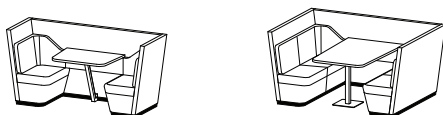
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #140 Oasis
- » #08 Penny
- » #141 Mint
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #142 Mercury
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #143 Canary
- » #94 Cotton
- » #150 Stone

SINGLE MODULE PRODUCT FEATURES:



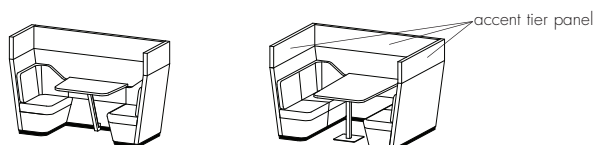
- » Public free-standing, private free-standing and private free-standing with full canopy offered.
- » Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4) for information.
- » Modules come standard with 27" high integrated table.
- » Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Single fixture measures 2⁵/₈" in diameter and draws 3 watts. Features touch-controlled power button next to seat back cushion.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.

PUBLIC THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Lounge and love seat models, measuring 43¹/₂" in height.
- » Offered with 27" high integrated table.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.

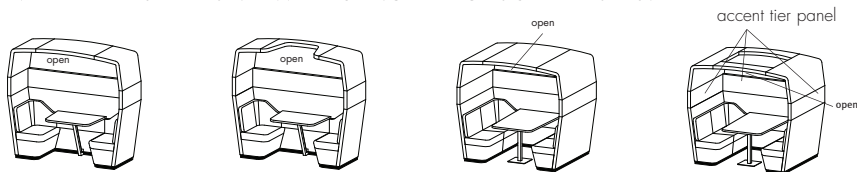
PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Single modules, lounge and love seat models, measuring 56³/₄" in height.
- » Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4) for information.
- » Offered with 27" high integrated table.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.
- » Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB4 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 9 for standard grommet locations.

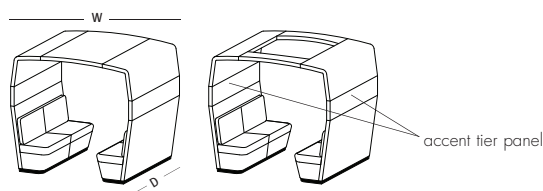
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT WITH CANOPY PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Lounge and love seat models, measuring 88¹/₂" in height, available with full, partial or open canopy.
- » **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- » Offered with 27" high integrated table.
- » Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Measuring 2⁵/₈" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each, lounge units come with one fixture, and love seats come with two fixtures. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seats, as facing, as standard.
- » Cantilever table and shelf available on love seat models only. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.
- » Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in side-to-side applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- » Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB4 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 9 for standard grommet locations.

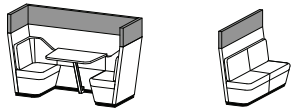
BOOTH PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Available in 60" and 72" depths, measuring 88¹/₂" in height, with full or open canopy.
- » **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- » Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Comes with two fixtures, measuring 2⁵/₈" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seats, as facing, as standard.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units, please specify location.
- » Optional cantilever table and shelf available. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- » Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in back-to-back applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- » Free-standing tables ordered separately.

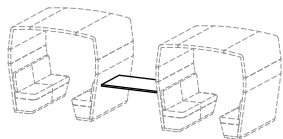
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ACCENT TIER PRODUCT FEATURES:



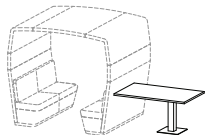
- » Veneer panels available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species and feature horizontal grain direction only.
- » Laminate panels also available and will be applied to both sides as standard.
- » Veneer and laminate can be intermixed (interior and exterior accent tier panel does not have to be the same material). List model number with applicable interior surface material code first, followed by exterior surface material code (e.g. #6512-L-V represents unit with laminate on the interior and veneer on the exterior).
- » Note: upholstery accent tier panel must be upholstered on both interior and exterior of units (cannot mix materials).
- » Solid wood end caps to match accent tier finish, unless otherwise specified.
- » When specifying wood grain laminates and Formica Brite White laminate on accent tier, wood end caps will also match accordingly.
- » For all other solid laminate colors, end cap wood species and finish must be specified.
- » Note: wood grain on solid wood end caps will run vertically.

LINKING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Linking table can be mounted between any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating unit.
- » 29" and 39" mounted heights.
- » Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- » Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.

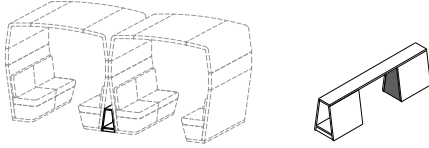
CANTILEVER TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Cantilever table can be affixed to any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating unit.
- » 29" and 39" table heights.
- » Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- » Table column dimensions: $4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{3}{4}$ ". Table base plate dimensions: 22" x 22".
- » Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.

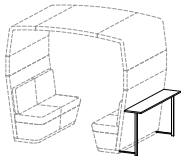
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

STORAGE CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Double-sided unit fits between tapered spaces of back-to-back 60" and 72" wide models.
- » 60" and 72" lengths available.
- » Inside clearance, per cubby: 6" wide at the top, 10" wide at the bottom and 14¹/₄" high.
- » Ships separately.

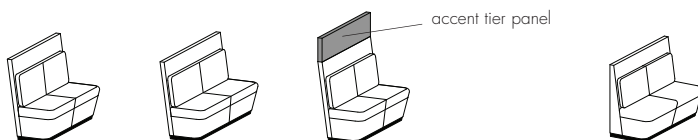
SHELF PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Shelf available on all tapered 60" and 72" wide models.
- » Available in 30" and 40" heights.
- » Shelf depth is 12" with 150 lbs. maximum weight allowance.
- » Ships separately and requires field-assembly.

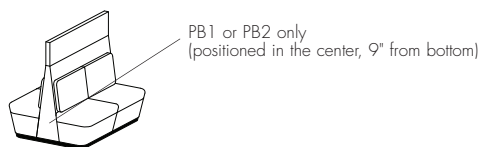
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

STAND-ALONE SEATING UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43¹/₂" and 56³/₄" heights.
- » 90-degree back models also offered.
- » Accent tier panel on 56³/₄" high models available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units, please specify location.
- » Optional storage cubby available. Refer to individual product features section for information. Not offered on 90-degree back models.
- » Please note that shelf is not available on stand-alone seating units.

BACK-TO-BACK MODELS PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43¹/₂" and 56³/₄" heights.
- » Accent tier panel on 56³/₄" high models available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5).
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units. Only PB1 and PB2 units can be used for center-side panel placement, please specify location.
- » Accessories not available.

SHIPPING:

- » All seating models ship blanket-wrap as standard within the contiguous United States.
- » If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge on upholstered models (based on the COM List Price) and 5% on all tables and accessories, will be added to each applicable product. Please contact client services for additional information and assistance with cartoning requirements as needed.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

SEATING POWER UNITS:

- » PX1 and PX2 units available for placement below seats.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PX1
5¹/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



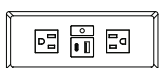
PX2
6⁵/₈" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

TABLE POWER UNITS:

- » PX3 and PX4 units available for placement below seats.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PX3
5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

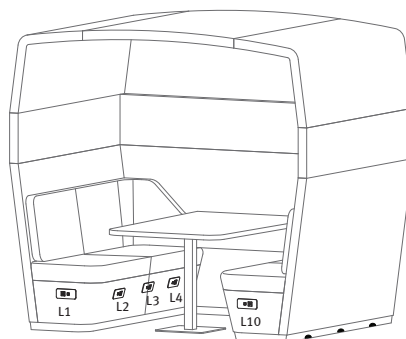
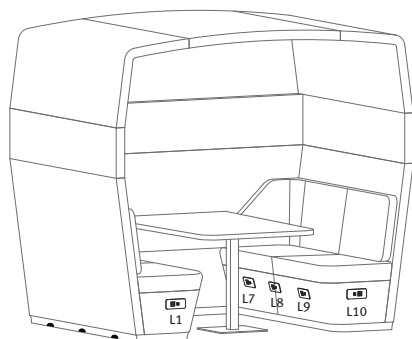
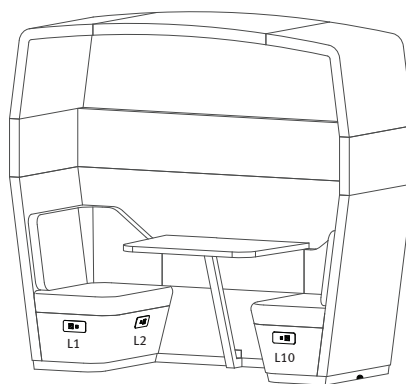
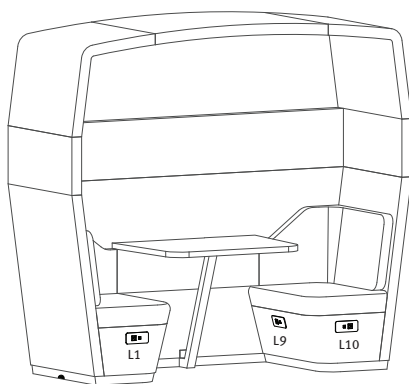


PX4
7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

- » PP2 and PP3 Portal Power units also available for integrated, suspended, cantilever and linking tables only.

STANDARD POWER UNIT PLACEMENT, SEATING UNITS:

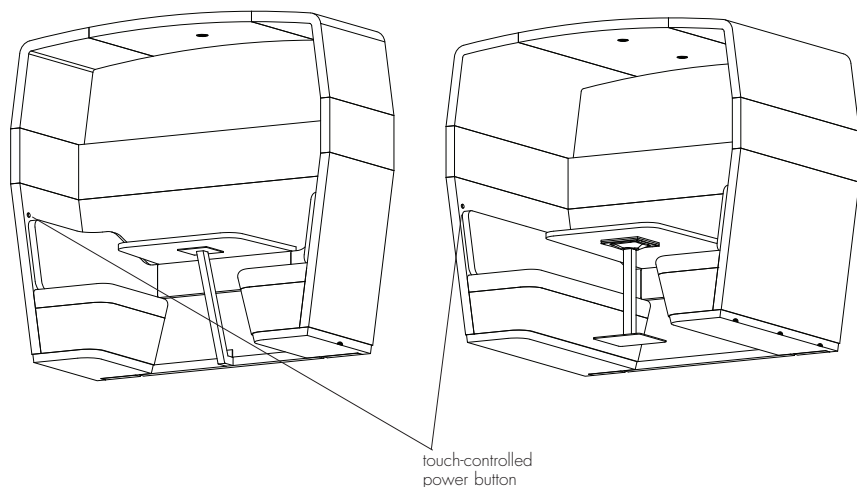
- » Drawings reflect the general standard locations for electrical unit placement.
- » For custom placements, please contact client services.



CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

OVERHEAD LED LIGHT FIXTURE AND BUTTON POSITION:

» Power button standard location is on the left side of unit, as facing.

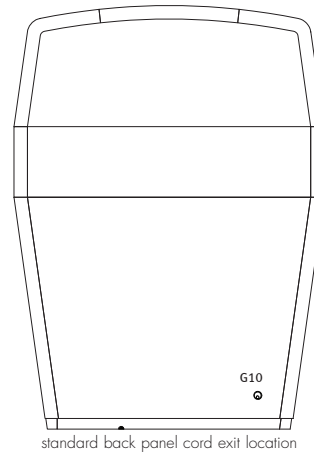
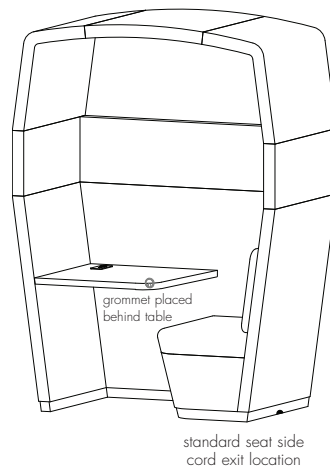


CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

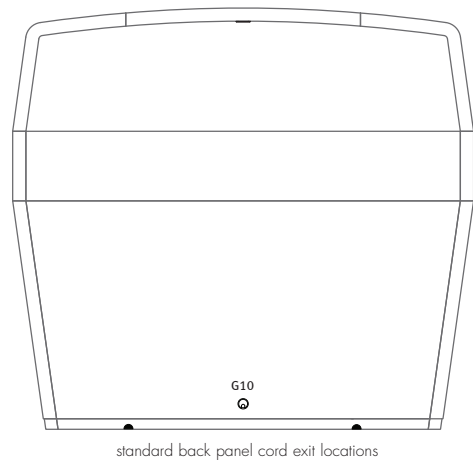
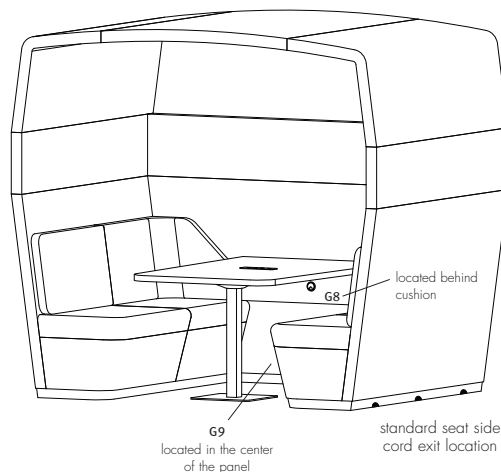
STANDARD CORD EXIT LOCATION:

- » Plinth base features cut-outs in multiple locations for cord exit requirements. Use the closest exit based on power source location.
- » For table placement power units and tv/monitor integration, refer to illustrations below reflecting grommet location. Grommet available in black only. Maximum tv/monitor size is 42".
- » For custom placements, please contact client services.

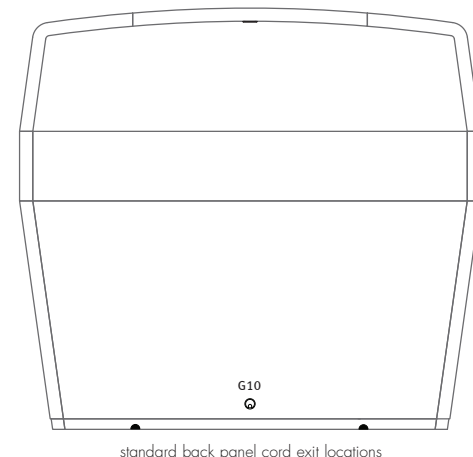
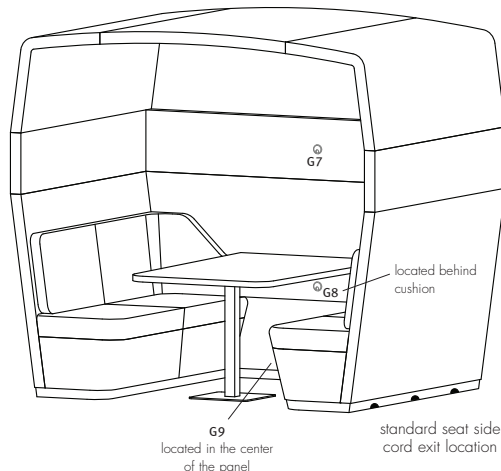
Single Work Lounge with Power Unit Placement on Integrated Table



Lounge/Love Seat Units with Power Unit Placement on Integrated Table



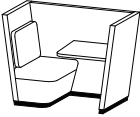
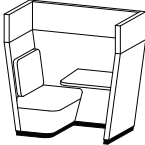
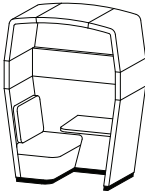
Love Seat Units Specified with TV/Monitor Integration (with or without power unit placement on integrated table)



CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6514-65TA 	Public Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 11 ¹ / ₂ yds. 195 lbs.	6299	6943	7265	7461	7794	8151	8484	8818	9128	9496
6515-65TA 	Private Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 15 ¹ / ₂ yds. 220 lbs.	8324	9192	9626	9890	10339	10820	11269	11719	12137	12633
6516-65TA 	Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 79 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 20 ¹ / ₂ yds. 280 lbs.	10706	11854	12428	12777	13371	14007	14601	15196	15749	16405

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	121
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	441
-FE01	Fenix Table Top Surface	213

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

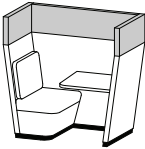
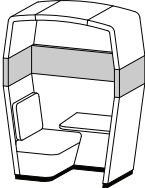
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6515-(-)-65TA	<div></div> <div>Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58¹/₂ D 30 H 56³/₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 11¹/₂ yds. 280 lbs.</div>	10521	11165	11487	11683	12016	12373	12706	13040	13350	13718
6516-(-)-65TA	<div></div> <div>Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58¹/₂ D 30 H 79¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 16¹/₂ yds. 280 lbs.</div>	12905	13829	14291	14572	15050	15562	16040	16519	16964	17492

OPTIONS

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	121
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	441
-FE01	Fenix Table Top Surface	213

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

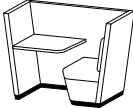
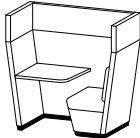
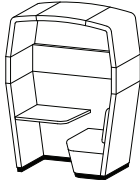
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6517-65TA 	Public Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 11 ¹ / ₂ yds. 195 lbs.	6299	6943	7265	7461	7794	8151	8484	8818	9128	9496
6518-65TA 	Private Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 15 ¹ / ₂ yds. 220 lbs.	8324	9192	9626	9890	10339	10820	11269	11719	12137	12633
6519-65TA 	Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 79 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 20 ¹ / ₂ yds. 280 lbs.	10706	11854	12428	12777	13371	14007	14601	15196	15749	16405
OPTIONS											

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	121
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	441
-FE01	Fenix Table Top Surface	213

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

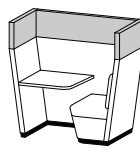
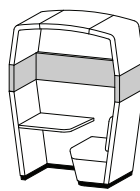
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6518-()-()-65TA	<div></div> <div>Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58¹/₂ D 30 H 56³/₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 11¹/₂ yds. 280 lbs.</div>	10521	11165	11487	11683	12016	12373	12706	13040	13350	13718
6519-()-()-65TA	<div></div> <div>Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58¹/₂ D 30 H 79¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 16¹/₂ yds. 280 lbs.</div>	12905	13829	14291	14572	15050	15562	16040	16519	16964	17492

OPTIONS

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	121
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	441
-FE01	Fenix Table Top Surface	213

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

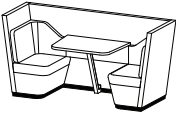
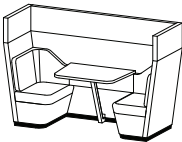
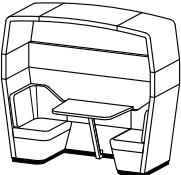
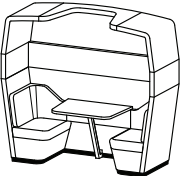
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Table post finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6510-65TS 	Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 16 ¹ / ₄ yds. 327 lbs.	8428	9338	9793	10070	10541	11045	11516	11987	12426	12946
6511-65TS 	Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 21 yds. 388 lbs.	10452	11628	12216	12573	13182	13833	14442	15051	15618	16290
6512-65TS 	Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 26 ¹ / ₂ yds. 453 lbs.	12844	14328	15070	15521	16289	17111	17879	18648	19363	20211
6513-65TS 	Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 26 ¹ / ₂ yds. 448 lbs.	12908	14392	15134	15585	16353	17175	17943	18712	19427	20275

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	121
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	441
-FE02	Fenix Table Top Surface	261
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	139

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

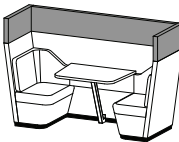
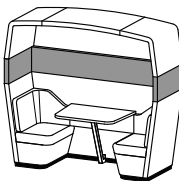
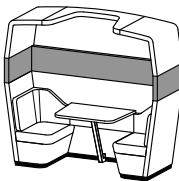
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6511-()-(-)-65TS	 Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 16 ¹ / ₄ yds. 397 lbs.	12649	13559	14014	14291	14762	15266	15737	16208	16647	17167
6512-()-(-)-65TS	 Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 21 ³ / ₄ yds. 462 lbs.	15043	16261	16870	17240	17871	18545	19176	19807	20394	21090
6513-()-(-)-65TS	 Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 21 ³ / ₄ yds. 457 lbs.	15103	16321	16930	17300	17931	18605	19236	19867	20454	21150

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	121
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	441
-FE02	Fenix Table Top Surface	261
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	139

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK



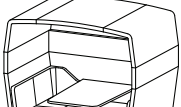
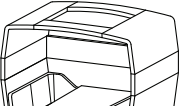
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Table post finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6520-65TL	Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 24 ¹ / ₄ yds. 547 lbs.	11915	13273	13952	14365	15068	15820	16523	17226	17881	18657
											
6521-65TL	Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 31 yds. 622 lbs.	14334	16070	16938	17465	18364	19325	20224	21123	21960	22952
											
6522-65TL	Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 42 ¹ / ₂ yds. 752 lbs.	17685	20065	21255	21978	23210	24528	25760	26993	28140	29500
											
6523-65TL	Private Love Seat with Open Canopy and Integrated Table W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 40 ³ / ₄ yds. 726 lbs.	17772	20068	21216	21913	23102	24373	25562	26751	27858	29170
											

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	366
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	630
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	728
-FE03	Fenix Table Top Surface	561
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	139

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS		472
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 26
Linking Table	page 27
Cantilever Table	page 27
Storage Cubby	page 28

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6521-()-(-)-65TL	Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 24 ¹ / ₄ yds. 562 lbs.	17888	19246	19925	20338	21041	21793	22496	23199	23854	24630
6522-()-(-)-65TL	Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 35 ³ / ₄ yds. 637 lbs.	21238	23240	24241	24849	25886	26994	28031	29068	30033	31177
6523-()-(-)-65TL	Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 741 lbs.	21328	23246	24205	24788	25781	26843	27836	28829	29754	30850

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	366
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	630
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	728
-FE03	Fenix Table Top Surface	561
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	139

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS		472
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 26
Linking Table	page 27
Cantilever Table	page 27
Storage Cubby	page 28

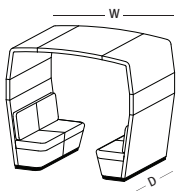
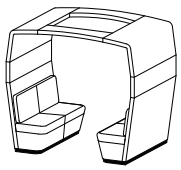
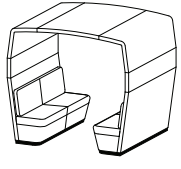
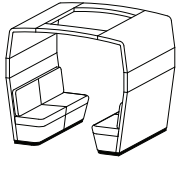
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6532 	60" D Booth with Full Canopy W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 496 lbs.	11547	13451	14403	14981	15967	17021	18007	18993	19911	20999
6533 	60" D Booth with Open Canopy W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 32 ¹ / ₂ yds. 470 lbs.	11634	13454	14364	14917	15859	16867	17809	18752	19629	20669
6534 	72" D Booth with Full Canopy W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 72 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 39 yds. 594 lbs.	13886	16070	17162	17825	18956	20165	21296	22427	23480	24728
6535 	72" D Booth with Open Canopy W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 72 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 36 ¹ / ₂ yds. 582 lbs.	13794	15838	16860	17481	18539	19671	20729	21788	22773	23941
OPTIONS											
-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	366	ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE Shelf page 26 Linking Table page 27 Cantilever Table page 27 Storage Cubby page 28 Meeting Tables page 29								
-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	429									
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	630									
-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	882									
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS											
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472									
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494									

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6532-(-)(-)	60" D Booth with Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 30 yds. 506 lbs.	13933	15613	16453	16963	17833	18763	19633	20503	21313	22273
6533-(-)(-)	60" D Booth with Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 60 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 28 ¹ / ₂ yds. 480 lbs.	14020	15616	16414	16899	17725	18609	19435	20262	21031	21943
6534-(-)(-)	72" D Booth with Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 72 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 ¹ / ₂ yds. 604 lbs.	16321	18253	19219	19806	20806	21876	22876	23877	24808	25912
6535-(-)(-)	72" D Booth with Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier W 88 ¹ / ₂ D 72 H 80 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 32 yds. 592 lbs.	16229	18021	18917	19461	20389	21381	22309	23237	24101	25125

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	366
-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	429
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	630
-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	882
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS		
-PX1-(-)	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-(-)	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 26
Linking Table	page 27
Cantilever Table	page 27
Storage Cubby	page 28
Meeting Tables	page 29

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

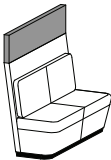
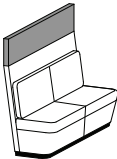
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6502	60" W Seating Unit W 60 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 ¹ / ₄ yds. 162 lbs.	3348	3866	4125	4283	4551	4838	5106	5374	5624	5920
6503	60" W Private Seating Unit W 60 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 ¹ / ₄ yds. 183 lbs.	4099	4729	5044	5236	5562	5911	6237	6563	6867	7227
6504	72" W Seating Unit W 72 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10 ¹ / ₂ yds. 192 lbs.	4141	4729	5023	5202	5506	5832	6136	6441	6724	7060
6505	72" W Private Seating Unit W 72 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 12 ³ / ₄ yds. 219 lbs.	4963	5677	6034	6251	6621	7016	7386	7756	8100	8508
OPTIONS											
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	184	ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE Storage Cubby Meeting Tables								
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	215									
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	441									
page 28 page 29											

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6503-()-()	<div></div> <div>60" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier W 60 D 27¹/₄ H 56³/₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9¹/₄ yds. 188 lbs.</div>	5292	5810	6069	6227	6495	6782	7050	7318	7568	7864
6505-()-()	<div></div> <div>72" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier W 72 D 27¹/₄ H 56³/₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10¹/₂ yds. 224 lbs.</div>	6180	6768	7062	7241	7545	7871	8175	8480	8763	9099

OPTIONS

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	184
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	215
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	441
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS		
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Storage Cubby
Meeting Tables

page 28
page 29

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6506	60" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 60 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 ³ / ₄ yds. 172 lbs.	3468	4014	4287	4453	4736	5038	5321	5604	5867	6179
6507	60" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 60 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 ³ / ₄ yds. 193 lbs.	4240	4898	5227	5427	5768	6132	6473	6814	7131	7507
6508	72" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 72 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 202 lbs.	4287	4903	5211	5398	5717	6058	6377	6696	6993	7345
6509	72" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 72 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 13 ¹ / ₄ yds. 229 lbs.	5130	5872	6243	6469	6853	7264	7648	8032	8390	8814

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	184
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	215

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

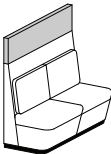
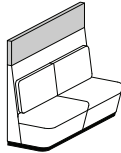
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6507-()-()	<div></div> <div>60" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back W 60 D 27¹/₄ H 56³/₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9³/₄ yds. 193 lbs.</div>	5323	5869	6142	6308	6591	6893	7176	7459	7722	8034
6509-()-()	<div></div> <div>72" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier 90-Degree Back W 72 D 27¹/₄ H 56³/₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 229 lbs.</div>	6214	6830	7138	7325	7644	7985	8304	8623	8920	9272
OPTIONS											

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	184
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	215

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

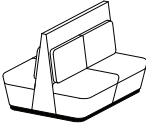
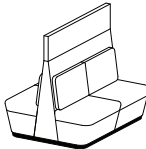
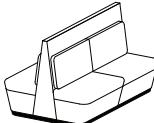
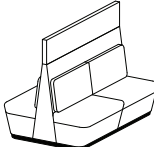
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6566	 60" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 60 D 51 ¹ / ₂ H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 ¹ / ₄ yds. 314 lbs.	6336	7190	7617	7877	8319	8792	9234	9676	10088	10576
6567	 60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 60 D 51 ¹ / ₂ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 ¹ / ₄ yds. 356 lbs.	7086	8052	8535	8829	9329	9864	10364	10864	11330	11882
6568	 72" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 72 D 51 ¹ / ₂ H 43 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 ¹ / ₄ yds. 374 lbs.	7655	8621	9104	9398	9898	10433	10933	11433	11899	12451
6569	 72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back W 72 D 51 ¹ / ₂ H 56 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 ¹ / ₂ yds. 428 lbs.	8475	9567	10113	10445	11010	11615	12180	12746	13272	13896
OPTIONS											

-MB07 Moisture Barrier, Seats Only 366

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

-PX1(-) Power Matrix 1 472
(one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)

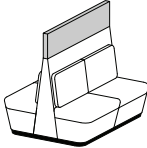
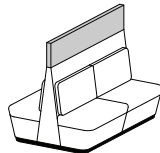
-PX2(-) Power Matrix 2 494
(dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate											
6567-(-)(-)	<div></div> <div>60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back, Non-Upholstered Tier W 60 D 51¹/₂ H 56³/₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15¹/₄ yds. 356 lbs.</div>	8279	9133	9560	9820	10262	10735	11177	11619	12031	12519
6569-(-)(-)	<div></div> <div>72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back W 72 D 51¹/₂ H 56³/₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17¹/₄ yds. 428 lbs.</div>	9693	10659	11142	11436	11936	12471	12971	13471	13937	14489

OPTIONS

OPTIONS

-MB08 Moisture Barrier, Seats Only 429

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

-PX1-(-) Power Matrix 1 472
(one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)

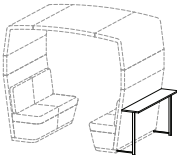
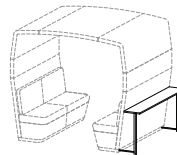
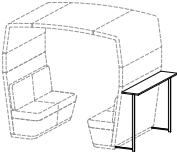
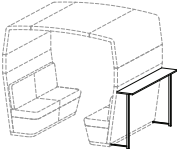
-PX2-(-) Power Matrix 2 494
(dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

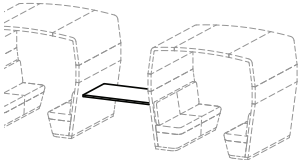

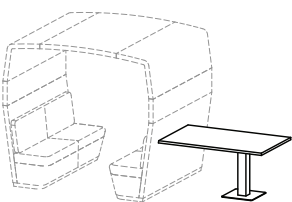

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal post finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)
65S1-30 	30" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units L 60 D 12 H 30 36 lbs.	1186	1381
65S2-30 	30" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units L 72 D 12 H 30 42 lbs.	1210	1444
65S1-40 	40" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units L 60 D 12 H 40 40 lbs.	1339	1534
65S2-40 	40" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units L 72 D 12 H 40 46 lbs.	1348	1582
OPTIONS			
-PF02	Premium Finish, Shelf Posts	101	

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

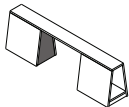
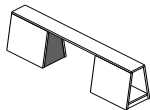
MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			
		MODEL NUMBER	VEENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
LINKING TABLES					
	29" Table Height				
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-306029	2368	2855	55
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-307229	2716	3301	66
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-366029	2701	3286	66
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-367229	3076	3778	79
	39" Table Height				
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-306039	2368	2855	64
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-307239	2716	3301	75
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-366039	2701	3286	75
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-367239	3076	3778	88
CANTILEVER TABLES					
	29" Table Height				
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-306029	3489	3976	101
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-307229	3820	4405	112
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-366029	3836	4421	112
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-367229	4626	4936	125
	39" Table Height				
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-306039	3922	4409	110
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-307239	4216	4801	121
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-366039	4269	4854	121
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-367239	4626	5328	134
OPTIONS					
-PF03	Premium Finish		139		
FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY					
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)		472		
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)		494		
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)		670		
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)		792		

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

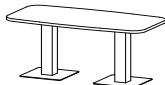
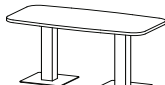
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
6586-60 	60" Length Storage Cubby L 60 D 12 H 18 42 lbs.	1904
6586-72 	72" Length Storage Cubby L 72 D 12 H 18 44 lbs.	1938

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

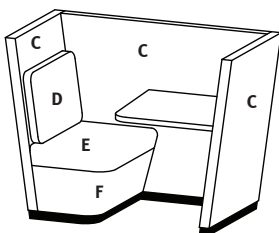
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height						
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	4428	4915	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	5293	5878	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	5262	5847	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	5451	6152	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	5579	6534	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	188
	Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height						
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	4428	4915	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	5293	5878	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	5262	5847	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	5451	6152	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	5579	6534	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	200
OPTIONS							
-PF06	Premium Finish			278			

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

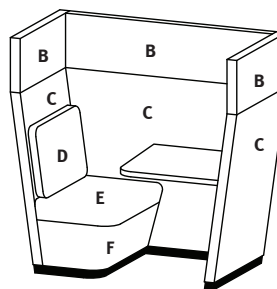
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Public Single Work Module

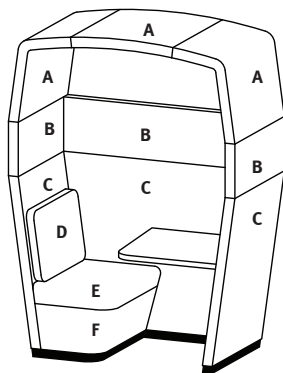
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6514-65TA	C	Back Panel = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
6517-65TA	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.



Private Single Work Module

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6515-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
6518-65TA	C	Back Panel = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy

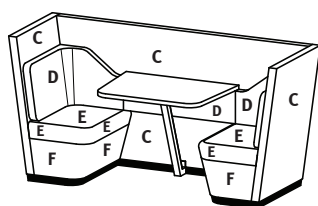
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6516-65TA	A	Canopy = 5 yds.
6519-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

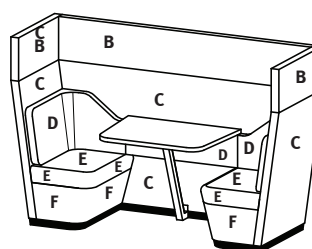
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table

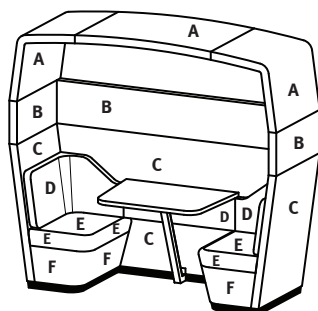
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6510-65TS	C	Back Panel = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6511-65TS	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

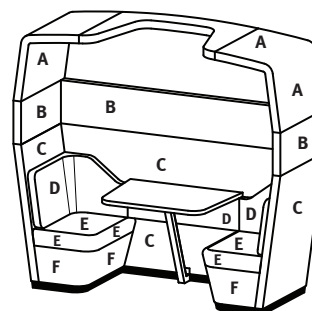
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6512-65TS	A	Canopy = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table

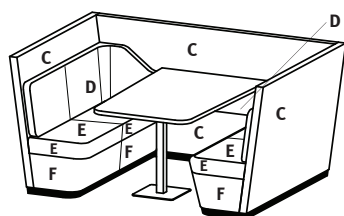
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6513-65TS	A	Canopy = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

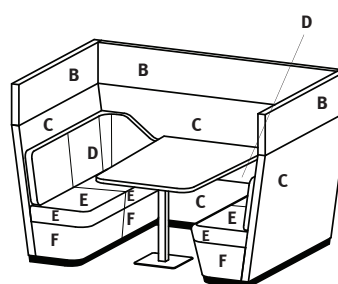
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table

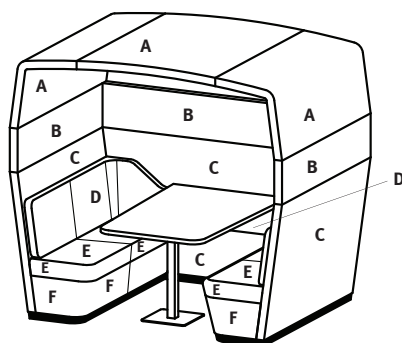
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6520-65TL	C	Back Panel = $13\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6521-65TL	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

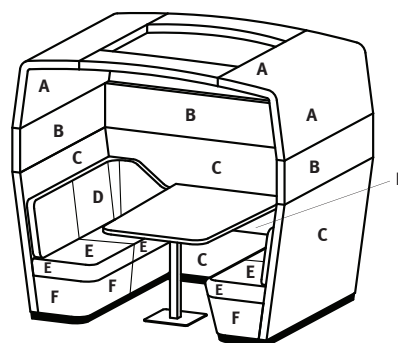
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6522-65TL	A	Canopy = $11\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table

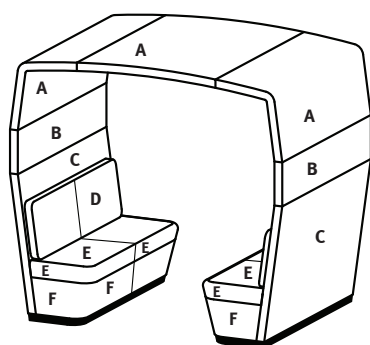
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6523-65TL	A	Canopy = $9\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

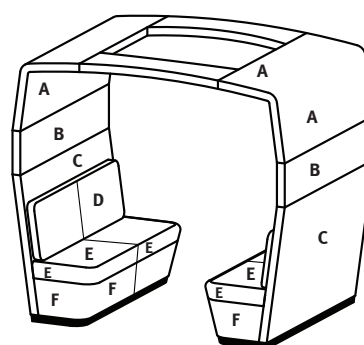
- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Depth Booth with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6532	A	Canopy = $11\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

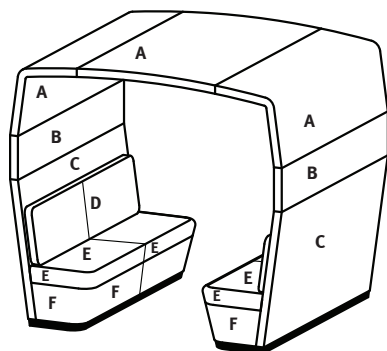
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



60" Depth Booth with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6533	A	Canopy = $9\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

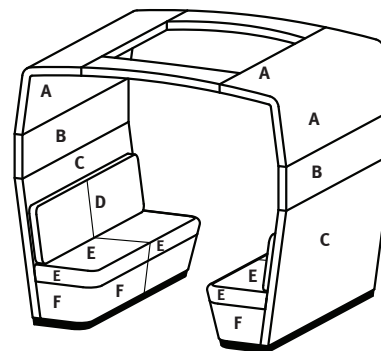
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Depth Booth with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6534	A	Canopy = $13\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Depth Booth with Open Canopy

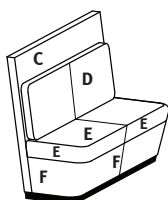
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6535	A	Canopy = $10\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

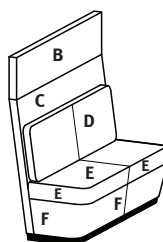
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Seating Unit

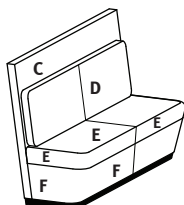
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6502	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Seating Unit

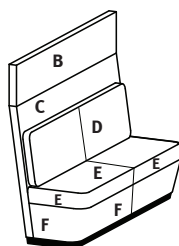
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6503	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Seating Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6504	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



72" Wide Private Seating Unit

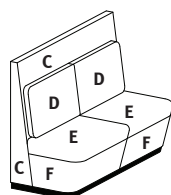
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6505	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

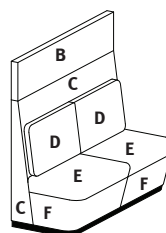
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

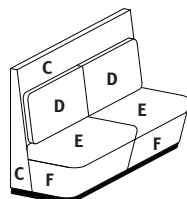
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6506	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

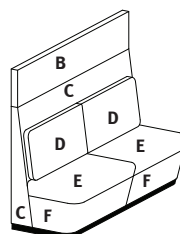
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6507	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6508	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



72" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

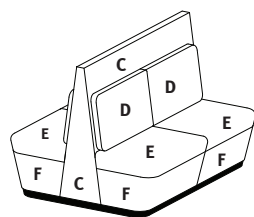
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6509	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

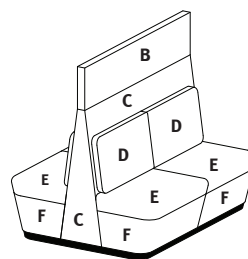
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client_services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

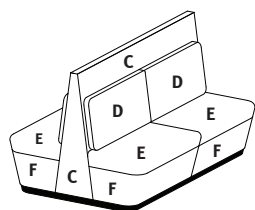
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6566	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

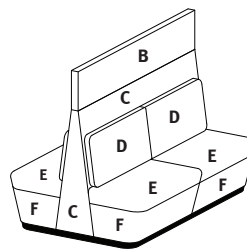
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6567	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6568	C	Back Panel = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.



72" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6569	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

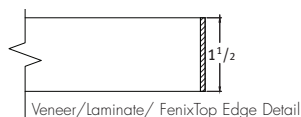
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, in all standard finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways. For non-standard Fenix, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For veneer tops, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For laminate tops, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).
- » For Fenix tops, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat.



- » Table column dimensions: $4\frac{3}{4}'' \times 4\frac{3}{4}''$.
- » Column and base plate available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Tables not available with power units.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

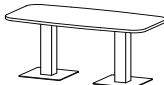
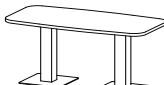
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VEENER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height						
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	4428	4915	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	5293	5878	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	5262	5847	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	5451	6152	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	5579	6534	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	188
	Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height						
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	4428	4915	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	5293	5878	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	5262	5847	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	5451	6152	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	5579	6534	4 ³ / ₄ x 4 ³ / ₄	18 x 18	200
OPTIONS							
-PF03		Premium Finish, 1 Base	139				
-PF06		Premium Finish, 2 Bases	278				

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Mid and high back models with wood base or metal swivel base.
- » Aluminum swivel base with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- » Accompanying ottoman with aluminum swivel base.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge models and 300 lbs. for ottoman.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal swivel base available in all standard and premium finishes.
- » Wood base offered in all standard and custom finishes on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$440 List per color per order.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:



White



Black



Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C



Pale Blue
PMS 278 C



Navy
PMS 534 C



Hunter
PMS 560 C



Seaglass
PMS 2234 C



String
PMS 2310 C



Goldfinch
PMS 122 C



Cardinal
PMS 200 C



Tinsel
PMS 7543 C






Citron
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6751	 Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base W 31 ¹ / ₄ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 35 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2271	2425	2502	2549	2629	2714	2794	2874	2948	3036	3402	3682
6761	 High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base W 31 ¹ / ₄ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 42 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 55 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2414	2596	2687	2743	2837	2938	3032	3126	3214	3318	3750	4082
6771	 Ottoman, Metal Swivel Base 22 ³ / ₄ x D 22 ³ / ₄ H 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1078	1148	1183	1205	1241	1280	1316	1352	1386	1426	1592	1720
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	101											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6752	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Base W 31 ¹ / ₄ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 35 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 41 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2468	2622	2699	2746	2826	2911	2991	3071	3145	3233	3599	3879
6762	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Base W 31 ¹ / ₄ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 42 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2613	2795	2886	2942	3036	3137	3231	3325	3413	3517	3949	4281
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code DV1

Models COM Requirement
6751 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6752 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code DV2

Models COM Requirement
6761 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6762 Balance of Chair = 2 1/4 yds.



Code DV3

Models COM Requirement
6751 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1 1/2 yd.
6752 Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



Code DV4

Models COM Requirement
6761 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1 3/4 yds.
6762 Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



Code DO1

Models COM Requirement
6771 Top of Seat = 3/4 yd.
Side Panels = 3/4 yd.

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- » Bench seat is 1 1/2" thick and available in solid wood, veneer, laminate and Fenix options.
- » Solid wood option standard with matching edge and features a 1/4" reveal to replicate plank-style design. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on solid wood.
- » Bench with veneer, laminate or Fenix top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates and Fenix, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- » Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways. For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
- » Benches specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Benches specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer, solid color laminate or Fenix, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections. For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.

STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

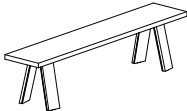
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

ARCADIACONTRACT.COM

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable list price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

BENCH - VENEER/LAMINATE SEAT	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS BENCH SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
	8752-48-()	2118	2182	2346	2417	182	57
	8752-60-()	2361	2431	2556	2634	228	63
	8752-72-()	2616	2695	2815	2900	273	69
	8752-84-()	2851	2936	3042	3134	319	77
OPTIONS							
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish		202				
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		25				

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS



TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- » 1 1/2" top thickness for round and rectangle tables, and 1 1/4" for wall-mount and sidebar tables.
- » Plank-style available on sidebar and rectangle tables.
- » Solid wood, veneer, laminate and Fenix options.
- » Finishes will appear slightly darker on tables specified in solid wood.
- » Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes, with direction running lengthwise on all tables.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- » For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Solid wood top standard with matching edge.
- » Table with veneer, laminate or Fenix top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates and Fenix, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- » Rectangle tables 120" and over require two-piece tops.
- » Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » Plank-style tables include a 1/4" reveal between planks, finished to match top veneer or solid wood finish color. When ordered in laminate or Fenix, reveal will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Wall-mount and sidebar tables available with or without metal foot rest.
- » Wall-mount units include hardware.
- » Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 18-20 for options.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Two table heights: 29" and 42" (varies with top size).
- » Solid ash wood leg is 1¹/₂" thick and features integrated metal accent detail.
- » Wall-mount and sidebar table legs are 3³/₄" wide, and placed in a straightforward position.
- » Round and rectangle table legs are 4¹/₂" wide, and placed at a slight angle.
- » Table tops specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Table tops specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer, solid color laminate or Fenix tops, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Metal accent detail available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- » For premium finish, please refer to individual pages for upcharge and specification code.
- » Tables 120" and over require three bases.
- » Optional metal foot rest will match metal accent detail as standard (including premium finishes), unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom metal finishes, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Bases feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- » Field-assembly required.

FENIX COLORS:

- » J0032 Bianco Kos
- » J0720 Nero Ingo
- » J0725 Grigio Efeso
- » J0718 Grigio Londra
- » J0724 Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

BENCH FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench seats manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- » 1¹/₂" top thickness.
- » Solid wood, veneer, laminate and Fenix options.
- » Solid wood option standard with matching edge and features a 1/4" reveal to replicate plank-style design.
- » Bench with veneer, laminate or Fenix top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates and Fenix, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- » When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- » Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
- » Benches specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Benches specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer, solid color laminate or Fenix, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- » For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.


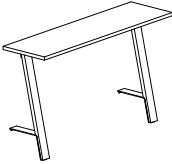
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable


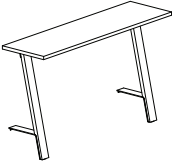
SOLID WOOD TOP	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 Wall-Mount Table 29" Height 20 W x 60 L x 29 H 20 W x 72 L x 29 H 20 W x 84 L x 29 H 20 W x 96 L x 29 H	8710-206029-SW	3298	4352	90
	8710-207229-SW	3623	4783	103
	8710-208429-SW	3945	5207	116
	8710-209629-SW	4338	5725	129
 Wall-Mount Table 42" Height 20 W x 60 L x 42 H 20 W x 72 L x 42 H 20 W x 84 L x 42 H 20 W x 96 L x 42 H	8710-206042-SW	3895	5140	93
	8710-207242-SW	4219	5570	106
	8710-208442-SW	4542	5995	119
	8710-209642-SW	4934	6513	135

OPTIONS			
-FR01	Foot Rest	220	
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	202	

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Wall-Mount Table 29" Height 	8713-206029-()	3176	3176	3525	3525	325	75
	8713-207229-()	3445	3445	3824	3824	390	85
	8713-208429-()	3605	3605	4002	4002	455	96
	8713-209629-()	3748	3748	4161	4161	520	106
	8713-2012029-()	5828	5828	6471	6471	650	160
	8713-2014429-()	6074	6074	6743	6743	779	186
Wall-Mount Table 42" Height 	8713-206042-()	3773	3773	4188	4188	325	81
	8713-207242-()	4041	4041	4486	4486	390	91
	8713-208442-()	4204	4204	4664	4664	455	102
	8713-209642-()	4344	4344	4821	4821	520	112
	8713-2012042-()	6723	6723	7465	7465	650	168
	8713-2014442-()	6971	6971	7738	7738	779	194

OPTIONS





-FR01	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	220
-FR02	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	437
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height 24 W x 60 L x 29 H 24 W x 72 L x 29 H 24 W x 84 L x 29 H 24 W x 96 L x 29 H	8721-246029-SW 8721-247229-SW 8721-248429-SW 8721-249629-SW	4621 4951 5350 5823	5610 6533 7061 7683	125 139 155 173
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height 24 W x 60 L x 42 H 24 W x 72 L x 42 H 24 W x 84 L x 42 H 24 W x 96 L x 42 H	8721-246042-SW 8721-247242-SW 8721-248442-SW 8721-249642-SW	5786 6205 6699 7264	7636 8192 8843 9589	135 149 165 183
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height 30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H	8721-306029-SW 8721-307229-SW 8721-308429-SW 8721-309629-SW	5027 5461 5936 6397	6934 7532 8192 8827	148 167 187 208
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height 30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H	8721-306042-SW 8721-307242-SW 8721-308442-SW 8721-309642-SW	6190 6717 7286 7839	8541 9267 10054 10818	158 177 197 218



OPTIONS		
-FR03	Foot Rest	369
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	202
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable list price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP, PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height							
	8722-246029-()	4244	4244	4754	4754	390	109
	8722-247229-()	4484	4484	5022	5022	468	122
	8722-248429-()	4653	4653	5210	5210	546	136
	8722-249629-()	4820	4820	5400	5400	624	152
	8722-2412029-()	7296	7296	8175	8175	779	209
	8722-2414429-()	7631	7631	8547	8547	935	243
Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height							
	8722-246042-()	5408	5408	6056	6056	390	119
	8722-247242-()	5740	5740	6428	6428	468	132
	8722-248442-()	6000	6000	6721	6721	546	146
	8722-249642-()	6264	6264	7016	7016	624	162
	8722-2412042-()	9391	9391	10517	10517	779	221
	8722-2414442-()	9909	9909	11097	11097	935	255

OPTIONS



-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	369
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	737
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP, PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height							
	8722-306029-()	5179	5179	5801	5801	487	126
	8722-307229-()	5548	5548	6214	6214	585	143
	8722-308429-()	5751	5751	6441	6441	682	158
	8722-309629-()	5953	5953	6667	6667	779	174
	8722-3012029-()	9380	9380	10505	10505	974	230
	8722-3014429-()	9784	9784	10958	10958	1169	263
Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height							
	8722-306042-()	6344	6344	7105	7105	487	136
	8722-307242-()	6805	6805	7622	7622	585	153
	8722-308442-()	7101	7101	7953	7953	682	168
	8722-309642-()	7395	7395	8281	8281	779	184
	8722-3012042-()	11472	11472	12850	12850	974	244
	8722-3014442-()	12063	12063	13511	13511	1169	277

OPTIONS



-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	369
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	737
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height							
	8723-246029-()	4161	4161	4618	4618	390	112
	8723-247229-()	4400	4400	4882	4882	468	125
	8723-248429-()	4564	4564	5064	5064	546	139
	8723-249629-()	4728	4728	5250	5250	624	155
	8723-2412029-()	7200	7200	7991	7991	779	213
	8723-2414429-()	7525	7525	8353	8353	935	247
Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height							
	8723-246042-()	5325	5325	5910	5910	390	123
	8723-247242-()	5656	5656	6277	6277	468	135
	8723-248442-()	5912	5912	6564	6564	546	149
	8723-249642-()	6171	6171	6849	6849	624	165
	8723-2412042-()	9291	9291	10316	10316	779	225
	8723-2414442-()	9804	9804	10880	10880	935	259

OPTIONS



-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	369
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	737
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height							
	8723-306029-()	5096	5096	5657	5657	487	129
	8723-307229-()	5463	5463	6064	6064	585	146
	8723-308429-()	5660	5660	6283	6283	682	161
	8723-309629-()	5860	5860	6505	6505	779	177
	8723-3012029-()	9282	9282	10303	10303	974	233
	8723-3014429-()	9679	9679	10743	10743	1169	266
Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height							
	8723-306042-()	6261	6261	6948	6948	487	139
	8723-307242-()	6719	6719	7458	7458	585	156
	8723-308442-()	7010	7010	7782	7782	682	171
	8723-309642-()	7304	7304	8109	8109	779	187
	8723-3012042-()	11374	11374	12625	12625	974	247
	8723-3014442-()	11958	11958	13273	13273	1169	280



OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	369
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	737
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK-STYLE		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
	Rectangle Table, 29" Height				
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8731-366029-SW	6306	8704	171
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	8731-367229-SW	6856	9461	195
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-368429-SW	7522	10379	210
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-369629-SW	9000	12420	241
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8731-426029-SW	6710	9662	191
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8731-427229-SW	7440	10714	218
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-428429-SW	8148	11732	246
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-429629-SW	9718	13993	273
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-488429-SW	8953	12892	273
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-489629-SW	10755	15487	305
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-548429-SW	9769	14067	301
54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-549629-SW	11575	16668	336	
	Rectangle Table, 42" Height				
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	8731-366042-SW	7613	10505	180
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	8731-367242-SW	8255	11391	205
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	8731-368442-SW	9013	12437	220
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	8731-369642-SW	9864	13613	251
	42 W x 60 L x 42 H	8731-426042-SW	8017	11544	201
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	8731-427242-SW	8841	12729	228
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	8731-428442-SW	9640	13881	256
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	8731-429642-SW	10581	15237	283
	OPTIONS				
	-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	202		
	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25		

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP, PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Rectangle Table 29" Height 	8732-366029-()	5639	5808	6317	6508	585	139
	8732-367229-()	5868	6045	6573	6771	701	158
	8732-368429-()	6095	6277	6826	7032	818	170
	8732-369629-()	7021	7232	7862	8099	935	196
	8732-3612029-()	9596	9883	10746	11069	1169	260
	8732-3614429-()	10227	10535	11457	11801	1402	297
	8732-3619229-()	10828	11154	12130	12495	1870	374
	8732-426029-()	5844	6020	6545	6742	682	155
	8732-427229-()	6110	6295	6844	7050	818	177
	8732-428429-()	6378	6571	7146	7361	955	200
	8732-429629-()	7346	7567	8228	8475	1091	222
	8732-4212029-()	10037	10339	11241	11578	1364	282
	8732-4214429-()	10750	11073	12040	12402	1636	331
	8732-4219229-()	12204	12571	13671	14081	2181	421
	8732-488429-()	6805	7010	7622	7851	1091	222
	8732-489629-()	7804	8039	8743	9006	1247	248
	8732-4812029-()	10572	10890	11841	12197	1558	321
	8732-4814429-()	11353	11693	12717	13099	1870	370
	8732-4819229-()	12942	13331	14496	14931	2493	455
	8732-548429-()	7471	7697	8366	8619	1227	245
	8732-549629-()	8504	8760	9523	9808	1402	273
	8732-5412029-()	11760	12113	13171	13567	1753	360
	8732-5414429-()	12606	12985	14119	14543	2103	409
	8732-5419229-()	14068	14492	15758	16231	2804	495

OPTIONS


-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP, PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Rectangle Table 42" Height 	8732-366042-()	6907	7115	7738	7971	585	149
	☉ 8732-367242-()	7226	7442	8092	8335	701	168
	8732-368442-()	7543	7770	8449	8703	818	180
	8732-369642-()	7859	8095	8803	9068	935	206
	8732-3612042-()	10434	10748	11687	12038	1169	274
	8732-3614442-()	11066	11398	12397	12769	1402	311
	8732-3619242-()	11667	12019	13069	13462	1870	388
	8732-426042-()	7112	6461	7964	8203	682	165
	8732-427242-()	7470	7695	8364	8615	818	187
	8732-428442-()	7826	8062	8768	9032	955	210
	8732-429642-()	8186	8432	9167	9444	1091	232
	8732-4212042-()	10875	11202	12181	12548	1364	296
	8732-4214442-()	11588	11937	12980	13370	1636	345
	8732-4219242-()	13043	13436	14609	15048	2181	435

OPTIONS



-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Rectangle Table 29" Height 	8733-366029-()	5493	5659	6153	6338	585	142
	8733-367229-() 	5723	5896	6410	6604	701	161
	8733-368429-()	5949	6128	6665	6864	818	173
	8733-369629-()	6875	7082	7700	7933	935	199
	8733-3612029-()	9450	N/A	10584	N/A	1169	264
	8733-3614429-()	10081	N/A	11292	N/A	1402	301
	8733-3619229-()	11381	N/A	12748	N/A	1870	378
	8733-426029-()	5682	5854	6364	6554	682	158
	8733-427229-()	5945	6124	6659	6859	818	180
	8733-428429-()	6208	6395	6952	7161	955	203
	8733-429629-()	7168	7385	8029	8270	1091	225
	8733-4212029-()	9845	N/A	11028	N/A	1364	286
	8733-4214429-()	10548	N/A	11814	N/A	1636	335
	8733-4219229-()	11978	N/A	13415	N/A	2181	425
	8733-488429-()	6635	6835	7430	7653	1091	225
	8733-489629-()	7628	7857	8542	8800	1247	251
	8733-4812029-()	10382	N/A	11629	N/A	1558	325
	8733-4814429-()	11152	N/A	12490	N/A	1870	374
	8733-4819229-()	12718	N/A	14243	N/A	2493	459
	8733-548429-()	7298	N/A	8175	N/A	1227	248
	8733-549629-()	8325	N/A	9325	N/A	1402	276
	8733-5412029-()	11567	N/A	12957	N/A	1753	364
	8733-5414429-()	12405	N/A	13894	N/A	2103	413
	8733-5419229-()	13842	N/A	15503	N/A	2804	499

OPTIONS



-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

 = Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Rectangle Table 42" Height 	8733-366042-()	6762	6966	7352	7801	585	152
	 8733-367242-()	7081	7293	7699	8169	701	171
	8733-368442-()	7398	7621	8042	8533	818	183
	8733-369642-()	7714	7946	8388	8900	935	209
	8733-3612042-()	10289	N/A	11188	N/A	1169	278
	8733-3614442-()	10922	N/A	11875	N/A	1402	315
	8733-3619242-()	12220	N/A	13287	N/A	1870	392
	8733-426042-()	6950	7159	7556	8018	682	168
	8733-427242-()	7303	7523	7940	8425	818	190
	8733-428442-()	7655	7885	8322	8830	955	213
	8733-429642-()	8008	8249	8706	9238	1091	235
	8733-4212042-()	10684	N/A	11618	N/A	1364	300
	8733-4214442-()	11387	N/A	12381	N/A	1636	349
	8733-4219242-()	12818	N/A	13937	N/A	2181	439

OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

 = Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).


DELEN MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

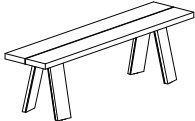
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

veneER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
<div>Round Table</div> <div>29" Height</div> <div></div>	8743-5429-()	5662	5662	6287	6287	789	102
	8743-6029-()	5738	5738	6370	6370	974	125
OPTIONS							
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish			202			
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides			37			

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

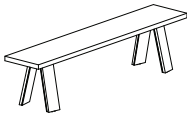
- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

BENCH - SOLID WOOD SEAT WITH REVEAL		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
	Available Sizes				
	14 W x 48 L x 17 H	8751-48-SW	2212	2831	64
	14 W x 60 L x 17 H	8751-60-SW	2606	3311	70
	14 W x 72 L x 17 H	8751-72-SW	2968	3854	76
	14 W x 84 L x 17 H	8751-84-SW	3481	4489	84
OPTIONS					
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	202			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25			

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

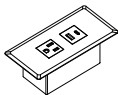
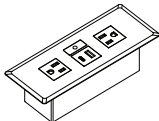
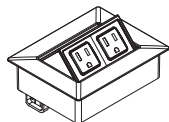
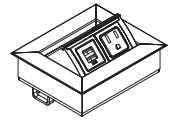
BENCH - VENEER/LAMINATE SEAT	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS BENCH SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
	8752-48-()	2118	2182	2346	2417	182	57
	8752-60-()	2361	2431	2556	2634	228	63
	8752-72-()	2616	2695	2815	2900	273	69
	8752-84-()	2851	2936	3042	3134	319	77

OPTIONS							
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish			202			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides			25			

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded (no hardwire options available).
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to pages 20-22 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 19 for ordering information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-() 	Power Matrix 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	449
PX4-() 	Power Matrix 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	470
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List » UL listed 	670
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List » UL listed 	792

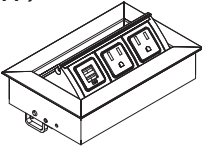
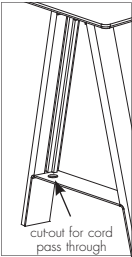
DELEN MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

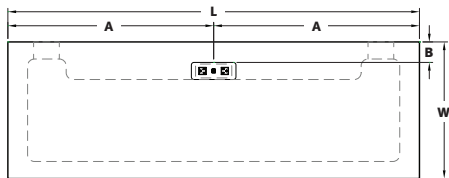
- » All units below are corded (no hardwire options available)
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to pages 20-22 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<div>PP7</div> <div></div>	<div>Portal Power 7</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D» Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish» Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports» 72" electrical cord» 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List» UL listed</div>	<div>852</div>
<div>WM01</div> <div></div>	<div>Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">■ 1/2" wide channel groove is added to leg interior for cord placement■ Anodized aluminum cover■ 1 1/2" diameter cut-out in metal accent</div>	<div>235</div>

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

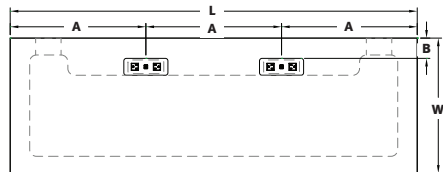
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Wall-Mount Tables - 1 Power Unit

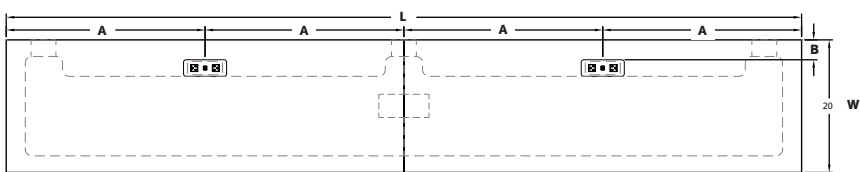


W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	30"	3"
20" x 72"	36"	3"
20" x 84"	42"	3"
20" x 96"	48"	3"

Wall-Mount Tables - 2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	3"
20" x 72"	24"	3"
20" x 84"	28"	3"
20" x 96"	32"	3"
20" x 120"	40"	3"
20" x 144"	48"	3"

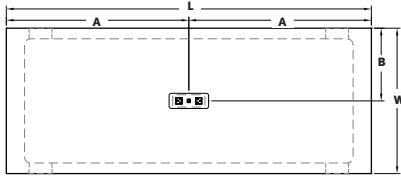


For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

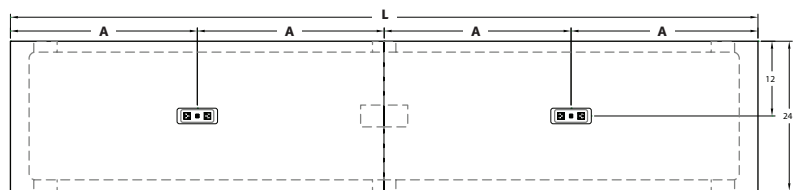
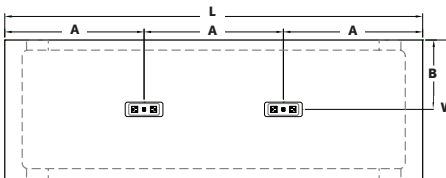
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Sidebar Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	30"	12"
24" x 72"	36"	12"
24" x 84"	42"	12"
24" x 96"	48"	12"
30" x 60"	30"	15"
30" x 72"	36"	15"
30" x 84"	42"	15"
30" x 96"	48"	15"

Sidebar Tables - 2 Power Units



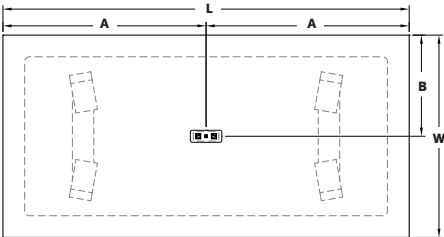
W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
24" x 120"	40"	12"
24" x 144"	48"	12"
24" x 192"	64"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

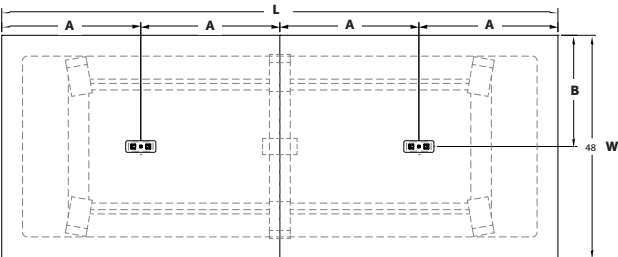
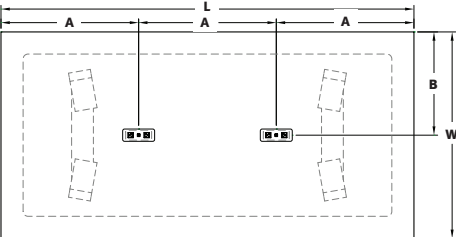
Rectangle Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	30"	18"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 84"	42"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	30"	21"
42" x 72"	36"	21"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	42"	27"
54" x 96"	48"	27"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

Rectangle Tables - 2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
36" x 120"	30"	18"
36" x 144"	36"	18"
36" x 192"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 84"	21"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"
42" x 120"	30"	21"
42" x 144"	36"	21"
42" x 192"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	21"	24"
48" x 96"	24"	24"
48" x 120"	30"	24"
48" x 144"	36"	24"
48" x 192"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	21"	27"
54" x 96"	24"	27"
54" x 120"	30"	27"
54" x 144"	36"	27"
54" x 192"	48"	27"

DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations with each other as well as accompanying lounge seating models and tables.
- » Offered in 2 and 3-seat rectangular or 120-degree pentagonal shapes.
- » Asymmetrical pentagonal bench features five sides and seats up to four.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat position for 120-degree models, 700 lbs. for two-seat models and 1050 lbs. for three-seat units.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

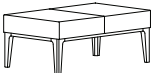
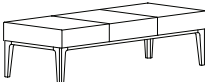
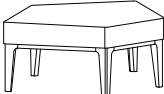
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

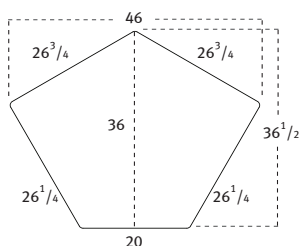
DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6162	 Two-Seat Bench W 44 ¹ / ₂ D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2045	2157	2213	2247	2305	2367	2425	2483	2537	2601	2867	3071
6163	 Three-Seat Bench W 67 ¹ / ₄ D 27 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2440	2594	2671	2718	2798	2883	2963	3043	3117	3205	3571	3851
6164	 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench See Dimensions below Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	2208	2334	2397	2436	2501	2571	2636	2701	2762	2834	3133	3363

Top View

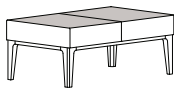


OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches										25		
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench										32		

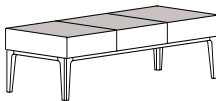
DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

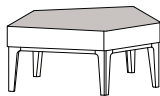
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **DL19**
Model COM Requirement
6162 Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code **DL20**
Model COM Requirement
6163 Top of Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1 1/2 yds.



Code **DL21**
Model COM Requirement
6164 Top of Cushion Only = 1 1/4 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yds.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



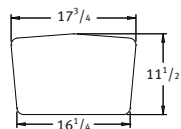
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Swivel base model standard with auto-return feature (polished stainless steel finish only).
- » Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available with chrome detail only.
- » Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- » Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STORAGE SHELF FEATURES (MODEL 6100-SF ONLY):

- » $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick storage shelf available below seat, with 5" clearance from floor.
- » Shelf surface options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer with hardwood edge or laminate with t-mold edge (black or dove grey, please specify).

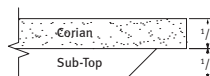
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Available on seating units with arms.
- » Tablet size is $17\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $11\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Storage shelf and rotating tablet available in maple, walnut or white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to shelf and rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal platform base available in three finishes.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel



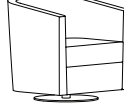
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6100-C	 Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	2026	2278	2404	2481	2611	2751	2881	3012	3133	3277	3876	4335
6100-SF	 Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters with Shelf W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	2344	2596	2722	2799	2929	3069	3199	3330	3451	3595	4194	4653
6100-AR	 Swivel Lounge Chair, Auto-Return W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	2430	2682	2808	2885	3015	3155	3285	3416	3537	3681	4280	4739

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	791	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	791	
-P01	Pull (available on #6100-C and #6100-SF only)	63	

 = Available on quick-ship program

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



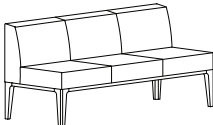
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6101	Lounge Chair, Arms W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 Yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft.	2144	2368	2480	2548	2664	2788	2904	3020	3128	3256	3788	4196
6102	Love Seat, Arms W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 Yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft.	2824	3104	3244	3329	3474	3629	3774	3919	4054	4214	4879	5389
6103	Sofa, Arms W 75 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft.	3968	4332	4514	4625	4813	5015	5203	5392	5567	5775	6640	7303

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	791	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	791	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6110	Lounge Chair, Armless W 23 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft.	1881	1993	2049	2083	2141	2203	2261	2319	2373	2437	2703	2907
													
6120	Love Seat, Armless W 45 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 3 ³ / ₄ Yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft.	2571	2781	2886	2950	3059	3175	3284	3393	3494	3614	4113	4495
													
6130	Sofa, Armless W 67 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 5 ¹ / ₄ Yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft.	3408	3702	3849	3939	4091	4254	4406	4558	4700	4868	5566	6102
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

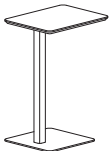
DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

- ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

 - » Model number
 - » Wood species
 - » Wood finish
 - » Metal base finish
 - » Options, as applicable
- BASE FINISH COLORS:

 - » Stainless steel clad (base plate only)
 - » #06 Charcoal Grey
 - » #90 Metallic Silver
 - » #91 Chrome (table column only)

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6191	Offset Pull-Up Table Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H ³ / ₄ " Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x ¹ / ₂ " thick Square Column Dimensions: 2 ³ / ₈ " x 2 ³ / ₈ " metal tube 25 lbs.	1186	1515



DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



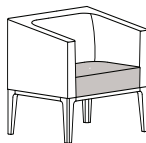
Code DL1

Model COM Requirement
6100 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



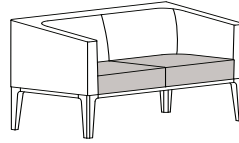
Code DL2

Model COM Requirement
6100 Seat Cushion &
Seat Box = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



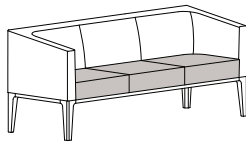
Code DL3

Model COM Requirement
6101 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



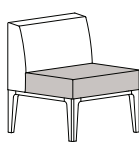
Code DL4

Model COM Requirement
6102 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



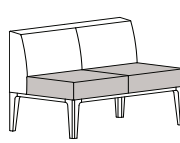
Code DL5

Model COM Requirement
6103 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



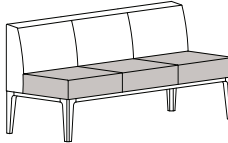
Code DL6

Model COM Requirement
6110 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code DL10

Model COM Requirement
6120 Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



Code DL14

Model COM Requirement
6130 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 2³/₄ yds.

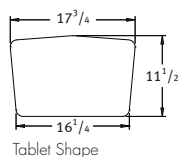
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



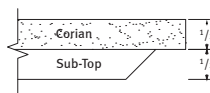
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless lounge, love seat and sofas with metal platform base.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » Connecting inline, corner and end tables feature 3" top thickness.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Available on seating units with arms.
- » Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
- » Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all tables.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



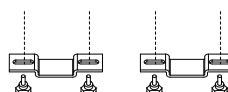
PX3
5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

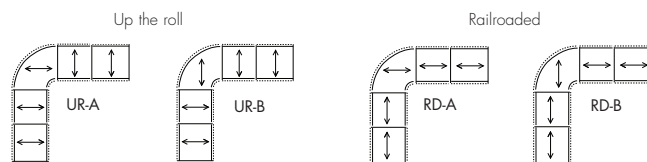
GANGING BRACKET:

- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner and 120-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Connecting tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Connecting table and rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, to table and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$442 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » Table with standard laminate top, edge finish will be as follows (laminate cannot be applied to edge):
 - Wood grain laminate, edge finish will match laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
 - Solid laminate colors, wood edge species and finish selection from our standard offering must be specified.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » Metal platform base available in three finishes.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Metal base finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6101	Lounge Chair, Arms W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2144	2368	2480	2548	2664	2788	2904	3020	3128	3256	3788	4196
6102	Love Seat, Arms W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2824	3104	3244	3329	3474	3629	3774	3919	4054	4214	4879	5389
6103	Sofa, Arms W 75 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	3968	4332	4514	4625	4813	5015	5203	5392	5567	5775	6640	7303

OPTIONS		
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	791
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	791
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6110	Lounge Chair, Armless W 23 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1881	1993	2049	2083	2141	2203	2261	2319	2373	2437	2703	2907
													
6110-R	Lounge Chair, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 26 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2044	2198	2275	2322	2402	2487	2567	2647	2721	2809	3175	3455
													
6110-L	Lounge Chair, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 26 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2044	2198	2275	2322	2402	2487	2567	2647	2721	2809	3175	3455
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	791	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	791	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	93	

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

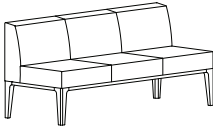
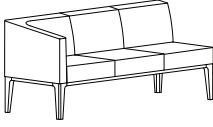
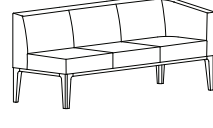
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6120	Love Seat, Armless W 45 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2571	2781	2886	2950	3059	3175	3284	3393	3494	3614	4113	4495
													
6120-R	Love Seat, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 48 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2812	3050	3169	3242	3365	3497	3620	3743	3858	3994	4559	4993
													
6120-L	Love Seat, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 48 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2812	3050	3169	3242	3365	3497	3620	3743	3858	3994	4559	4993
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	791	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	791	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	93	

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

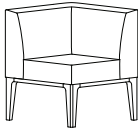
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6130	Sofa, Armless W 67 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3408	3702	3849	3939	4091	4254	4406	4558	4700	4868	5566	6102
													
6130-R	Sofa, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 71 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	3800	4122	4283	4381	4548	4726	4893	5060	5215	5399	6164	6750
													
6130-L	Sofa, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 71 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	3800	4122	4283	4381	4548	4726	4893	5060	5215	5399	6164	6750
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	791	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	791	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	93	

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


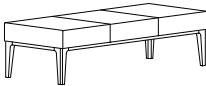
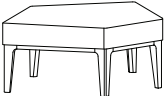
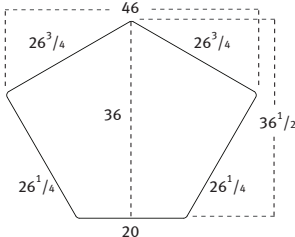
- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6140	 90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2066	2220	2297	2344	2424	2509	2589	2669	2743	2831	3197	3477
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides												25
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets												93

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6162 	2-Seat Bench W 44 ¹ / ₂ D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2045	2157	2213	2247	2305	2367	2425	2483	2537	2601	2867	3071
6163 	3-Seat Bench W 67 ¹ / ₄ D 27 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2440	2594	2671	2718	2798	2883	2963	3043	3117	3205	3571	3851
6164 	120-Degree Pentagonal Bench See Dimensions Below Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	2208	2334	2397	2436	2501	2571	2636	2701	2762	2834	3133	3363
Top View 													

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	25
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	32
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	93

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6174	120-Degree Pentagonal Table See Dimensions Table Height 15 56 lbs.	2404	5186

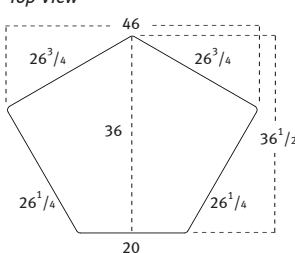
6174



120-Degree Pentagonal Table

See Dimensions
Table Height 15
56 lbs.

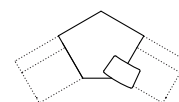
Top View



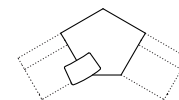
OPTIONS

-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	426
-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	426
-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	732
-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	732
-TAY18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	426
-TAZ18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	426
-TAY18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	732
-TAZ18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	732
-PX3(-)	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4(-)	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	32
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	93

NARROW SIDE

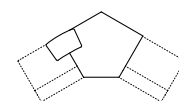


right side, as seated

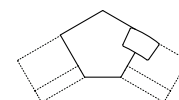


left side, as seated

WIDER SIDE



right side, as seated



left side, as seated

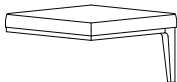

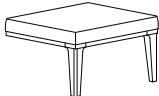
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified. Mounting hardware included.

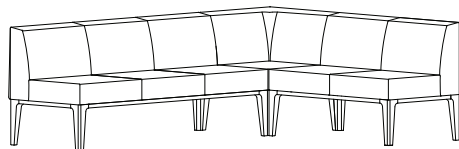
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6180 	90-Degree Corner Table W 26 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 15 34 lbs.	1803	2945
6185 	Inline Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 31 28 lbs.	1591	2505
6185-ET 	End Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 15 31 lbs.	1787	2701

OPTIONS			
-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	426	
-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	426	
-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	732	
-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	732	
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472	
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494	
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides, 90-Degree Corner Table	8	
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides, End Table	13	

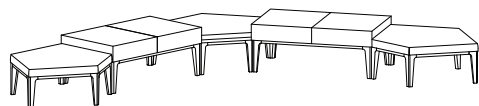
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

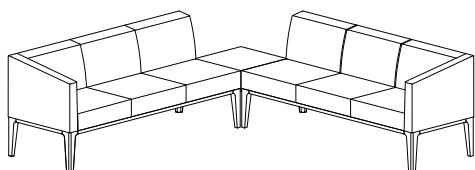
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	6130	Sofa, Armless	\$3,408
1	6140	90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit	\$2,066
<u>1</u>	<u>6120</u>	<u>Love Seat, Armless</u>	<u>\$2,571</u>
3			\$8,045



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
3	6174-V	120-Degree Pentagon Table, Veneer Finish (\$2,404 each)	\$7,212
2	6162	2-Seat Bench (\$2,045 each)	\$4,090
5			\$11,302



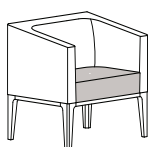
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	6130-R	Sofa, Right Arm (as seated)	\$3,800
1	6180-V	90-Degree Corner Table, Veneer Finish	\$1,803
<u>1</u>	<u>6130-L</u>	<u>Sofa, Left Arm (as seated)</u>	<u>\$3,800</u>
3			\$9,403

Note: Domo ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

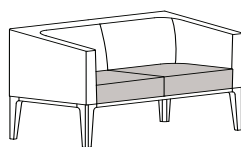
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



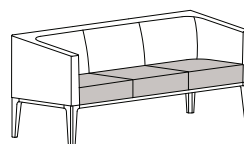
Code DL3

Model COM Requirement
6101 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



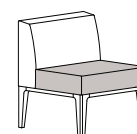
Code DL4

Model COM Requirement
6102 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



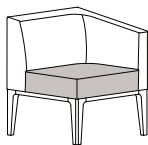
Code DL5

Model COM Requirement
6103 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



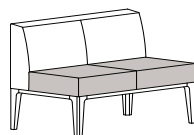
Code DL6

Model COM Requirement
6110 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



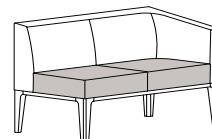
Code DL7

Models COM Requirement
6110-L Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6110-R Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



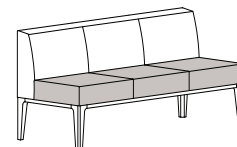
Code DL10

Model COM Requirement
6120 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



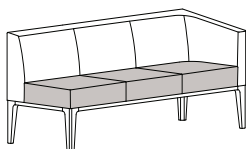
Code DL11

Models COM Requirement
6120-R Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
6120-L Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



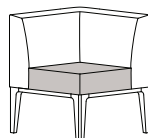
Code DL14

Model COM Requirement
6130 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



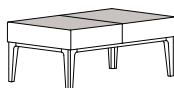
Code DL15

Models COM Requirement
6130-R Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
6130-L Balance of Sofa = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



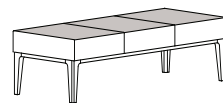
Code DL16

Model COM Requirement
6140 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



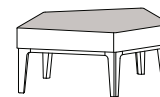
Code DL19

Model COM Requirement
6162 Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code DL20

Model COM Requirement
6163 Top of Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code DL21

Model COM Requirement
6164 Top of Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple, walnut and white oak. 3" top thickness.
- » Asymmetrical pentagonal table is available individually as well as in modular combinations with coordinating lounge seating and benches.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » All standard wood finishes available on maple, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Metal platform base available in three standard finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

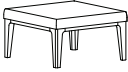
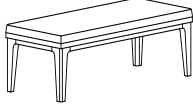

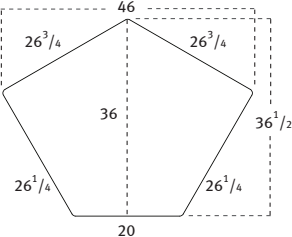
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VEENER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
61	Domo Table				
	26" W x 26" L x 15" H	61-262615	2022	3101	44
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	61-363615	2368	4179	67
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	61-424215	2874	5353	86
	48" W x 20" L x 15" H	61-482015	2356	3743	51
6174	120-Degree Pentagonal Table	6174	2404	5186	56
					
<i>Top View</i>					

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Square/Rectangle Tables	25
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, Pentagonal Tables	32

DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Top available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal base available in three finishes.
- » Table column will match base plate as standard, unless otherwise specified. For stainless steel clad base plate, column will be finished in chrome.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (column only)
- » Stainless Steel Clad (base plate only)

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish

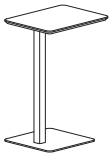
DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

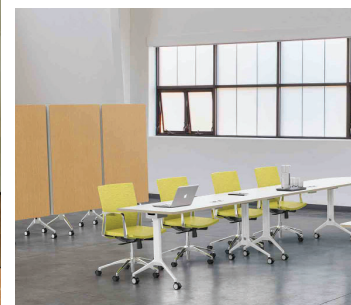
- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6191	Offset Pull-Up Table Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H ³ / ₄ " Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x ¹ / ₂ " thick Square Column Dimensions: 2 ³ / ₈ " x 2 ³ / ₈ " metal tube 25 lbs.	1186	1515



FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



M.A.T.E. (MOBILE ALL-PURPOSE TEAMING EASEL) GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Available in two widths with overall height of 71" and comes standard with side-mount valet table.
- » Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with solid color laminates or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, together with white board and/or pull-out whiteboards, all edges will match the color of the selected veneer or laminate.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Due to standard textile widths, 63" wide easel with upholstery requires a vertical seam. For seamless option, please select a panel fabric.
- » Please refer to page 9 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- » **When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.**
- » Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- » Storage slot standard on all models excluding upholstered panels. If specified with one side upholstered and one side whiteboard, veneer or laminate, the storage slot will be present on the non-upholstered side only.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

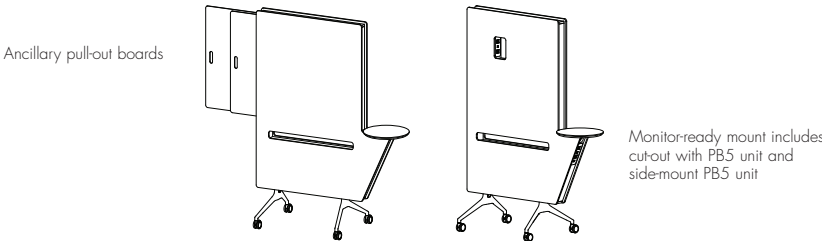
M.A.T.E. SIDE-MOUNT VALET TABLE FEATURES:

- » 15" diameter valet table offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Table edge finish will follow panel edge finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For double-sided upholstered panels with veneer or standard wood grain laminate table, edge finish will match.
- » For double-sided upholstered panels with solid color laminate table, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

M.A.T.E. OPTIONS:

- » Two non-removable pull-out whiteboards, conveniently hidden inside the unit, available for additional writing surface requirements.
Note: not available with monitor-ready mounting option or upholstered panels.
- » Side-mount power unit and monitor-ready mounting options available.
- » Select from PX3 and PX4 power units for side placement. Refer to page 3 for details.
- » Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features an upper PB5 power unit, together with PB5 lower side-mount power unit. Monitor and mount not included.
- » Monitor placement must be identified (e.g. valet table, right as facing).
- » PB5 power unit includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one HDMI jack.
- » Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
- » Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use (no hardwire option available for this series).



DIVIDER SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Available in two widths with overall height of 71".
- » Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with solid color laminates or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Please refer to page 9 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

DIVIDER SCREEN OPTIONS:

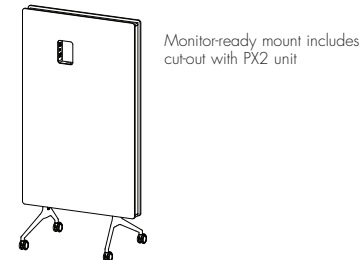
- » Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features a PX4 power unit.
- » **When specifying, select appropriate option code based on the applicable panel material side (e.g. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR3, indicates the mount will be applied to the veneer side of the screen vs. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR4, which indicates the mount will be on the whiteboard panel side).**
- » PX4 unit features two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.
- » Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use (no hardwire option available for this series).

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone



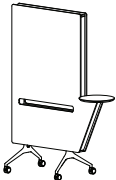
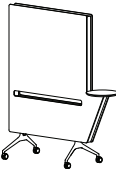

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

- » Specify surface material facing valet table on the right first, followed by the surface material on the reverse side.
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on left side
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish

		LIST
6990-395471-()-() 	54" Wide M.A.T.E. Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 104 lbs.	4593
6990-486371-()-() 	63" Wide M.A.T.E. Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 63 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 116 lbs.	5317
6991-395471-()-() 	54" Wide M.A.T.E. with Pull-Out Whiteboards Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 126 lbs.	6241

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1444
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1444
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

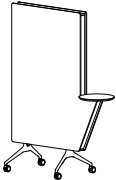
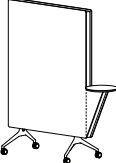
*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-U-U 	54" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 104 lbs.	3806	4016	4121	4185	4294	4410	4519	4628	4729	4849
6990-486371-U-U 	63" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 63 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 116 lbs.	4409	4661	4787	4864	4994	5134	5264	5395	5516	5660
OPTIONS											
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish										101
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)										472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)										494


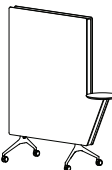
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
6990-395471-()-()		54" Wide M.A.T.E.											
		Upholstered Panel One Side											
		Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard											
		Panel on Flip Side											
		W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71	Veneer (-V)	4199	4311	4367	4401	4459	4521	4579	4637	4691	4755
		Surface Area 39" Wide	Laminate (-L)										
		Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈	Upholstered (-U)										
		2 yds. 104 lbs.	Whiteboard (-W)										
6990-486371-()-()		63" Wide M.A.T.E.											
		Upholstered Panel One Side											
		Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard											
		Panel on Flip Side											
		W 63 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71	Veneer (-V)	4862	5016	5093	5140	5220	5305	5385	5465	5539	5627
		Surface Area 48" Wide	Laminate (-L)										
		Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈	Upholstered (-U)										
		2 ³ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs.	Whiteboard (-W)										

OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1444
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1444
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

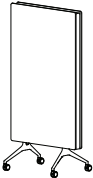
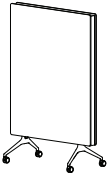
» Specify surface material on both sides: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Surface material finishes

» Metal leg finish

		LIST
<div>6995-3971-()-()</div> <div></div>	<div>39" Wide Divider Screen</div> <div>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</div> <div>W 39 D 26¹/₄ H 71</div> <div>Panel Thickness 4¹/₈</div> <div>76 lbs.</div>	4268
<div>6995-4871-()-()</div> <div></div>	<div>48" Wide Divider Screen</div> <div>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</div> <div>W 48 D 26¹/₄ H 71</div> <div>Panel Thickness 4¹/₈</div> <div>88 lbs.</div>	4586

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-MR3*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified First	520
-MR4*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified Second	520

*Includes one PX4 power unit

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

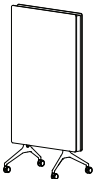
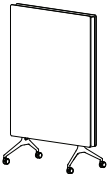
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-U	39" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 39 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 76 lbs.	3326	3536	3641	3705	3814	3930	4039	4148	4249	4369
6995-4871-U-U	48" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 48 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 88 lbs.	3611	3821	3926	3990	4099	4215	4324	4433	4534	4654
OPTIONS											
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101									

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

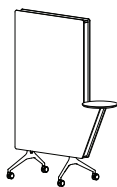
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
		PANEL FLIP SIDE MATERIAL	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-()		39" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panel One Side Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side W 39 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 2 yds. 76 lbs.										
		Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)	3798	3910	3966	4000	4058	4120	4178	4236	4290	4354
6995-4871-U-()		48" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panel One Side Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side W 48 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 2 yds. 88 lbs.										
		Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)	4099	4211	4267	4301	4359	4421	4479	4537	4591	4655
OPTIONS												
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish						101					
-MR4	Monitor Ready Mounting - includes one PX2 power unit (non-upholstered side only)						520					

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

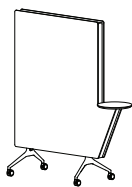
- » When combining two COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code FL4

Model
6990-54-U-U

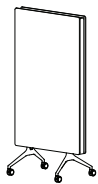
COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL5

Model
6990-63-U-U

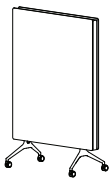
COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 ³/₄ yds.



Code FL6

Model
6995-39-U-U

COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL7

Model
6995-48-U-U

COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.

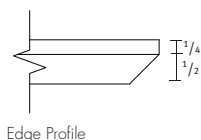
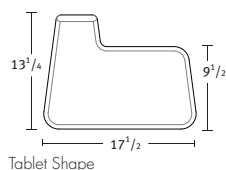
FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » 4-leg and swivel base models available.
- » 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- » Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- » Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- » Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- » Swivel base model not available with casters.
- » Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



- » Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- » Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- » Tablet dimensions: 17 1/2" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
 - For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
 - For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
 - For bases specified in #06 Charcoal Grey or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finish is required, please specify and add \$121 to List Price per unit.
 - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:



White



Black



Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C



Pale Blue
PMS 278 C



Navy
PMS 534 C



Hunter
PMS 560 C



Seaglass
PMS 2234 C



String
PMS 2310 C



Goldfinch
PMS 122 C



Cardinal
PMS 200 C



Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

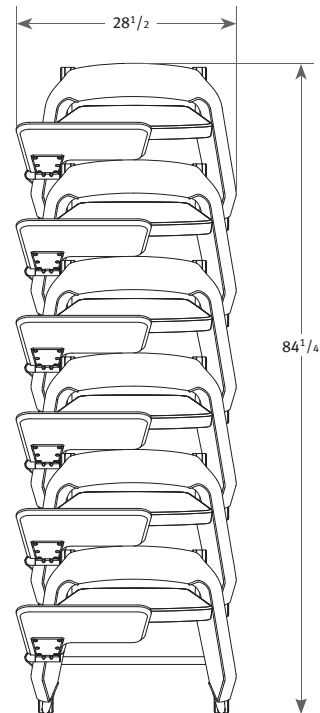
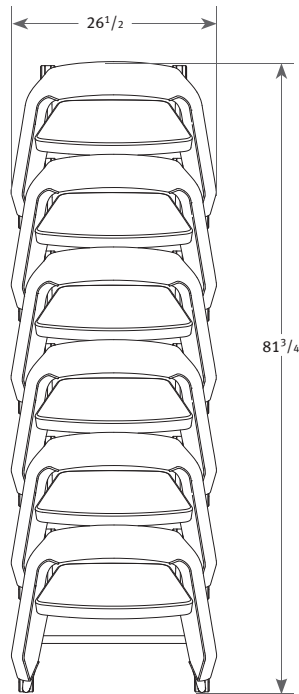
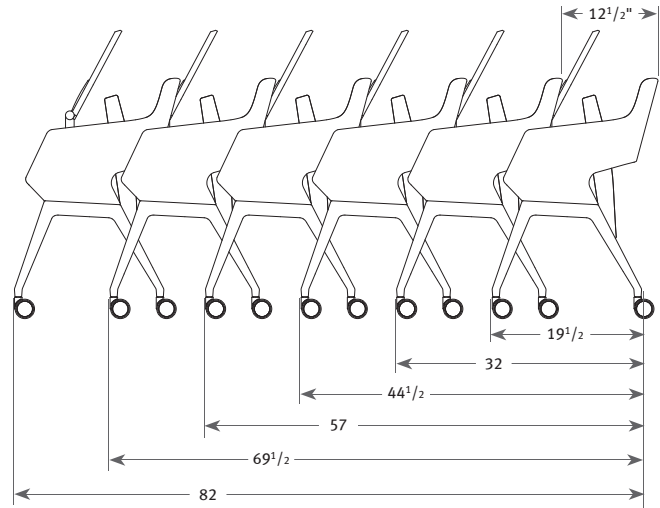
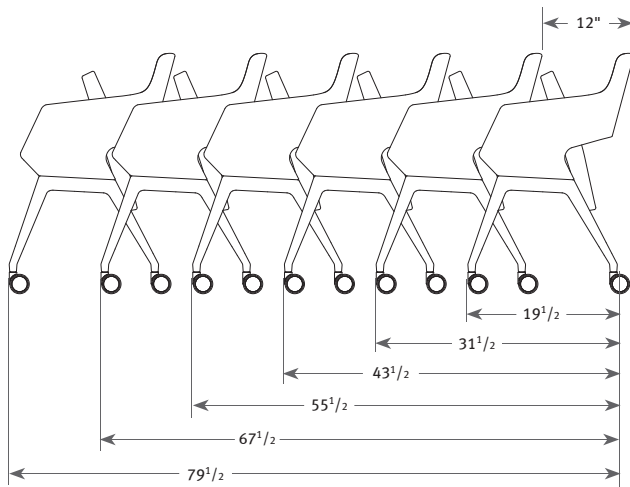


Citron
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:





*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6910	 4-Leg Guest Chair, Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 27 D 24 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1851	1977	2040	2079	2144	2214	2279	2344	2405	2477	2776	3006
6915	 Swivel Base Guest Chair, Fixed Seat W 27 D 24 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1856	1982	2045	2084	2149	2219	2284	2349	2410	2482	2781	3011

OPTIONS		
-FS01	Fixed Seat, 4-Leg Base Model Only	33
-GD00	Glides, 4-Leg Base (Chrome finish only)	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	25
-TAR06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	566
-TAL06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	566
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)	278

☼ = Available on quick-ship program (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finish only).

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	FL1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6910	Back = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.
6915	Seat = 1 yd.

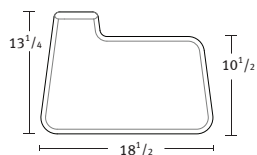
FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



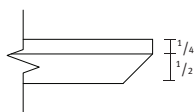
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Mid and high back models available with 4-leg and swivel base options.
- » 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- » Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- » Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- » Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- » Swivel base model not available with casters.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.
- » Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Edge Profile

- » Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- » Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- » Tablet dimensions: 18 1/2" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- » Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard color laminates, edge finish be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
 - For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
 - For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
 - For bases specified in #06 Charcoal Grey or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finishes is required, please specify and add \$125 to List Price per unit.
 - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:



White



Black



Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C



Pale Blue
PMS 278 C



Navy
PMS 534 C



Hunter
PMS 560 C



Seaglass
PMS 2234 C



String
PMS 2310 C



Goldfinch
PMS 122 C



Cardinal
PMS 200 C



Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

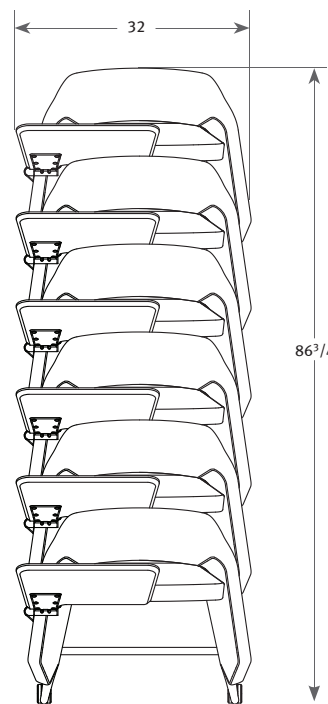
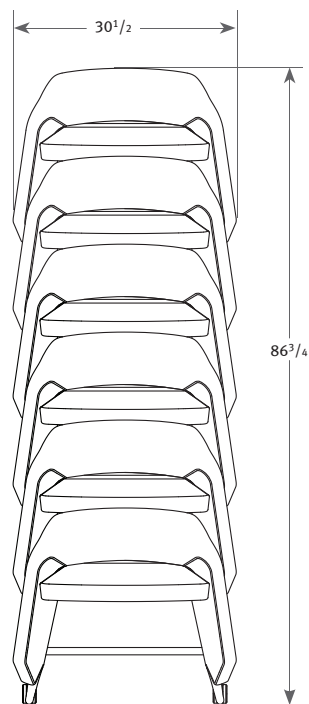
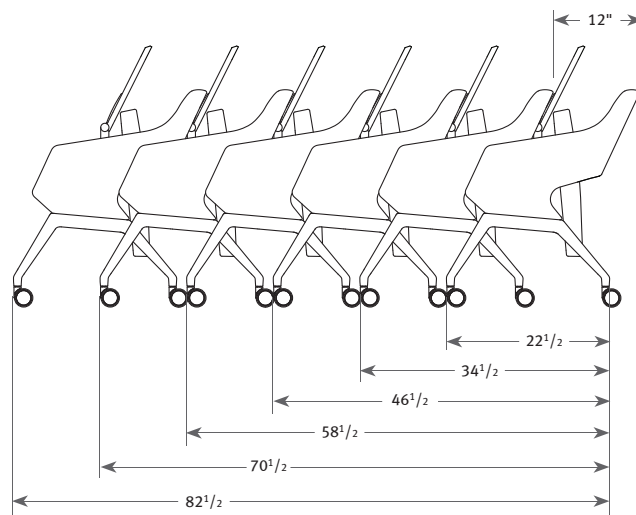
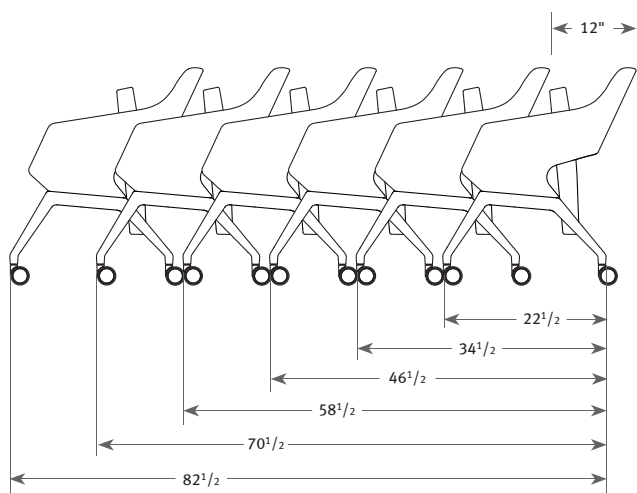


Citron
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:



*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6920	4-Leg Mid-Back Lounge Chair Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 31 D 28 ³ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2177	2317	2387	2430	2502	2580	2652	2725	2792	2872	3205	3460
6921	4-Leg High Back Lounge Chair Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 31 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 39 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2307	2461	2538	2585	2665	2750	2830	2910	2984	3072	3438	3718

OPTIONS			
-FS01	Fixed Seat		33
-GD00	Glides (chrome finish only)		n/c
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)		566
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)		566
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)		278

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6925	<div></div> <div>Swivel Base Mid-Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat W 31 D 28³/₄ H 30¹/₂ Seat Height 16¹/₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22¹/₂ 2¹/₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	2285	2425	2495	2538	2610	2688	2760	2833	2900	2980	3313	3568
6926	<div></div> <div>Swivel Base High Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat W 31 D 30¹/₄ H 39³/₄ Seat Height 16¹/₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22¹/₂ 2³/₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.</div>	2393	2547	2624	2671	2751	2836	2916	2996	3070	3158	3524	3804

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	25
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	566
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	566
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)	278

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	FL2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6920	Back and Arm Panels = 1 ³ / ₄ yds.
6925	Seat = 1 yd.



Code	FL3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6921	Back and Arm Panels = 2 yds.
6926	Seat = 1 yd.

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



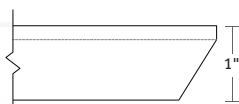
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc square top shapes.
- » 26", 29" and 42" table heights.
- » Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$231 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$231).
- » Table column diameter: 2 3/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

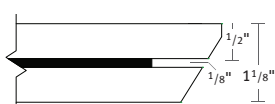
SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle top sizes.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

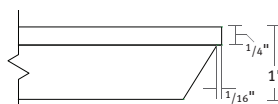
EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

- » Beveled edge detail.
- » Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Fenix, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian tops, a 1/8" reveal will be present.

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

FENIX® COLORS:

- » J0032 Bianco Kos
- » J0720 Nero Ingo
- » J0725 Grigio Efeso
- » J0718 Grigio Londra
- » J0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

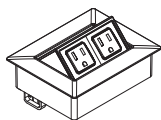
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

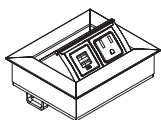
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam/FE Top)
	● Round Top, 26" Height						
	29" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-2926-BV	1939	2167	3102	2555	33
	36" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-3626-BV	2217	2568	4169	2891	43
	42" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-4226-BV	2622	3100	5291	3375	54
	● Round Top, 29" Height						
	29" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-2929-BV	2006	2234	3166	2619	34
	36" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-3629-BV	2284	2635	4231	2958	44
	42" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-4229-BV	2690	3168	5355	3440	55
	● Round Top, 42" Height						
	29" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-2942-BV	2219	2447	3375	2832	37
	36" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-3642-BV	2496	2847	4438	3171	47

OPTIONS




-PF03	Premium Finish	139
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79

● = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam/FE Top)
 Arc-Square Top, 26" Height 30" W x 30" L x 26" H 36" W x 36" L x 26" H 42" W x 42" L x 26" H	FX9-303026-BV	1956	2200	3119	2748	33
	FX9-363626-BV	2235	2586	4187	3114	43
	FX9-424226-BV	2649	3127	5315	3638	54
 Arc-Square Top, 29" Height 30" W x 30" L x 29" H 36" W x 36" L x 29" H 42" W x 42" L x 29" H	FX9-303029-BV	2023	2267	3183	2819	34
	FX9-363629-BV	2302	2653	4251	3186	44
	FX9-424229-BV	2713	3191	5380	3707	55
 Arc-Square Top, 42" Height 30" W x 30" L x 42" H 36" W x 36" L x 42" H	FX9-303042-BV	2235	2479	3389	3050	37
	FX9-363642-BV	2515	2866	4459	3415	47

OPTIONS

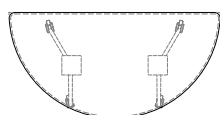
-PF03	Premium Finish	139
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79

☞ = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



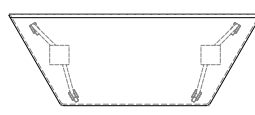
TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



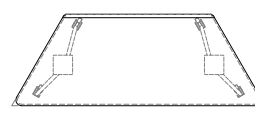
Half-Round



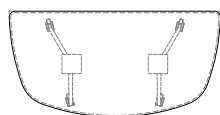
Rectangle



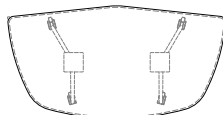
Trapezoid - Long Side



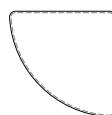
Trapezoid - Short Side



Radiused End



Video Conference End



Corner

- » Fixed and flip-up tables available in half-round, rectangle, trapezoid, radiused end and video conference end top shape options.
- » Corner table is fixed only (for connecting purposes, no base attached). Connecting plates included.
- » Flip-up tables feature a single-lever release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- » Table tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Fenix selections.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.

FENIX COLORS:

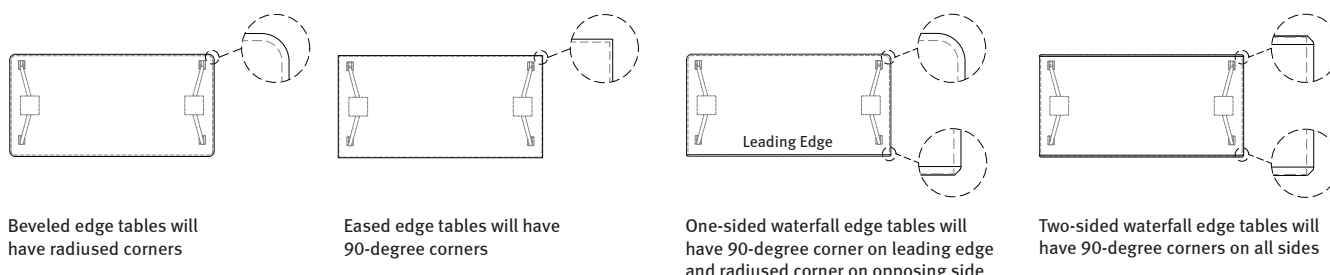
- » J0032 Bianco Kos
- » J0720 Nero Ingo
- » J0725 Grigio Efeso
- » J0718 Grigio Londra
- » J0724 Grigio Bromo

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

TABLE EDGE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



- » All edges are 1" thick.
- » Eased and Beveled edge styles available on all tables.
- » Waterfall edge available on rectangle and trapezoid tables, in veneer or laminate finishes only (excludes Fenix). Offered on one or two sides, with Beveled edge featured on remaining sides.
- » Eased and Beveled edge finish will match veneer or standard wood grain laminate table top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard solid color laminates and Fenix, Eased and Beveled edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » For waterfall edge finish, laminate tops are post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside.



BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Interior leg column features removable cover for vertical wire management.
- » Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
- » Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
- » Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
- » Fixed top tables 78" in length and greater, as well as all 42" high tables, feature a stretcher bar for added stability. Stretcher bar will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Edge mount bases are positioned 3" from table edge for additional leg space. Available on rectangle and trapezoid top shapes only.
- » Inset mount bases are positioned 15" from table edge to provide seating on all sides.

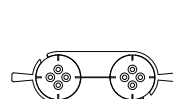
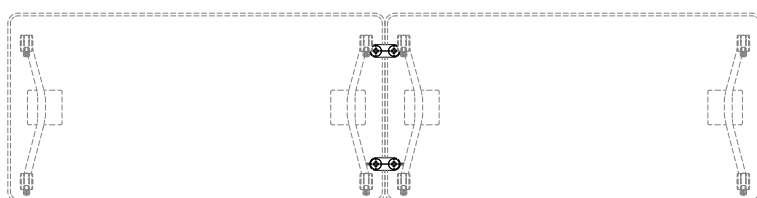
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

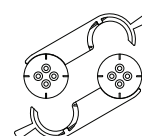
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:



Ganging mechanism, locked
(2 units above are included per set).

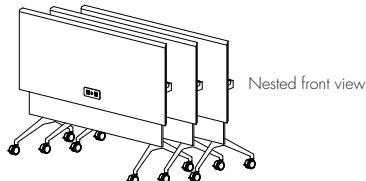
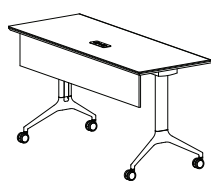


Ganging mechanism, unlocked.

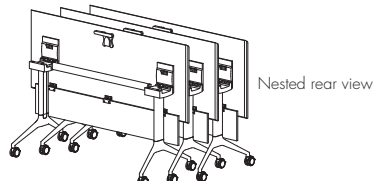
- » Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
- » Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



Nested front view



Nested rear view

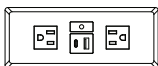
- » 8" high x $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate and Fenix selections.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with standard solid color laminates or Fenix, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- » Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- » In-field installation required.

POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting tables.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PX3
5 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

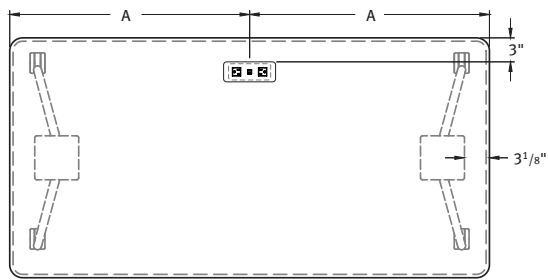
- » Clips for horizontal wire management affixed to underside of table tops for convenient accessibility (included only when power is specified).
- » Note: Power units not available on tables with modesty panels and inset mount legs.
- » **For daisy chain requirements and pricing, please refer to pages 6-8.**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

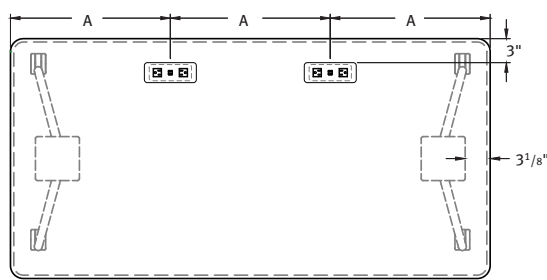
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



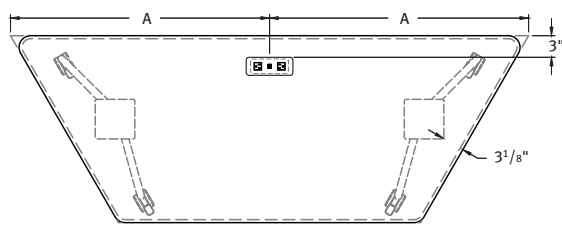
Rectangle Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
66"	33"
72"	36"
78"	39"
84"	42"



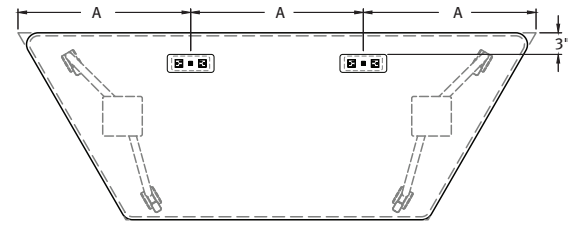
Rectangle Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
66"	22"
72"	24"
78"	26"
84"	28"



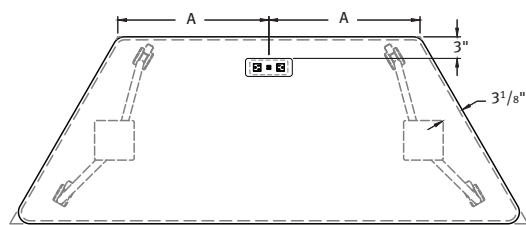
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



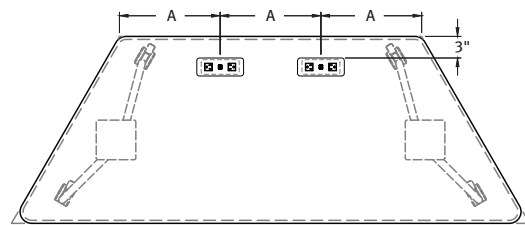
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	12"
24" x 60"	18"
30" x 60"	15"
72"	21"

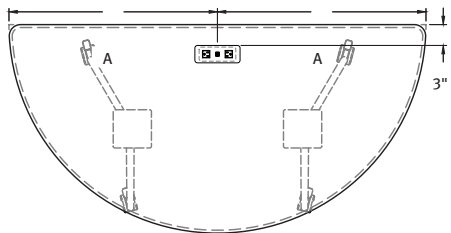


Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	8"
24" x 60"	12"
30" x 60"	10"
72"	14"

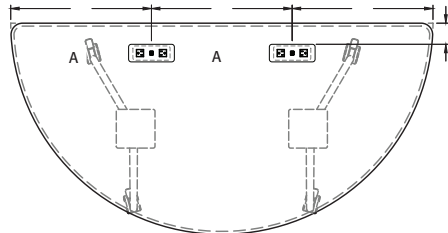
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



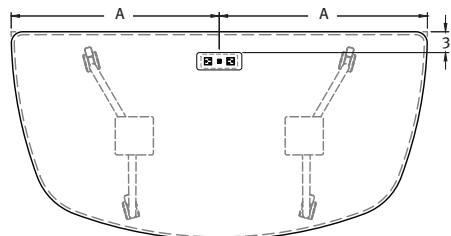
Half-Round Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



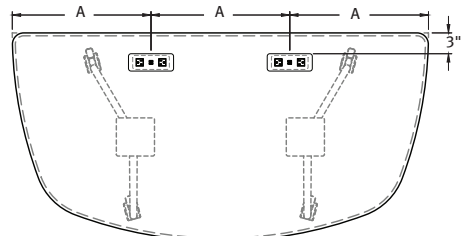
Half-Round Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



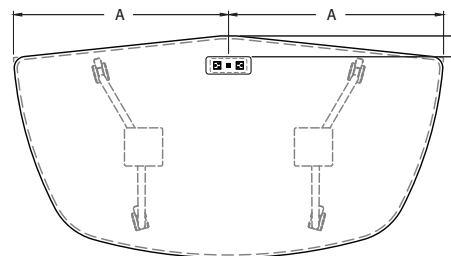
Radiused End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



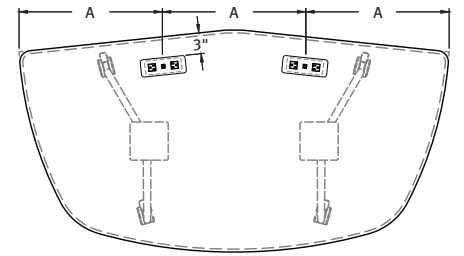
Radiused End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Video Conference End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	25"
60"	31"
72"	37"



Video Conference End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16.67"
60"	20.67"
72"	24.67"

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

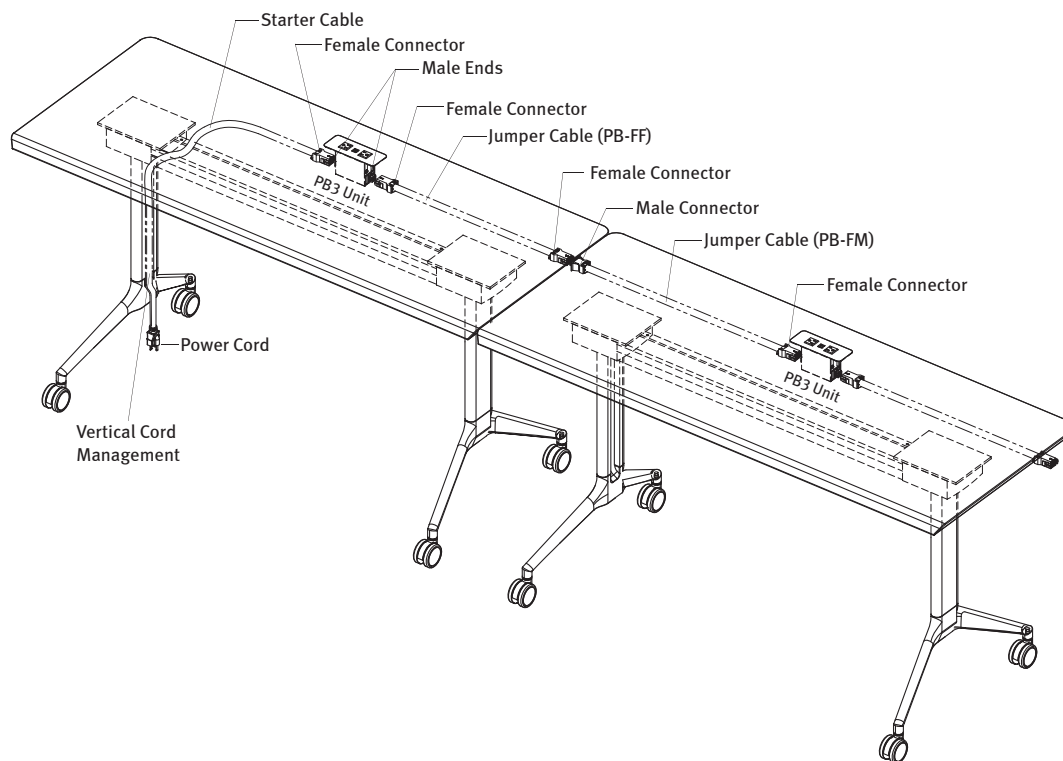
GROMMET:



- » Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting table.
- » Dimensions: 2" outer diameter x $1\frac{5}{8}$ " inner diameter x $\frac{5}{8}$ " deep.
- » $\frac{5}{8}$ " cord slot.
- » Available in black and chrome finishes.
- » Please specify location on table surface.

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

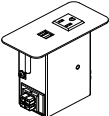
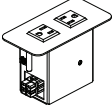
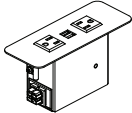
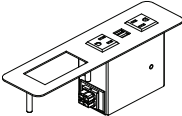

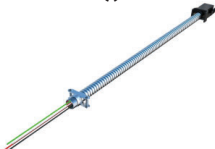
- » Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).
- » Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.



FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:




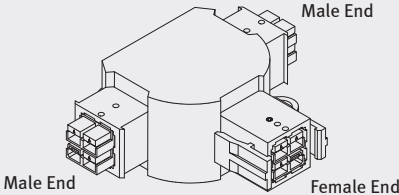
» **Note: Power bands with daisy chain feature male ends.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
PB1-DC 	Power Band 1 Daisy Chain » Dimensions: 5 ³ / ₄ " W x 2 ¹ / ₂ " D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features one simplex outlet and two USB charging ports. » UL listed	609												
PB2-DC 	Power Band 2 Daisy Chain » Dimensions: 5 ³ / ₄ " W x 2 ¹ / ₂ " D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets » UL listed	428												
PB3-DC 	Power Band 3 Daisy Chain » Dimensions: 6 ¹ / ₂ " W x 2 ¹ / ₂ " D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports » UL listed	640												
PB4-DC 	Power Band 4 Daisy Chain » Dimensions: 10 ¹ / ₂ " W x 2 ¹ / ₂ " D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate » For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services » UL listed	701												
PB-ST-CD-72 	Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit	276												
PB-ST-HW-() 	Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit <table> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>191</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>220</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>245</td></tr> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	191	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	220	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	245	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	191												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	220												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	245												

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

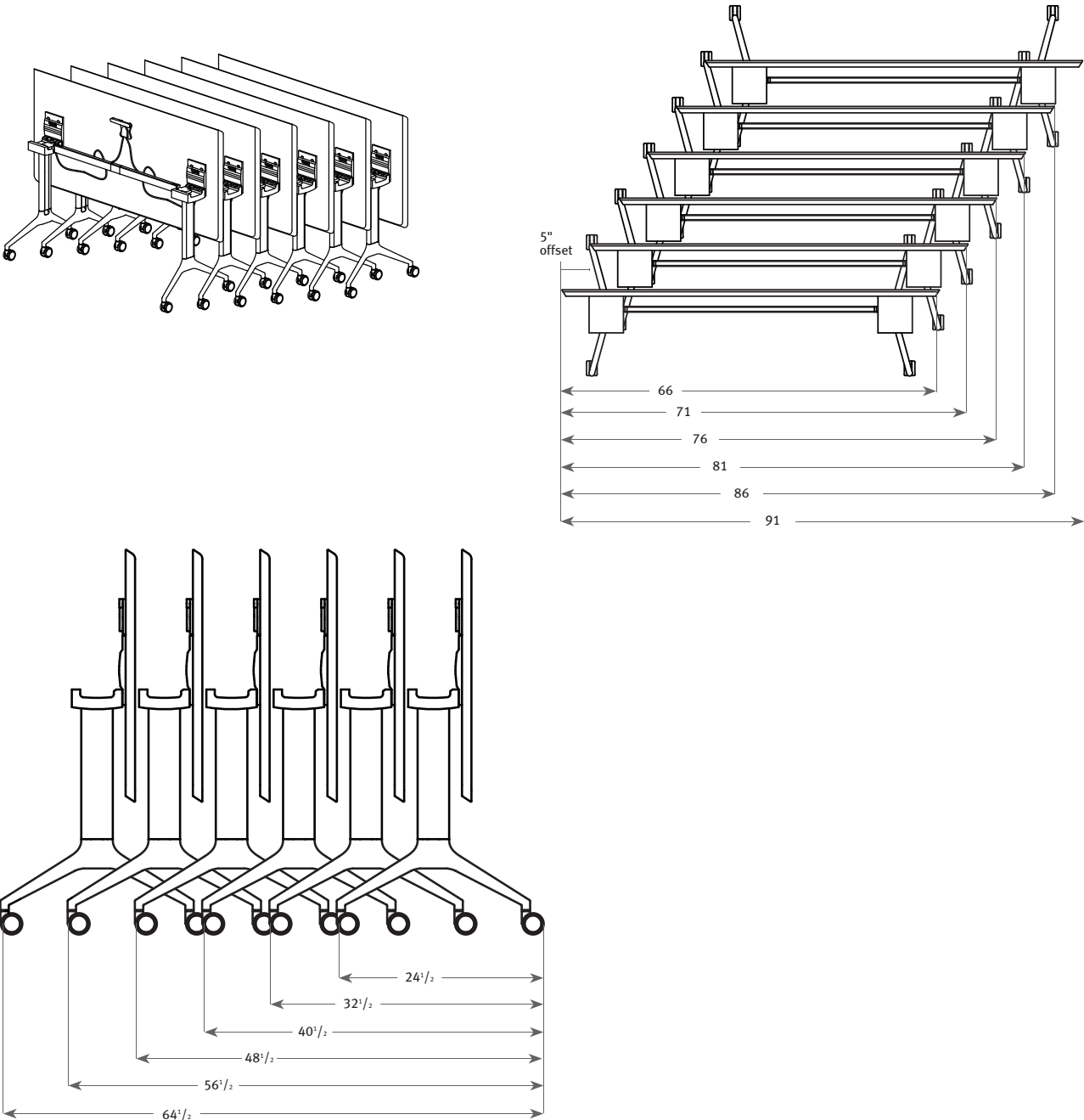
//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST																											
<div>PB-FF-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>130</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>166</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>172</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>179</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>191</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	130	PB-FF-24	24"	142	PB-FF-30	30"	154	PB-FF-36	36"	154	PB-FF-48	48"	166	PB-FF-54	54"	172	PB-FF-60	60"	179	PB-FF-72	72"	191	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	130																											
PB-FF-24	24"	142																											
PB-FF-30	30"	154																											
PB-FF-36	36"	154																											
PB-FF-48	48"	166																											
PB-FF-54	54"	172																											
PB-FF-60	60"	179																											
PB-FF-72	72"	191																											
<div>PB-FM-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>130</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>166</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>172</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>179</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>191</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	130	PB-FM-24	24"	142	PB-FM-30	30"	154	PB-FM-36	36"	154	PB-FM-48	48"	166	PB-FM-54	54"	172	PB-FM-60	60"	179	PB-FM-72	72"	191	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	130																											
PB-FM-24	24"	142																											
PB-FM-30	30"	154																											
PB-FM-36	36"	154																											
PB-FM-48	48"	166																											
PB-FM-54	54"	172																											
PB-FM-60	60"	179																											
PB-FM-72	72"	191																											
<div>PB-T</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band T-Connector</div> <div>» Used when power is needed to go in two directions</div> <div>» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end</div> <div></div>	172																											

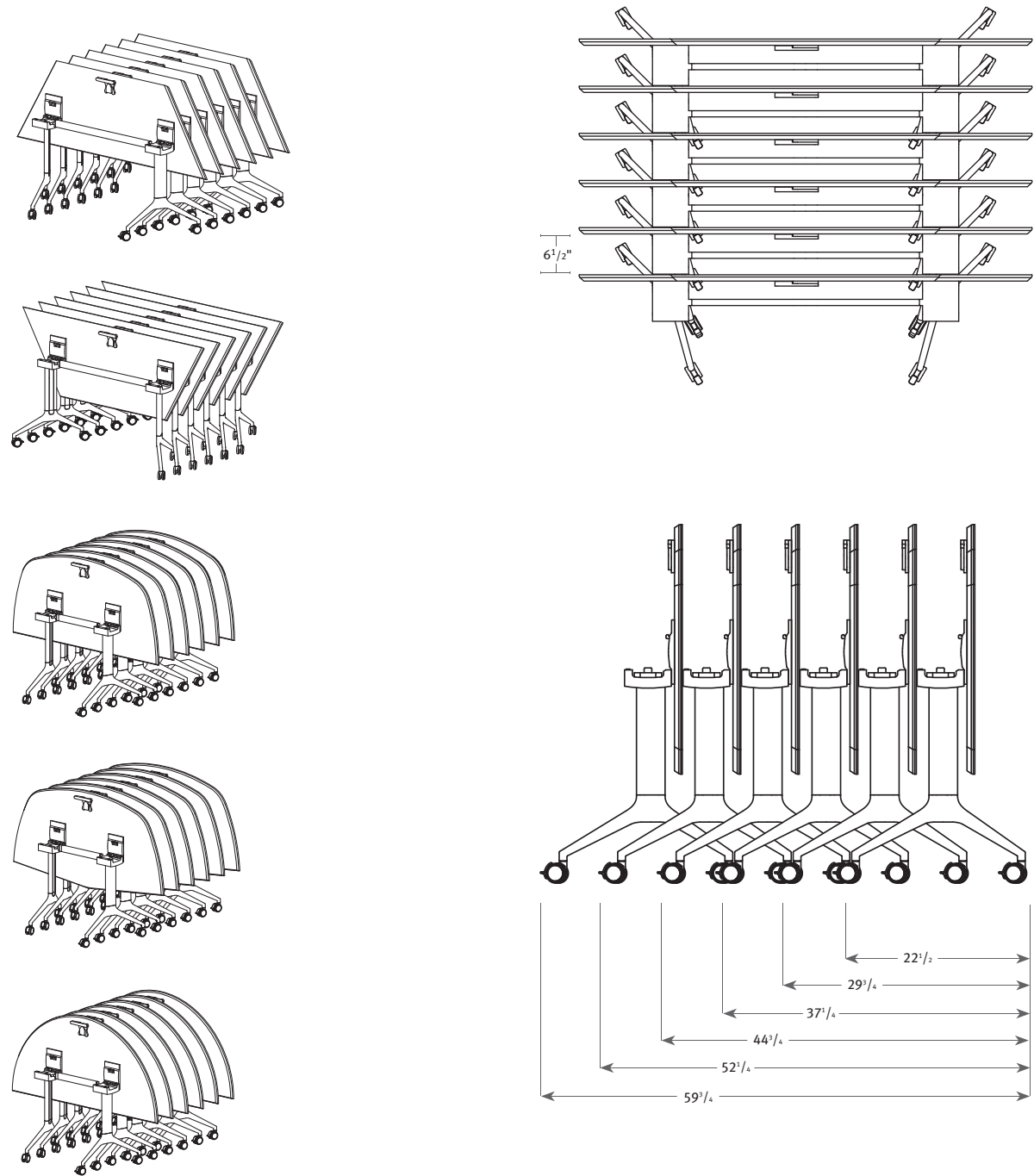
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

RECTANGLE TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS (BASED ON 66" TABLE LENGTH):



FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ALL OTHER TABLE SHAPES NESTING DIMENSIONS:

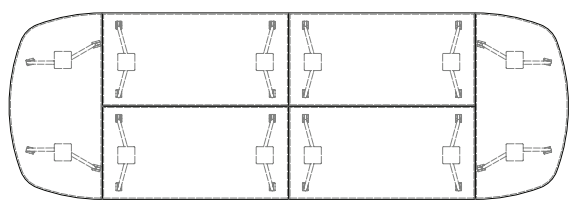


FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

//

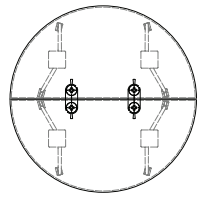
DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



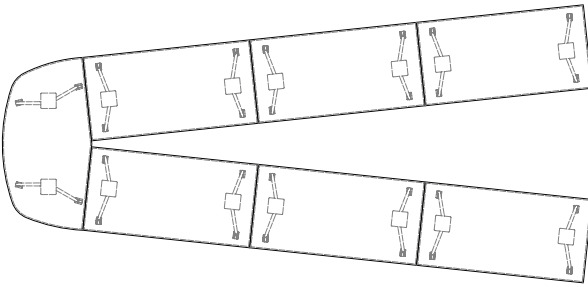
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
180" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
4	FX1-306027-BV-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,269 ea.)	\$13,076
2	FX5-306027-BV	Radiused End Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Inset Mount Base (\$3,095 ea.)	\$6,190
6			\$19,266



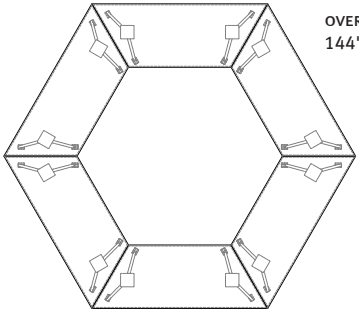
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
60" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
2	FP4-306029-ES	Half Round Flip-Top Eased Edge (\$4,094 ea.)	\$8,188
1	GC05	Ganging Connector	\$121
			\$8,309



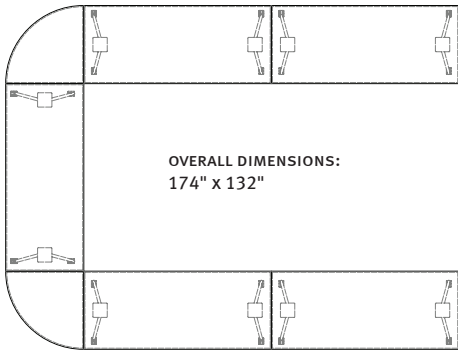
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
211" x 99"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP1-306029-WF1-EM	Rectangle Flip-Up Top, Waterfall Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$4,188 ea.)	\$25,128
2	FP6-326229-BV	Video Conference End, Bevel Edge (\$4,214 ea.)	\$8,428
8			\$33,556



OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
144" x 125"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP2-307229-ES-EM	Trapezoid Flip-Top, Long Side, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$4,351)	\$26,106







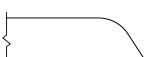
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
174" x 132"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
5	FX1-307229-ES-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,928 ea.)	\$19,640
2	FX7-2424-ES	Corner Table, Eased Edge (\$922 ea.)	\$1,844
8			\$21,484

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES						
Rectangle Fixed Top 27" High, Casters						
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-244827-(-)(-)	2265	N/A	2577	46
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-246027-(-)(-)	2920	N/A	3310	53
	24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-246627-(-)(-)	2992	N/A	3421	56
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-247227-(-)(-)	3061	N/A	3529	59
	24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-247827-(-)(-)	3559	N/A	4066	62
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-248427-(-)(-)	3617	N/A	4163	66
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-304827-(-)(-)	2801	N/A	3191	53
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-306027-(-)(-)	3269	N/A	3756	61
	30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-306627-(-)(-)	3542	N/A	4078	65
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-307227-(-)(-)	3672	N/A	4257	69
	30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-307827-(-)(-)	4659	N/A	5293	73
	30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-308427-(-)(-)	4728	N/A	5410	77
Specify Leg Placement						
Edge Mount (-EM)						
Inset Mount (-IM)						
Specify Edge Style						
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-364827-(-)(-)	2931	3125	3399	61
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-366027-(-)(-)	3572	3809	4157	71
	36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-366627-(-)(-)	3678	3935	4321	76
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-367227-(-)(-)	3808	4083	4510	81
	36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-367827-(-)(-)	4797	5089	5557	85
	36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-368427-(-)(-)	4868	5179	5687	90
 Beveled (-BV)	42" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-426027-(-)(-)	3508	3745	4190	80
	42" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-426627-(-)(-)	3790	4047	4540	86
	42" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-427227-(-)(-)	3919	4194	4738	91
	42" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-427827-(-)(-)	4909	5201	5796	97
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-428427-(-)(-)	4982	5293	5937	103
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)						

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-(-)	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-(-)	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121




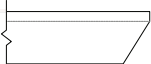
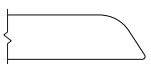
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES						
Rectangle Fixed Top 29" High, Casters						
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-244829-(-)(-)	2334	N/A	2646	48
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-246029-(-)(-)	2989	N/A	3379	55
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-246629-(-)(-)	3060	N/A	3489	58
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-247229-(-)(-)	3129	N/A	3597	61
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-247829-(-)(-)	3627	N/A	4134	64
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-248429-(-)(-)	3683	N/A	4229	68
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-304829-(-)(-)	2869	N/A	3259	55
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-306029-(-)(-)	3335	N/A	3822	63
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-306629-(-)(-)	3679	N/A	4215	67
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-307229-(-)(-)	3928	N/A	4513	71
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-307829-(-)(-)	4727	N/A	5361	75
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-308429-(-)(-)	4796	N/A	5478	79
Specify Leg Placement						
Edge Mount (-EM)						
Inset Mount (-IM)						
Specify Edge Style						
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-364829-(-)(-)	3000	3194	3468	63
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-366029-(-)(-)	3645	3882	4230	73
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-366629-(-)(-)	3821	4078	4464	78
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-367229-(-)(-)	3878	4153	4580	83
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-367829-(-)(-)	4866	5158	5626	87
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-368429-(-)(-)	4935	5246	5754	92
 Beveled (-BV)	42" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-426029-(-)(-)	3578	3815	4260	82
	42" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-426629-(-)(-)	3933	4190	4683	88
	42" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-427229-(-)(-)	3989	4264	4808	93
	42" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-427829-(-)(-)	4977	5269	5864	99
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-428429-(-)(-)	5051	5362	6006	105
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)						

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-(-)	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-(-)	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121


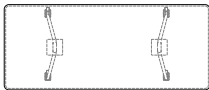

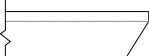

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	veneer/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	veneer OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES						
Rectangle Fixed Top 42" High, Casters						
	24" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-246042-(-)(-)	3796	N/A	4186	61
	24" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-247242-(-)(-)	3916	N/A	4384	67
	24" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-248442-(-)(-)	4130	N/A	4676	74
Edge Mount Leg Placement						
	30" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-306042-(-)(-)	4142	N/A	4629	69
	30" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-307242-(-)(-)	4617	N/A	5202	77
	30" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-308442-(-)(-)	5241	N/A	5923	85
Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)						
	36" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-366042-(-)(-)	4578	4815	5163	82
	36" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-367242-(-)(-)	4804	5079	5506	92
	36" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-368442-(-)(-)	5382	5693	6201	101
Specify Leg Placement						
Edge Mount (-EM)						
Inset Mount (-IM)						
42" W x 60" L x 42" H		FX1-426042-(-)(-)	4383	4620	5065	91
42" W x 72" L x 42" H		FX1-427242-(-)(-)	4870	5145	5689	102
42" W x 84" L x 42" H		FX1-428442-(-)(-)	5495	5806	6450	114
Specify Edge Style						
						
Eased (-ES)						
						
Beveled (-BV)						
						
Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)						

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-(-)	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-(-)	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121


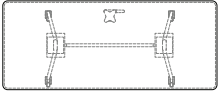

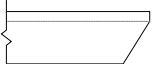

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
FP1 SERIES						
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters						
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-244827-(-)(-)	3186	N/A	3498	49
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-246027-(-)(-)	3773	N/A	4163	56
	24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-246627-(-)(-)	3882	N/A	4311	59
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-247227-(-)(-)	3952	N/A	4420	62
	24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-247827-(-)(-)	4525	N/A	5032	65
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-248427-(-)(-)	4582	N/A	5128	69
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-304827-(-)(-)	3769	N/A	4159	56
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-306027-(-)(-)	4119	N/A	4606	64
	30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-306627-(-)(-)	4445	N/A	4981	68
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-307227-(-)(-)	4562	N/A	5147	72
	30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-307827-(-)(-)	5625	N/A	6259	76
	30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-308427-(-)(-)	5694	N/A	6376	80
Specify Leg Placement						
Edge Mount (-EM)						
Inset Mount (-IM)						
Specify Edge Style						
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-364827-(-)(-)	4051	4245	4519	64
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-366027-(-)(-)	4423	4660	5008	74
 Beveled (-BV)	36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-366627-(-)(-)	4581	4838	5224	79
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-367227-(-)(-)	4698	4973	5400	84
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)	36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-367827-(-)(-)	5762	6054	6522	88
	36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-368427-(-)(-)	5833	6144	6652	93

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-(-)	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-(-)	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121


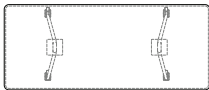

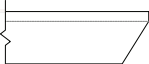
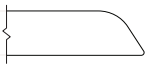
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
FP1 SERIES						
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters						
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-244829-(-)(-)	3255	N/A	3567	51
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-246029-(-)(-)	3840	N/A	4230	58
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-246629-(-)(-)	3948	N/A	4377	61
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-247229-(-)(-)	4384	N/A	4852	64
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-247829-(-)(-)	5009	N/A	5516	67
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-248429-(-)(-)	5072	N/A	5618	71
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-304829-(-)(-)	3837	N/A	4227	58
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-306029-(-)(-)	4188	N/A	4675	66
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-306629-(-)(-)	4514	N/A	5050	70
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-307229-(-)(-)	4630	N/A	5215	74
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-307829-(-)(-)	5692	N/A	6326	79
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-308429-(-)(-)	5761	N/A	6443	82
Specify Leg Placement						
Edge Mount (-EM)						
Inset Mount (-IM)						
Specify Edge Style						
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-364829-(-)(-)	3967	4161	4435	66
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-366029-(-)(-)	4495	4732	5080	76
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-366629-(-)(-)	4652	4909	5295	81
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-367229-(-)(-)	4767	5042	5469	86
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-367829-(-)(-)	5830	6122	6590	90
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-368429-(-)(-)	5902	6213	6721	95
 Beveled (-BV)						
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)						

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-(-)	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-(-)	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.



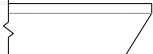

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Waterfall edge offered in veneer or laminate only and is presented on leading edge (long side) with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FX2 SERIES  Leading Edge Edge Mount Leg Placement	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H 21" W x 60" L x 27" H 26" W x 60" L x 27" H 26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX2-244827-()-EM FX2-246027-()-EM FX2-306027-()-EM FX2-307227-()-EM	2127 2754 2787 3333	2464 3178 3294 3940	38 44 48 54
	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H 21" W x 60" L x 29" H 26" W x 60" L x 29" H 26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX2-244829-()-EM FX2-246029-()-EM FX2-306029-()-EM FX2-307229-()-EM	2195 2820 2852 3399	2534 3246 3361 4008	40 46 50 56
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1) - veneer or laminate finish only					

OPTIONS		
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

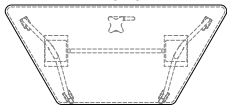


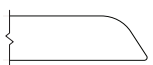
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Waterfall edge offered in veneer or laminate only and is presented on leading edge (long side) with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FP2 SERIES  Leading Edge Edge Mount Leg Placement	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H 21" W x 60" L x 27" H 26" W x 60" L x 27" H 26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP2-244827-()-EM FP2-246027-()-EM FP2-306027-()-EM FP2-307227-()-EM	3114 3688 3723 4284	3387 4029 4146 4791	40 46 50 56
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1) - veneer or laminate finish only	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H 21" W x 60" L x 29" H 26" W x 60" L x 29" H 26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP2-244829-()-EM FP2-246029-()-EM FP2-306029-()-EM FP2-307229-()-EM	3183 3756 3790 4351	3456 4097 4213 4858	42 48 52 58

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

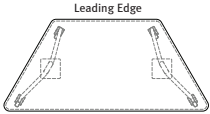
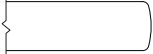
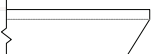

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Waterfall edge offered in veneer or laminate only and is presented on leading edge (long side) with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FX3 SERIES  Leading Edge Edge Mount Leg Placement	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX3-244827-()-EM	2147	2420	38
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-246027-()-EM	2837	3178	44
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-306027-()-EM	2871	3294	48
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX3-307227-()-EM	3433	3940	54
	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX3-244829-()-EM	2217	2490	40
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-246029-()-EM	2905	3246	46
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-306029-()-EM	2938	3361	50
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX3-307229-()-EM	3501	4008	56
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1) - veneer or laminate finish only					

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

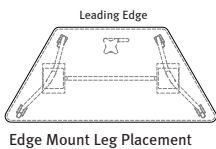


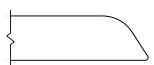
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Waterfall edge offered in veneer or laminate only and is presented on leading edge (long side) with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FP3 SERIES 	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H 21" W x 60" L x 27" H 26" W x 60" L x 27" H 26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP3-244827-()-EM FP3-246027-()-EM FP3-306027-()-EM FP3-307227-()-EM	3114 3688 3723 4284	3387 4029 4146 4791	40 46 50 56
	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H 21" W x 60" L x 29" H 26" W x 60" L x 29" H 26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP3-244829-()-EM FP3-246029-()-EM FP3-306029-()-EM FP3-307229-()-EM	3183 3756 3790 4351	3456 4097 4213 4858	42 48 52 58
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1) - veneer or laminate finish only					

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

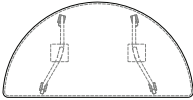
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

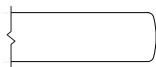
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

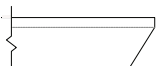
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FX4 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement	Half-Round Fixed Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only				
	Eased Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-ES-IM	2569	2881	41
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-ES-IM	3192	3679	51
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-ES-IM	3568	4270	68
	Beveled Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-BV-IM	2569	2881	41
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-BV-IM	3192	3679	52
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-BV-IM	3568	4270	68
	Half-Round Fixed Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only				
	Eased Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-ES-IM	2637	2949	43
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX4-306029-ES-IM	3263	3750	54
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-367229-ES-IM	3635	4337	70
	Beveled Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-BV-IM	2637	2949	43
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX4-306029-BV-IM	3263	3750	54
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-367229-BV-IM	3635	4337	70

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

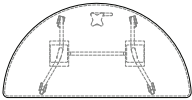
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

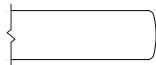
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

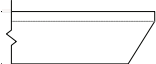
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FP4 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement	Half-Round Flip-Up Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP4-244827-ES-IM FP4-306027-ES-IM FP4-367227-ES-IM FP4-244827-BV-IM FP4-306027-BV-IM FP4-367227-BV-IM	3536 4026 4419 3536 4026 4419	3848 4513 5121 3848 4513 5121	44 55 71 44 55 71
	Half-Round Flip-Up Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP4-244829-ES-IM FP4-306029-ES-IM FP4-367229-ES-IM FP4-244829-BV-IM FP4-306029-BV-IM FP4-367229-BV-IM	3603 4094 4487 3603 4094 4487	3915 4581 5189 3915 4581 5189	46 57 73 46 57 73

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

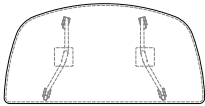


Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FX5 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX5-244827-ES-IM FX5-306027-ES-IM FX5-367227-ES-IM FX5-244827-BV-IM FX5-306027-BV-IM FX5-367227-BV-IM	2575 3095 3631 2575 3095 3631	2887 3582 4333 2887 3582 4333	46 59 75 46 59 75
	Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX5-244829-ES-IM FX5-306029-ES-IM FX5-367229-ES-IM FX5-244829-BV-IM FX5-306029-BV-IM FX5-367229-BV-IM	2642 3162 3699 2642 3162 3699	2954 3649 4401 2954 3649 4401	48 61 77 48 61 77

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

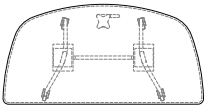


Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FP5 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	Radiused End Connecting Table Flip-up Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP5-244827-ES-IM FP5-306027-ES-IM FP5-367227-ES-IM FP5-244827-BV-IM FP5-306027-BV-IM FP5-367227-BV-IM	3541 3970 4483 3541 3970 4483	3853 4457 5185 3853 4457 5185	49 62 78 49 62 78
	Radiused End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP5-244829-ES-IM FP5-306029-ES-IM FP5-367229-ES-IM FP5-244829-BV-IM FP5-306029-BV-IM FP5-367229-BV-IM	3607 4038 4549 3607 4038 4549	3919 4525 5251 3919 4525 5251	51 64 80 51 64 80

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

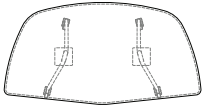


Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FX6 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement	Video Conference End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only				
	Eased Edge Detail				
	26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FX6-265027-ES-IM	2584	2936	45
	32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FX6-326227-ES-IM	3227	3764	57
	38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FX6-387427-ES-IM	3643	4404	71
	Beveled Edge Detail				
	26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FX6-265027-BV-IM	2584	2936	45
	32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FX6-326227-BV-IM	3227	3764	57
	38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FX6-387427-BV-IM	3643	4404	71
	Video Conference End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only				
	Eased Edge Detail				
	26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FX6-265029-ES-IM	2654	3006	47
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FX6-326229-ES-IM	3300	3837	59
	38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FX6-387429-ES-IM	3708	4469	73
	Beveled Edge Detail				
	26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FX6-265029-BV-IM	2654	3006	47
	32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FX6-326229-BV-IM	3300	3837	59
	38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FX6-387429-BV-IM	3708	4469	73

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

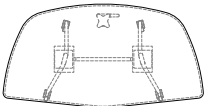

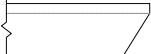
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FP6 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FP6-265027-ES-IM FP6-326227-ES-IM FP6-387427-ES-IM FP6-265027-BV-IM FP6-326227-BV-IM FP6-387427-BV-IM	3552 4142 4583 3552 4142 4583	3904 4679 5344 3904 4679 5344	48 60 74 48 60 74
	Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FP6-265029-ES-IM FP6-326229-ES-IM FP6-387429-ES-IM FP6-265029-BV-IM FP6-326229-BV-IM FP6-387429-BV-IM	3620 4214 4654 3620 4214 4654	3972 4751 5415 3972 4751 5415	50 62 76 50 62 76

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

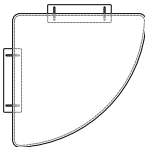

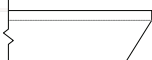
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
<div><div>FX7 SERIES</div><div></div></div>	Corner Connecting Table, No Legs	Eased Edge Detail			
		24" W x 24" L			
		30" W x 30" L			
		36" W x 36" L			
		Beveled Edge Detail			
		24" W x 24" L			
		30" W x 30" L			
		36" W x 36" L			
Specify Edge Style					
<div></div>					
Eased (-ES)					
<div></div>					
Beveled (-BV)					
OPTIONS					
-GR01		2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83		
-GR02		2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111		

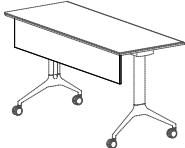
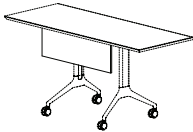
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

- » 8" high x $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
 - 27" high tables - $16\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 29" high tables - $18\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 42" high tables - $31\frac{1}{2}$ "

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	veneer or LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
MODESTY PANELS  	Rectangle Top Edge Mount Table Bases Table Length 48" 60" 66" 72" 78" 84"	MP42 MP54 MP60 MP66 MP72 MP78	42" 54" 60" 66" 72" 78"	680 830 906 983 1059 1132	771 947 1036 1126 1215 1301	5 6 7 8 9 10
	Rectangle Top Inset Mount Table Bases Table Length 60" 66" 72" 78" 84"	MP30 MP36 MP42 MP48 MP54	30" 36" 42" 48" 54"	527 602 680 754 830	592 680 771 858 947	3 5 6 7 8

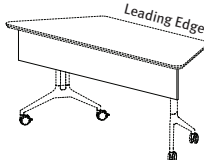
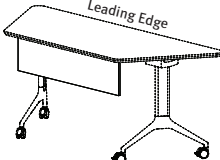
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

- » 8" high x $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
 - 27" high tables - $16\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 29" high tables - $18\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 42" high tables - $31\frac{1}{2}$ "

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
MODESTY PANELS 	Trapezoid Top, Long Side (FP3/FX3 Tables)					
	Leading Edge Length					
	24"	MP42	42"	680	771	5
	30" (21" or 26" w)	MP54	54"	830	947	6
	36"	MP66	66"	983	1126	8
	Trapezoid Top, Short Side (FP2/FX2 Tables)					
	Leading Edge Length					
	48"	MP18	18"	375	414	3
	60" (21" w)	MP30	30"	527	592	3
	60" (26" w)	MP24	24"	451	503	4
	72"	MP42	42"	680	771	6

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

M.A.T.E. (MOBILE ALL-PURPOSE TEAMING EASEL) GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

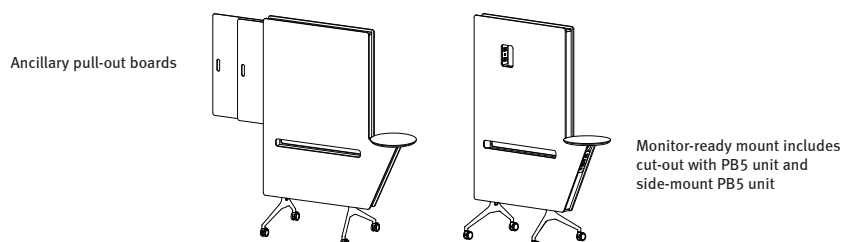
- » Available in two widths with overall height of 71" and comes standard with side-mount valet table.
- » Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, magnetic laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with solid color laminates, magnetic laminate or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, together with white board and/or pull-out whiteboards, all edges will match the color of the selected veneer or laminate.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Due to standard textile widths, 63" wide easel with upholstery requires a vertical seam. For seamless option, please select a panel fabric.
- » Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- » **When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.**
- » Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- » Storage slot standard on all models excluding upholstered panels. If specified with one side upholstered and one side whiteboard, veneer or laminate, the storage slot will be present on the non-upholstered side only.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

SIDE-MOUNT VALET TABLE FEATURES:

- » 15" diameter valet table offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Table edge finish will follow panel edge finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For double-sided upholstered panels with veneer or standard wood grain laminate table, edge finish will match.
- » For double-sided upholstered panels with solid color laminate table, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.

OPTIONS:

- » Two non-removable pull-out whiteboards, conveniently hidden inside the unit, available for additional writing surface requirements.
Note: not available with monitor-ready mounting option or upholstered panels.
- » Side-mount power unit and monitor-ready mounting options available
- » Select from PX3 and PX4 power units for side placement. Refer to page 3 for details.
- » Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features an upper PB5 power unit, together with PB5 lower side-mount power unit. Monitor and mount not included.
- » Monitor placement must be identified (e.g. valet table, right as facing).
- » PB5 power unit includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one HDMI jack.
- » Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
- » Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.



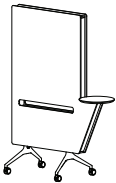

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

- » Specify surface material facing valet table on the right first, followed by the surface material on the reverse side.
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Magnetic Laminate (-ML), Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on left side
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish

		LIST
6990-395471-()-() 	54" Wide M.A.T.E. Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 104 lbs.	4593
6990-486371-()-() 	63" Wide M.A.T.E. Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 63 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 116 lbs.	5317
6991-395471-()-() 	54" Wide M.A.T.E. with Pull-Out Whiteboards Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 126 lbs.	6241

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	101
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1444
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1444
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

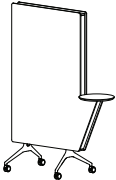
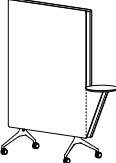
*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-U-U 	54" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 104 lbs.	3806	4016	4121	4185	4294	4410	4519	4628	4729	4849
6990-486371-U-U 	63" Wide M.A.T.E. Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 63 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 116 lbs.	4409	4661	4787	4864	4994	5134	5264	5395	5516	5660
OPTIONS											
-PF02	Premium Base Finish										101
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)										472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)										494

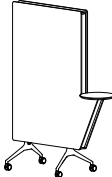
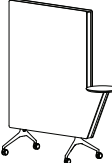
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
6990-395471-()-()		54" Wide M.A.T.E.											
		Upholstered Panel One Side											
		Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard											
		Panel on Flip Side											
		W 54 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71	Veneer (-V)	4199	4311	4367	4401	4459	4521	4579	4637	4691	4755
		Surface Area 39" Wide	Laminate (-L)										
		Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈	Upholstered (-U)										
		2 yds. 104 lbs.	Whiteboard (-W)										
6990-486371-()-()		63" Wide M.A.T.E.											
		Upholstered Panel One Side											
		Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard											
		Panel on Flip Side											
		W 63 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71	Veneer (-V)	4862	5016	5093	5140	5220	5305	5385	5465	5539	5627
		Surface Area 48" Wide	Laminate (-L)										
		Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈	Upholstered (-U)										
		2 ³ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs.	Whiteboard (-W)										

OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	101
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1444
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1444
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

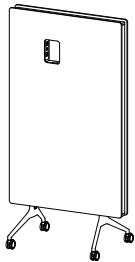
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

DIVIDER SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Available in two widths with overall height of 71".
- » Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, magnetic laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with solid color laminates, magnetic laminate or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

OPTIONS:

- » Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features a PX4 power unit.
- » **When specifying, select appropriate option code based on the applicable panel material side (e.g. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR3, indicates the mount will be applied to the veneer side of the screen vs. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR4, which indicates the mount will be on the whiteboard panel side).**
- » PX4 unit features two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.
- » Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
- » Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.



Monitor-ready mount includes cut-out with PX4 unit.

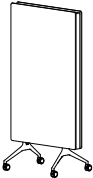
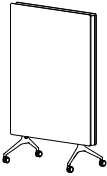
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

» Specify surface material on both sides: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Magnetic Laminate (-ML), Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Surface material finishes
- » Metal leg finish

		LIST
<div>6995-3971-()-()</div> <div></div>	<div>39" Wide Divider Screen</div> <div>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</div> <div>W 39 D 26¹/₄ H 71</div> <div>Panel Thickness 4¹/₈</div> <div>76 lbs.</div>	4268
<div>6995-4871-()-()</div> <div></div>	<div>48" Wide Divider Screen</div> <div>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</div> <div>W 48 D 26¹/₄ H 71</div> <div>Panel Thickness 4¹/₈</div> <div>88 lbs.</div>	4586

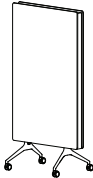
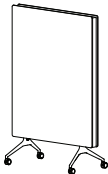
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	101
-MR3*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified First	520
-MR4*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified Second	520

*Includes one PX4 power unit

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

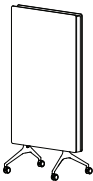
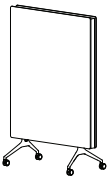
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-U 	39" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 39 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 76 lbs.										
		3326	3536	3641	3705	3814	3930	4039	4148	4249	4369
6995-4871-U-U 	48" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panels, Both Sides W 48 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 88 lbs.										
		3611	3821	3926	3990	4099	4215	4324	4433	4534	4654
OPTIONS											
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	101									

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES							
		PANEL FLIP SIDE MATERIAL	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-() 	39" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panel One Side Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side W 39 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 2 yds. 76 lbs.	Veneer (-V)	3798	3910	3966	4000	4058	4120	4178	4236	4290	4354
		Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)										
6995-4871-U-() 	48" Wide Divider Screen Upholstered Panel One Side Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side W 48 D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 71 Panel Thickness 4 ¹ / ₈ 2 yds. 88 lbs.	Veneer (-V)	4099	4211	4267	4301	4359	4421	4479	4537	4591	4655
		Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)										

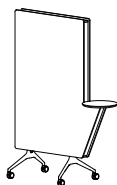
OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	101
-MR4	Monitor Ready Mounting - includes one PX4 power unit (non-upholstered side only)	520

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

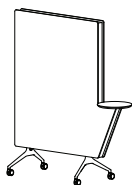
- » When combining two COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code FL4

Model
6990-54-U-U

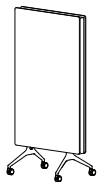
COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL5

Model
6990-63-U-U

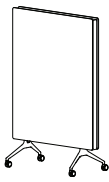
COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2³/₄ yds.



Code FL6

Model
6995-39-U-U

COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL7

Model
6995-48-U-U

COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



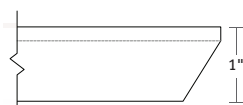
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 15" table height. Custom heights up to 25" available, please specify and add \$210 List upcharge per unit.
- » Table column diameter: 2¼".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

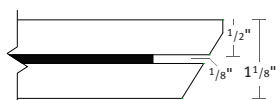
SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors. Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian, Fenix or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

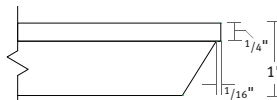
EDGE DETAIL FEATURES:



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

- » Beveled edge detail, 1" thick.
- » Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Fenix, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

FENIX® COLORS:

- » J0032 Bianco Kos
- » J0720 Nero Ingo
- » J0725 Grigio Efeso
- » J0718 Grigio Londra
- » J0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

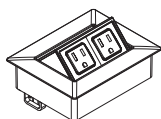
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

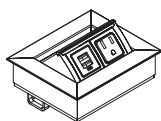
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VEENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
FX8 SERIES 	Round Top, 15" Height 24" Dia. x 15" H 29" Dia. x 15" H 36" Dia. x 15" H 42" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2415-BV	1392	1548	2130	2344	22
		FX8-2915-BV	1733	1961	2901	1928	30
		FX8-3615-BV	2008	2359	3966	2681	40
		FX8-4215-BV	2415	2893	5089	3166	51
FX9 SERIES 	Arc-Square Top, 15" Height 24" W x 24" L x 15" H 30" W x 30" L x 15" H 36" W x 36" L x 15" H 42" W x 42" L x 15" H	FX9-242415-BV	1657	1813	2388	2346	22
		FX9-303015-BV	1747	1991	2916	2528	30
		FX9-363615-BV	2028	2379	3984	2891	40
		FX9-424215-BV	2441	2919	5113	3416	51

OPTIONS		
-PF03	Premium Finish	139
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79

☞ = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® PRIVACY SCREENS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRIVACY SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Fully upholstered, non-tackable surface.
- » Available in two widths with overall height of 68".
- » Die-cast aluminum legs, with locking casters or glides, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Casters suitable for carpet or hard surface flooring.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Please refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

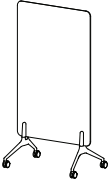
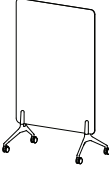
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

FLIRT® PRIVACY SCREENS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

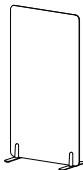
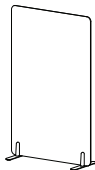
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Base finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6997-3668-C 	36" Wide Screen, Mobile Overall: W 36 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 68 Screen: W 36 H 57 Panel Thickness 1" 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs.	1523	1733	1838	1902	2011	2127	2236	2345	2446	2566
6997-4268-C 	42" Wide Screen, Mobile Overall: W 42 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 68 Screen: W 42 H 57 Panel Thickness 1" 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 41 lbs.	1523	1733	1838	1902	2011	2127	2236	2345	2446	2566
OPTIONS											
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	101									

FLIRT® PRIVACY SCREENS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

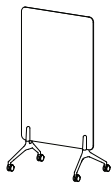
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6997-3668-F 	36" Wide Screen, Stationary W 36 D 18 H 68 Panel Thickness 1" 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs.	1579	1817	1936	2009	2132	2264	2387	2510	2625	2761
6997-4268-F 	42" Wide Screen, Stationary W 42 D 18 H 68 Panel Thickness 1" 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 36 lbs.	1579	1817	1936	2009	2132	2264	2387	2510	2625	2761
OPTIONS											
-NS08	Non-Skid Glides	49									
-FG04	Felt Glides	25									
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	101									

FLIRT® PRIVACY SCREENS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

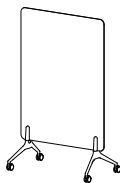
- » When combining two COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code FL8

Model
6997-3668-C

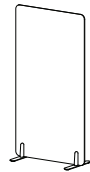
COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL9

Model
6997-4268-C

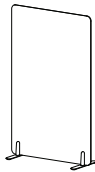
COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL10

Model
6997-3668-F

COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code FL11

Model
6997-4268-F

COM Requirement
Single Panel = 2¹/₄ yds.

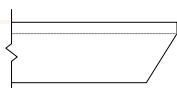
FLIRT® SINGLE-USER TABLE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Single-user rectangular flip-up table.
- » Features an intuitive release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- » Table top offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Fenix selections.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.

TABLE EDGE FEATURES:



Beveled (BV)

- » Edge is 1" thick and features radiused corners.
- » Edge finish will match veneer or standard wood grain laminate table top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard solid color laminates and Fenix, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
- » Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
- » Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
- » Legs are positioned 3" from table edge.

FLIRT® SINGLE-USER TABLE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

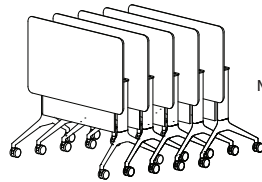
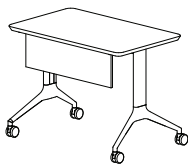
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

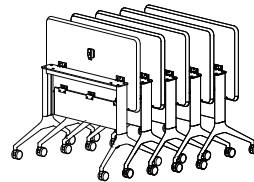
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



Nested front view



Nested rear view

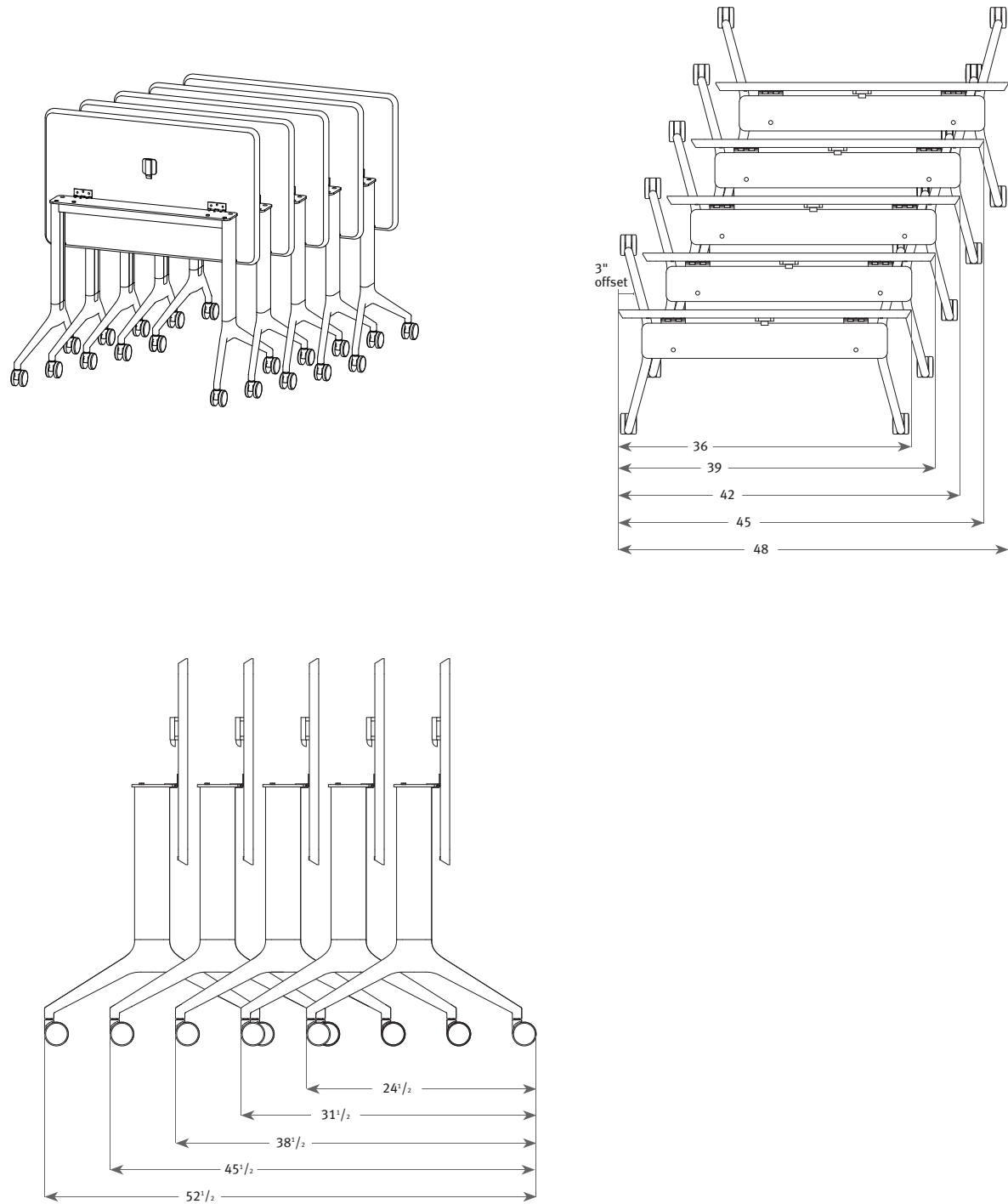
- » Overall dimensions: 27¹/₄" L x 8" H x 1¹/₂" thick.
- » Offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate selections.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with standard solid color laminates and Fenix, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- » Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is 18¹/₄".
- » In-field installation required.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® SINGLE-USER TABLE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO




TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS:



FLIRT® SINGLE-USER TABLE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
		veneer	laminate	fenix (-fe)
<div>FP1-223629</div> <div></div>	<div> Single-User Table 22" W x 36" L x 29" H 40 lbs.</div>	2094	1914	2255
<div>MP22</div> <div></div>	<div>Modesty Panel 27 1/4" L x 8" H 4 lbs.</div>	527	527	575
OPTIONS				
-GD00	Glides	n/c		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25		
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278		

 = Available on quick-ship program, standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Benches available in 2-seat, 2-seat with center table and 3-seat options.
- » Beech wood or metal legs.
- » Wood legs and center table available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in two finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 800 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1200 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

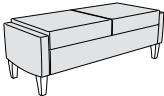
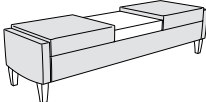
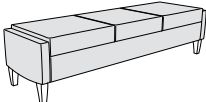
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

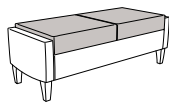
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4992 (WOOD LEGS) M4992 (METAL LEGS) 	Two-Seat Bench W 50 ¹ / ₂ D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1860	2028	2112	2163	2250	2343	2430	2517	2598	2694	3093	3399
		Metal Legs	1806	1974	2058	2109	2196	2289	2376	2463	2544	2640	3039	3345
4992-CT (WOOD LEGS) M4992-CT (METAL LEGS) 	Two-Seat Bench with Center Table W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 98 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2586	2782	2880	2940	3041	3150	3251	3353	3447	3559	4025	4382
		Metal Legs	2511	2707	2805	2865	2966	3075	3176	3278	3372	3484	3950	4307
4993 (WOOD LEGS) M4993 (METAL LEGS) 	Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 98 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2375	2613	2732	2805	2928	3060	3183	3306	3421	3557	4122	4556
		Metal Legs	2304	2542	2661	2734	2857	2989	3112	3235	3350	3486	4051	4485

OPTIONS		
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Two-Seat Benches	184
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Three-Seat Benches	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

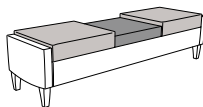
HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

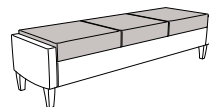
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HA42
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4992	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992	Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



Code	HA43
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4992-CT	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992-CT	Balance of Bench = 2 1/4 yds.



Code	HA44
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4993	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
M4993	Balance of Bench = 2 1/4 yds.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models.
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all models, excluding the patient chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models that were manufactured with replaceable seat and back covers. Contact client services for instructions.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Armless, open arm and inset panel arm options.
- » Frame available in beech wood or metal.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Bariatric settee and inline bench seats available in two sizes.
- » Multiple sizes of end, inline and corner tables available in beech veneer, laminate or with a Corian top.
- » Beech veneer and laminate tables are 3/4" thick with hardwood edge.
- » Corian tops are 1/2" thick.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in two standard finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.
- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:





- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-W M4910-W (METAL FRAME)	 Guest Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1567	1665	1714	1744	1795	1849	1900	1951	1998	2054	2287	2465
		Metal Frame	1520	1618	1667	1697	1748	1802	1853	1904	1951	2007	2240	2418
4910-W-PA M4910-W-PA (METAL FRAME)	 Guest Chair, Panel Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1827	1981	2058	2105	2185	2270	2350	2430	2504	2592	2958	3238
		Metal Frame	1780	1934	2011	2058	2138	2223	2303	2383	2457	2545	2911	3191
4910-U M4910-U (METAL FRAME)	 Guest Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1567	1665	1714	1744	1795	1849	1900	1951	1998	2054	2287	2465
		Metal Frame	1520	1618	1667	1697	1748	1802	1853	1904	1951	2007	2240	2418
4910-U-PA M4910-U-PA (METAL FRAME)	 Guest Chair, Panel Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1827	1981	2058	2105	2185	2270	2350	2430	2504	2592	2958	3238
		Metal Frame	1780	1934	2011	2058	2138	2223	2303	2383	2457	2545	2911	3191

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

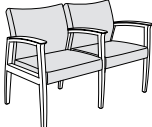
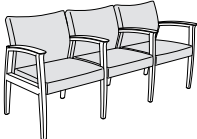
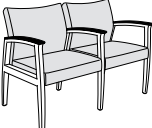
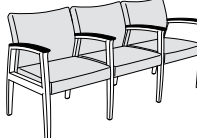
 = Available on quick-ship program, wood (all standard finishes) or metal frame (metallic silver finish only).

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-2-W M4910-2-W (METAL FRAME)	Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps W 48 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2706	2902	3000	3060	3161	3270	3371	3473	3567	3679	4145	4502
		Metal Frame	2573	2769	2867	2927	3028	3137	3238	3340	3434	3546	4012	4369
4910-3-W M4910-3-W (METAL FRAME)	Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps W 72 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3781	4075	4222	4312	4464	4627	4779	4931	5073	5241	5939	6475
		Metal Frame	3669	3963	4110	4200	4352	4515	4667	4819	4961	5129	5827	6363
4910-2-U M4910-2-U (METAL FRAME)	Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 48 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2706	2902	3000	3060	3161	3270	3371	3473	3567	3679	4145	4502
		Metal Frame	2573	2769	2867	2927	3028	3137	3238	3340	3434	3546	4012	4369
4910-3-U M4910-3-U (METAL FRAME)	Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 72 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3781	4075	4222	4312	4464	4627	4779	4931	5073	5241	5939	6475
		Metal Frame	3669	3963	4110	4200	4352	4515	4667	4819	4961	5129	5827	6363
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd.		130	158	172	181	195	211	225	240	253	269	336	387


OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4915 M4915 (METAL FRAME) 	Guest Chair, Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1427	1525	1574	1604	1655	1709	1760	1811	1858	1914	2147	2325
		Metal Frame	1358	1456	1505	1535	1586	1640	1691	1742	1789	1845	2078	2256





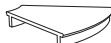

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: All tables are field installed.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
			VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4917-15 M4917-15 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	15" Center Table Inline Add-On W 15 D 21 13 lbs.	Wood Frame	787	1324
		Metal Frame	772	1302
4917-22 M4917-22 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	22" Center Table Inline Add-On W 22 D 21 14 lbs.	Wood Frame	930	1604
		Metal Frame	933	1577
4918-15 M4918-15 (METAL LEGS) 	15" Wide End Table W 15 D 21 17 lbs.	Wood Frame	959	1496
		Metal Frame	931	1468
4918-22 M4918-22 (METAL LEGS) 	22" Wide End Table W 22 D 21 18 lbs.	Wood Frame	1044	1713
		Metal Frame	1030	1684
4919-45 M4919-45 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	45-Degree Corner Table W 20 D 21 11 lbs.	Wood Frame	958	1574
		Metal Frame	959	1548
4919-90 M4919-90 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	90-Degree Corner Table W 40 D 21 16 lbs.	Wood Frame	1104	2149
		Metal Frame	1109	2117

OPTIONS

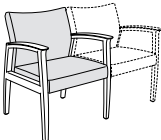
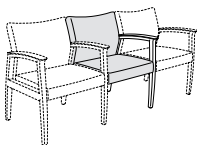
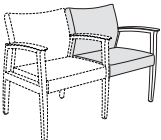
OPTIONS

-NS02 Non-Skid Glides 13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

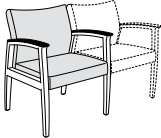
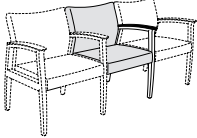
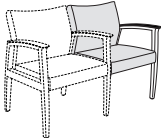
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER		
				COL										
	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
4920-ST-W M4920-ST-W (METAL FRAME)														
														
Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1613	1711	1760	1790	1841	1895	1946	1997	2044	2100	2333	2511	
	Metal Frame	1506	1604	1653	1683	1734	1788	1839	1890	1937	1993	2226	2404	
4920-AO-W M4920-AO-W (METAL FRAME)														
														
Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1324	1422	1471	1501	1552	1606	1657	1708	1755	1811	2044	2222	
	Metal Frame	1262	1360	1409	1439	1490	1544	1595	1646	1693	1749	1982	2160	
4920-EU-W M4920-EU-W (METAL FRAME)														
														
Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1324	1422	1471	1501	1552	1606	1657	1708	1755	1811	2044	2222	
	Metal Frame	1262	1360	1409	1439	1490	1544	1595	1646	1693	1749	1982	2160	
-PA														
Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		130	158	172	181	195	211	225	240	253	269	336	387	
Connecting Tables Inline Benches Bariatric Models	Page 6 Page 11 Pages 12-16													
OPTIONS														

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

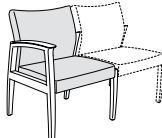
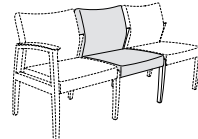
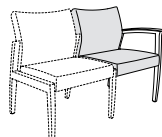
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4920-ST-U M4920-ST-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Starter Unit Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1613	1711	1760	1790	1841	1895	1946	1997	2044	2100	2333	2511
		Metal Frame	1506	1604	1653	1683	1734	1788	1839	1890	1937	1993	2226	2404
4920-AO-U M4920-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Add-On Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1324	1422	1471	1501	1552	1606	1657	1708	1755	1811	2044	2222
		Metal Frame	1262	1360	1409	1439	1490	1544	1595	1646	1693	1749	1982	2160
4920-EU-U M4920-EU-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem End Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1324	1422	1471	1501	1552	1606	1657	1708	1755	1811	2044	2222
		Metal Frame	1262	1360	1409	1439	1490	1544	1595	1646	1693	1749	1982	2160
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		130	158	172	181	195	211	225	240	253	269	336	387
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

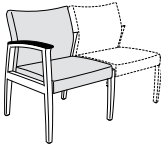
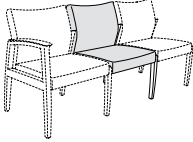
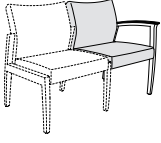
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4925-ST-W M4925-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Cap/Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1460	1558	1607	1637	1688	1742	1793	1844	1891	1947	2180	2358
		Metal Frame	1417	1515	1564	1594	1645	1699	1750	1801	1848	1904	2137	2315
														
4925-AO M4925-AO (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Add-On Unit Armless/Armless W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1166	1264	1313	1343	1394	1448	1499	1550	1597	1653	1886	2064
		Metal Frame	1110	1208	1257	1287	1338	1392	1443	1494	1541	1597	1830	2008
														
4925-EU-W M4925-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem End Unit Armless/Wood Arm Cap W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1460	1558	1607	1637	1688	1742	1793	1844	1891	1947	2180	2358
		Metal Frame	1417	1515	1564	1594	1645	1699	1750	1801	1848	1904	2137	2315
														
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		130	158	172	181	195	211	225	240	253	269	336	387
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													
OPTIONS														

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4925-ST-U M4925-ST-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Starter Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap/Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1460	1558	1607	1637	1688	1742	1793	1844	1891	1947	2180	2358
		Metal Frame	1417	1515	1564	1594	1645	1699	1750	1801	1848	1904	2137	2315
4925-AO M4925-AO (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Add-On Unit Armless/Armless W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1166	1264	1313	1343	1394	1448	1499	1550	1597	1653	1886	2064
		Metal Frame	1110	1208	1257	1287	1338	1392	1443	1494	1541	1597	1830	2008
4925-EU-U M4925-EU-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem End Unit Armless/Black Urethane Arm Cap W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1460	1558	1607	1637	1688	1742	1793	1844	1891	1947	2180	2358
		Metal Frame	1417	1515	1564	1594	1645	1699	1750	1801	1848	1904	2137	2315
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		130	158	172	181	195	211	225	240	253	269	336	387
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

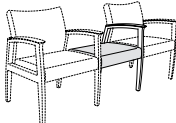
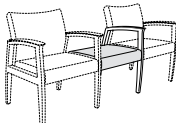
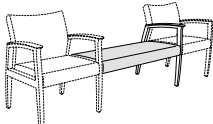
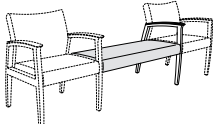
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COL	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4927-AO-W M4927-AO-W (METAL FRAME) 	21" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 25¾ 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	959	1015	1043	1060	1089	1120	1149	1178	1205	1237	1370	1472
	Metal Frame	931	987	1015	1032	1061	1092	1121	1150	1177	1209	1342	1444	
4927-AO-U M4927-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	21" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 25¾ 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	959	1015	1043	1060	1089	1120	1149	1178	1205	1237	1370	1472
	Metal Frame	931	987	1015	1032	1061	1092	1121	1150	1177	1209	1342	1444	
4928-AO-W M4928-AO-W (METAL FRAME) 	42" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 25¾ 1½ yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1236	1320	1362	1388	1431	1478	1521	1565	1605	1653	1853	2006
	Metal Frame	1201	1285	1327	1353	1396	1443	1486	1530	1570	1618	1818	1971	
4928-AO-U M4928-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	42" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 25¾ 1½ yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1236	1320	1362	1388	1431	1478	1521	1565	1605	1653	1853	2006
	Metal Frame	1201	1285	1327	1353	1396	1443	1486	1530	1570	1618	1818	1971	
Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Connecting Tables Page 6 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16														
OPTIONS														

OPTIONS



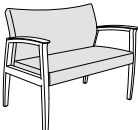

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (21" bench)	63
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (42" bench)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-W M4940-W (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1999	2139	2209	2252	2324	2402	2474	2547	2614	2694	3027	3282
		Metal Frame	1938	2078	2148	2191	2263	2341	2413	2486	2553	2633	2966	3221
4940-U M4940-U (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1999	2139	2209	2252	2324	2402	2474	2547	2614	2694	3027	3282
		Metal Frame	1938	2078	2148	2191	2263	2341	2413	2486	2553	2633	2966	3221
4945-W M4945-W (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2286	2454	2538	2589	2676	2769	2856	2943	3024	3120	3519	3825
		Metal Frame	2218	2386	2470	2521	2608	2701	2788	2875	2956	3052	3451	3757
4945-U M4945-U (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2286	2454	2538	2589	2676	2769	2856	2943	3024	3120	3519	3825
		Metal Frame	2218	2386	2470	2521	2608	2701	2788	2875	2956	3052	3451	3757

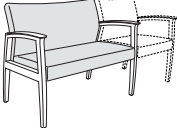
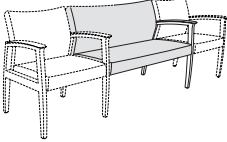
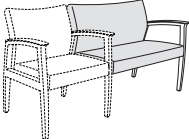
OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-W M4940-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2023	2163	2233	2276	2348	2426	2498	2571	2638	2718	3051	3306
		Metal Frame	1964	2104	2174	2217	2289	2367	2439	2512	2579	2659	2992	3247
4940-AO-W M4940-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1729	1869	1939	1982	2054	2132	2204	2277	2344	2424	2757	3012
		Metal Frame	1678	1818	1888	1931	2003	2081	2153	2226	2293	2373	2706	2961
4940-EU-W M4940-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1729	1869	1939	1982	2054	2132	2204	2277	2344	2424	2757	3012
		Metal Frame	1678	1818	1888	1931	2003	2081	2153	2226	2293	2373	2706	2961
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1/2 yd.		130	158	172	181	195	211	225	240	253	269	336	387
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

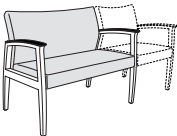
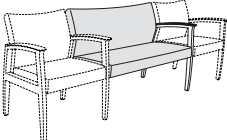
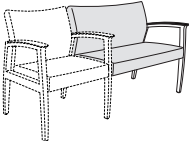
OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

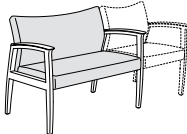
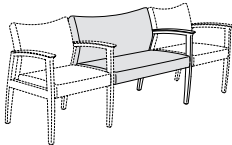
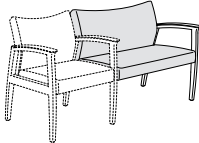
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-U M4940-ST-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2023	2163	2233	2276	2348	2426	2498	2571	2638	2718	3051	3306
		Metal Frame	1964	2104	2174	2217	2289	2367	2439	2512	2579	2659	2992	3247
4940-AO-U M4940-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1729	1869	1939	1982	2054	2132	2204	2277	2344	2424	2757	3012
		Metal Frame	1678	1818	1888	1931	2003	2081	2153	2226	2293	2373	2706	2961
4940-EU-U M4940-EU-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 32 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1729	1869	1939	1982	2054	2132	2204	2277	2344	2424	2757	3012
		Metal Frame	1678	1818	1888	1931	2003	2081	2153	2226	2293	2373	2706	2961
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		130	158	172	181	195	211	225	240	253	269	336	387
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4945-ST-W M4945-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2290	2458	2542	2593	2680	2773	2860	2947	3028	3124	3523	3829
	Metal Frame	2220	2388	2472	2523	2610	2703	2790	2877	2958	3054	3453	3759	
4945-AO-W M4945-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2011	2179	2263	2314	2401	2494	2581	2668	2749	2845	3244	3550
	Metal Frame	1952	2120	2204	2255	2342	2435	2522	2609	2690	2786	3185	3491	
4945-EU-W M4945-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2011	2179	2263	2314	2401	2494	2581	2668	2749	2845	3244	3550
	Metal Frame	1952	2120	2204	2255	2342	2435	2522	2609	2690	2786	3185	3491	
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		130	158	172	181	195	211	225	240	253	269	336	387
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													
OPTIONS														

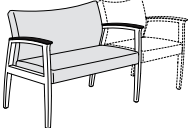
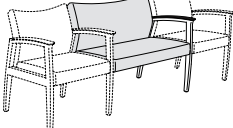
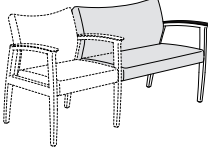
OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

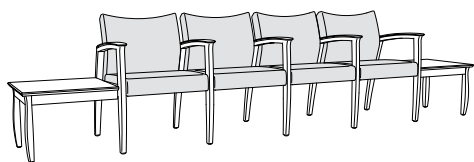
- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4945-ST-U M4945-ST-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.												
	Wood Frame	2290	2458	2542	2593	2680	2773	2860	2947	3028	3124	3523	3829
	Metal Frame	2220	2388	2472	2523	2610	2703	2790	2877	2958	3054	3453	3759
4945-AO-U M4945-AO-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.												
	Wood Frame	2011	2179	2263	2314	2401	2494	2581	2668	2749	2845	3244	3550
	Metal Frame	1952	2120	2204	2255	2342	2435	2522	2609	2690	2786	3185	3491
4945-EU-U M4945-EU-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 38 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.												
	Wood Frame	2011	2179	2263	2314	2401	2494	2581	2668	2749	2845	3244	3550
	Metal Frame	1952	2120	2204	2255	2342	2435	2522	2609	2690	2786	3185	3491
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.	130	158	172	181	195	211	225	240	253	269	336	387
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11												

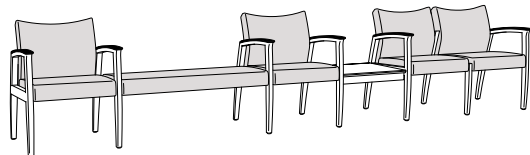
OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

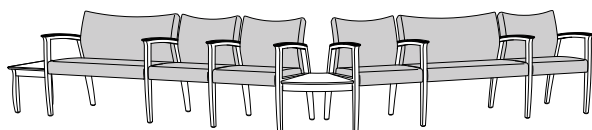
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4918-22	22" Wide End Table (\$1,044 List each)	\$2,088
1	4920-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,613
2	4920-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,324 List each)	\$2,648
1	4920-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,324
6			\$7,673



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,613
1	4928-AO-U	42" Wide Inline Bench, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,236
1	4920-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,324
1	4917-22	22" Center Table	\$930
1	4925-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap/Armless	\$1,460
1	4925-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,460
6			\$8,023





Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M4918-15	15" Wide End Table	\$931
1	M4945-ST-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$2,220
1	M4920-AO-U	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,262
2	M4920-EU-U	Tandem End Units, Urethane Arm Cap (\$1,262 List each)	\$2,524
1	M4919-45	45-Degree Corner Table	\$959
1	M4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,506
1	M4945-AO-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,952
8			\$11,354

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4950-W M4950-W (METAL FRAME)	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1751	1863	1919	1953	2011	2073	2131	2189	2243	2307	2573	2777
		Metal Frame	1684	1796	1852	1886	1944	2006	2064	2122	2176	2240	2506	2710
4950-U M4950-U (METAL FRAME)	Patient Chair Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1751	1863	1919	1953	2011	2073	2131	2189	2243	2307	2573	2777
		Metal Frame	1684	1796	1852	1886	1944	2006	2064	2122	2176	2240	2506	2710
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		130	158	172	181	195	211	225	240	253	269	336	387

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4957-W M4957-W (METAL FRAME)	Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 40 Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 32 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2076	2174	2223	2253	2304	2358	2409	2460	2507	2563	2796	2974
		Metal Frame	2013	2111	2160	2190	2241	2295	2346	2397	2444	2500	2733	2911
4957-U M4957-U (METAL FRAME)	Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 40 Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 32 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2076	2174	2223	2253	2304	2358	2409	2460	2507	2563	2796	2974
		Metal Frame	2013	2111	2160	2190	2241	2295	2346	2397	2444	2500	2733	2911
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		130	158	172	181	195	211	225	240	253	269	336	387



OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:






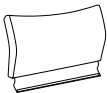
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- » Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4910 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover ³ / ₄ yd. COL 15 sq. ft.	143	185	206	219	241	264	286	308	328	352	452	528
	Applies to: 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4950/M4950 Patient Chair 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
RBC-4910 	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 ³ / ₄ yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	162	232	267	289	325	364	400	436	470	510	676	804
	Applies to: 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63											

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:








- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- » Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4927 	21" Wide Inline Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	143	199	227	244	273	304	333	362	389	421	554	656
RSC-4928 	42" Wide Inline Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	162	246	288	314	357	404	447	491	531	579	779	932
RSC-4940 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	223	293	328	350	386	425	461	497	531	571	737	865
RBC-4940 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	223	321	370	400	451	505	556	607	654	710	943	1121
RSC-4945 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	223	307	349	375	418	465	508	552	592	640	840	993
RBC-4945 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	223	321	370	400	451	505	556	607	654	710	943	1121
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4927 only)					63							
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4928, RSC-4940 and RSC-4945)					121							

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4910-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4910-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4910-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Wood Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	265
4915-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4915-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4915-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Wood Frame, Armless, Center 7 lbs.	244
M4910-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4910-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4910-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Metal Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	258
M4915-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4915-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4915-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Metal Frame, Armless, Center 7 lbs.	234
4910-07W (WOOD) 	Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	102
4910-07U (URETHANE) 	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap 2 lbs.	102
4910-07C (CORIAN) 	Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	210

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM //

DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HA1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
& Easy	Back = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Access/Hip	
Units	



Code	HA2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W	Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Bariatric	Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Units	



Code	HA3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W	Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Bariatric	Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Units	



Code	HA4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4950-W	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4950-U	Back = 2 yds.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radius edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models including love seat and sofa.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

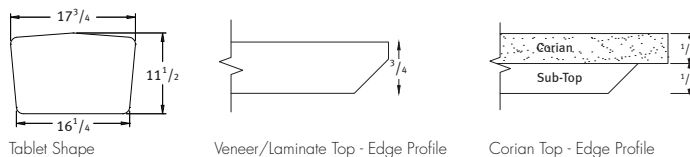
- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Four arm options: open arm, inset panel arm, upholstered arm or fully upholstered.
- » Open arm, inset panel arm and upholstered arm models available in three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » All models feature wood or metal frame with 6" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional silver casters available on panel arm and fully upholstered lounge models only, at no upcharge. Black casters also available, please specify.
- » Optional pull available on back of lounge chair with casters only. Satin nickel finish.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 900 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



- » **Available on upholstered arm and fully upholstered models only.**
- » Tablet size is 17³/₄" W x 11¹/₂" D x ³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three tablet surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

- » Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- » Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- » Cup holder finish is #92 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.



PX1
5¹/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6⁵/₈" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame, arm caps and tablet available in all standard and custom finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to frame, arm caps, legs and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates (tablet only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (tablet only), add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal frame available in two finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


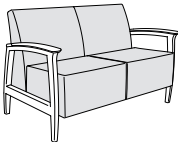
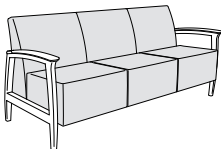
- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-W M4961-W (METAL FRAME)	Lounge Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 28 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2321	2489	2573	2624	2711	2804	2891	2978	3059	3155	3554	3860
		Metal Frame	2252	2420	2504	2555	2642	2735	2822	2909	2990	3086	3485	3791
4962-W M4962-W (METAL FRAME)	Love Seat, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2939	3219	3359	3444	3589	3744	3889	4034	4169	4329	4994	5504
		Metal Frame	2853	3133	3273	3358	3503	3658	3803	3948	4083	4243	4908	5418
4963-W M4963-W (METAL FRAME)	Sofa, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 75 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3715	4107	4303	4422	4625	4842	5045	5248	5437	5661	6592	7306
		Metal Frame	3605	3997	4193	4312	4515	4732	4935	5138	5327	5551	6482	7196
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		214	298	340	366	409	456	499	543	583	631	831	984


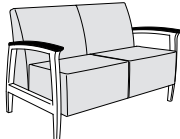
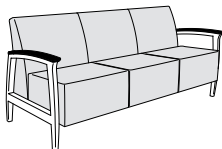
OPTIONS

-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	208
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	184
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-U M4961-U (METAL FRAME) 	Lounge Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 28 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2321	2489	2573	2624	2711	2804	2891	2978	3059	3155	3554	3860
		Metal Frame	2252	2420	2504	2555	2642	2735	2822	2909	2990	3086	3485	3791
4962-U M4962-U (METAL FRAME) 	Love Seat, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2939	3219	3359	3444	3589	3744	3889	4034	4169	4329	4994	5504
		Metal Frame	2853	3133	3273	3358	3503	3658	3803	3948	4083	4243	4908	5418
4963-U M4963-U (METAL FRAME) 	Sofa, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 75 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3715	4107	4303	4422	4625	4842	5045	5248	5437	5661	6592	7306
		Metal Frame	3605	3997	4193	4312	4515	4732	4935	5138	5327	5551	6482	7196
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		214	298	340	366	409	456	499	543	583	631	831	984

OPTIONS		
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	208
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	184
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Panel arm thickness with urethane arm caps is 1" less than with wood or Corian arm caps.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4965-U M4965-U (METAL LEGS)	Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 27 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2323	2631	2785	2879	3038	3209	3368	3528	3676	3852	4584	5145
		Metal Legs	2147	2455	2609	2703	2862	3033	3192	3352	3500	3676	4408	4969
4966-U M4966-U (METAL LEGS)	Love Seat, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2982	3402	3612	3740	3957	4190	4407	4625	4827	5067	6065	6830
		Metal Legs	2755	3175	3385	3513	3730	3963	4180	4398	4600	4840	5838	6603
4967-U M4967-U (METAL LEGS)	Sofa, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 74 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	4231	4763	5029	5191	5466	5761	6036	6312	6568	6872	8136	9105
		Metal Legs	3911	4443	4709	4871	5146	5441	5716	5992	6248	6552	7816	8785

OPTIONS


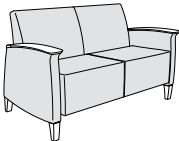
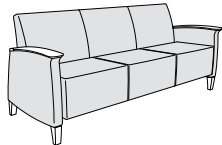
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	184
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-C02	Castors (lounge model only)	61
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	63

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4971-W M4971-W (METAL LEGS)	Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 29 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2323	2631	2785	2879	3038	3209	3368	3528	3676	3852	4584	5145
		Metal Frame	2254	2562	2716	2810	2969	3140	3299	3459	3607	3783	4515	5076
4972-W M4972-W (METAL LEGS)	Love Seat, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 53 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2982	3402	3612	3740	3957	4190	4407	4625	4827	5067	6065	6830
		Metal Frame	2894	3314	3524	3652	3869	4102	4319	4537	4739	4979	5977	6742
4973-W M4973-W (METAL LEGS)	Sofa, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 76 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	4029	4561	4827	4989	5264	5559	5834	6110	6366	6670	7934	8903
		Metal Frame	3911	4443	4709	4871	5146	5441	5716	5992	6248	6552	7816	8785


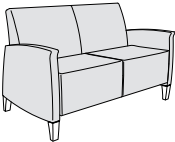
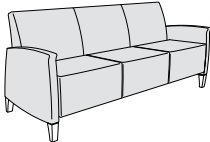
OPTIONS		
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	208
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	184
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	25
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	61
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	241
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	63
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4975 M4975 (METAL LEGS)	Lounge Chair, Fully Upholstered W 28 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2199	2521	2682	2780	2947	3125	3292	3459	3614	3798	4563	5149
		Metal Legs	2136	2458	2619	2717	2884	3062	3229	3396	3551	3735	4500	5086
4976 M4976 (METAL LEGS)	Love Seat, Fully Upholstered W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 118 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2796	3230	3447	3579	3804	4044	4269	4494	4703	4951	5982	6772
		Metal Legs	2712	3146	3363	3495	3720	3960	4185	4410	4619	4867	5898	6688
4977 M4977 (METAL LEGS)	Sofa, Fully Upholstered W 75 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ³ / ₄ yds. 150 lbs. COL 195 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3629	4175	4448	4614	4897	5199	5482	5765	6028	6340	7637	8631
		Metal Legs	3521	4067	4340	4506	4789	5091	5374	5657	5920	6232	7529	8523

OPTIONS



-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	184
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	25
-C02	Castors (lounge model only)	61
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	241
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	63
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:









- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4961 	Lounge Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	239	309	344	366	402	441	477	513	547	587	753	881
	Applies to: 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge												
RBC-4961 	Lounge Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 ³ / ₄ yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	239	337	386	416	467	521	572	623	670	726	959	1137
	Applies to: 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge												

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

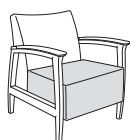
- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4961-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4961-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4961-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Frame No Arm Cap 11 lbs.	338
M4961-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4961-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4961-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Metal Frame No Arm Cap 11 lbs.	335
4961-07W (WOOD) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	117
4961-07U (URETHANE) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap 2 lbs.	117
4961-07C (CORIAN) 	Open Arm Models - Corian Replacement Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	260
4965-07U (URETHANE) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap (specific to models on page 6) 2 lbs.	117
4971-07W (WOOD) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	117
4971-07C (CORIAN) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	260

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

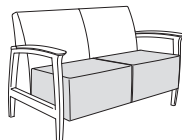
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



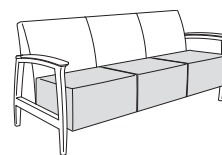
Code
Models
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U
4980-ST/AO/EU
M4980-ST/AO/EU

HA5
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code
Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U

HA6
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



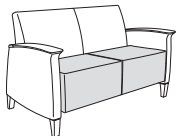
Code
Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U

HA7
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



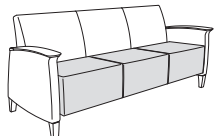
Code
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

HA8
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



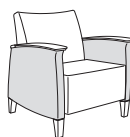
Code
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

HA9
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



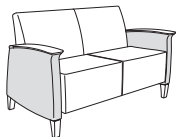
Code
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

HA10
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



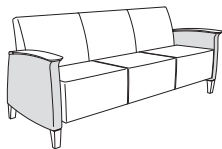
Code
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

HA11
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

HA12
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



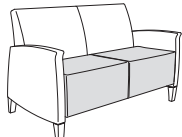
Code
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

HA13
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



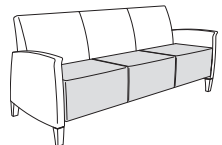
Code
Model
4975/M4975

HA14
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code
Model
4976/M4976

HA15
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code
Model
4977/M4977

HA16
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.

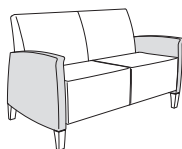
HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

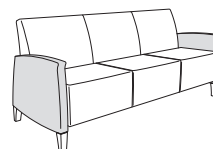
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code
HA17
Models
4975/M4975
COM Requirement
Arms = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



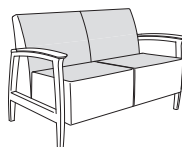
Code
HA18
Model
4976/M4976
COM Requirement
Arms = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



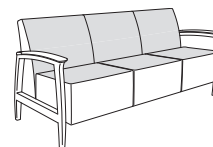
Code
HA19
Model
4977/M4977
COM Requirement
Arms = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



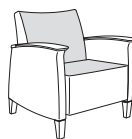
Code
HA20
Model
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



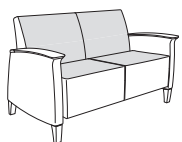
Code
HA21
Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



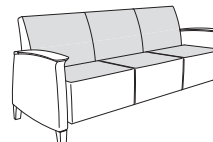
Code
HA22
Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code
HA23
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



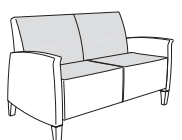
Code
HA24
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



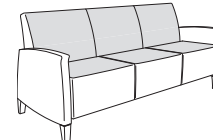
Code
HA25
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code
HA26
Model
4975/M4975
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code
HA27
Model
4976/M4976
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code
HA28
Model
4977/M4977
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 8 yds.

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables available with beech wood or metal legs.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- » All standard wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Two-tone wood finishing available at no upcharge.
- » Metal legs available in two finishes.
- » For non-standard Corian and metal finishes, please contact client services.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
490 (WOOD SERIES)	Haven Round Table, Wood Legs				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	490-1818	1537	1877	15
	24" Dia. x 20" H	490-2420	1630	2263	18
	30" Dia. x 20" H	490-3020	1829	2839	27
	36" Dia. x 20" H	490-3620	2228	4047	32
495 (WOOD SERIES)	Haven Square/Rectangle Table Wood Legs				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	495-181820	1461	1802	17
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	495-242420	1551	2185	20
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	495-303020	1754	2767	30
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	495-363620	2119	3943	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	495-482016	2039	3341	42
M490 (METAL SERIES)	Haven Round Table, Metal Legs				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	M490-1818	1493	1832	20
	24" Dia. x 20" H	M490-2420	1583	2217	23
	30" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3020	1773	2785	32
	36" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3620	2161	3984	37
M495 (METAL SERIES)	Haven Square/Rectangle Table Metal Legs				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M495-181820	1418	1760	22
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M495-242420	1505	2143	25
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M495-303020	1702	2717	35
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M495-363620	2057	3882	40
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M495-482016	1979	3282	47

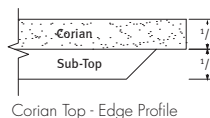
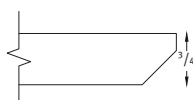
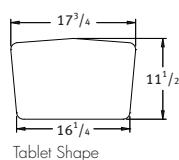
HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Lounge chair models available in two back heights: 30¹/₂" and 33¹/₂".
- » Two standard metal platform base configurations: fixed beech wood legs or casters.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 17³/₄" W x 11¹/₂" D x 3/4" thick.
- » Features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

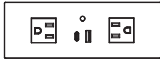
- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

POWER UNITS CONTINUED:



PX1
5¹/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6⁵/₈" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal platform base available in two finishes.
- » Wood legs available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Caster color will match specified metal platform finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

METAL PLATFORM FINISHES:

- » #95 Satin Black
- » #90 Metallic Silver



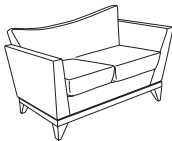

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Wood leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Wood leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2201	Lounge Chair W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1946	2170	2282	2350	2466	2590	2706	2822	2930	3058	3590	3998
													
2201-H	High Back Lounge Chair W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2077	2329	2455	2532	2662	2802	2932	3063	3184	3328	3927	4386
													
2202	Love Seat W 50 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 40 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 6 yds. 93 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2586	2922	3090	3192	3366	3552	3726	3900	4062	4254	5052	5664
													
2203	Sofa W 70 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 8 yds. 118 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	3408	3856	4080	4216	4448	4696	4928	5160	5376	5632	6696	7512
													

OPTIONS



-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	426
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	426
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	796
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	796
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2221	Lounge Chair, Casters W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1996	2220	2332	2400	2516	2640	2756	2872	2980	3108	3640	4048
													
2221-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Casters W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2343	2595	2721	2798	2928	3068	3198	3329	3450	3594	4193	4652
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	426	
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	426	
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	796	
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	796	
-P01	Pull Handle	63	
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	61	

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

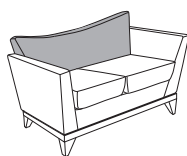
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



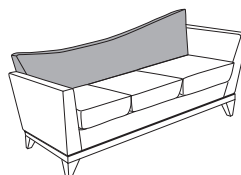
Code HU1

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



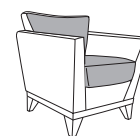
Code HU2

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



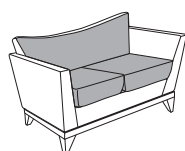
Code HU3

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Entire Back = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



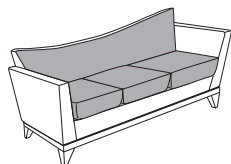
Code HU4

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



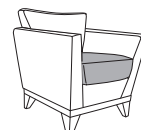
Code HU5

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



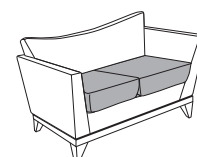
Code HU6

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



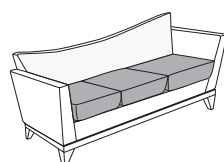
Code HU7

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code HU8

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



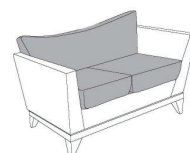
Code HU9

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



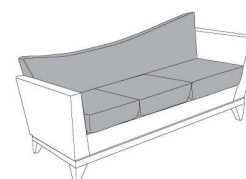
Code HU10

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code HU11

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code HU12

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = 6 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code HU13

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back = 2 yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code HU14

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code HU15

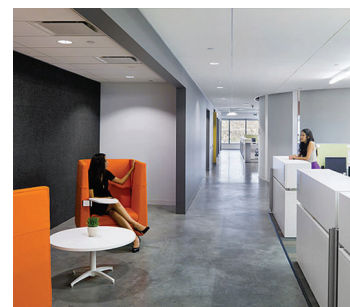
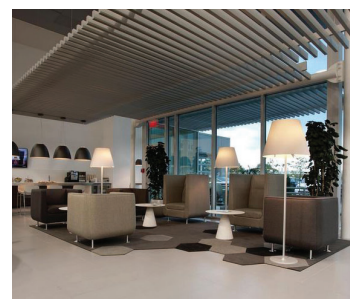
Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code HU16

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

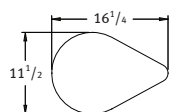
HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



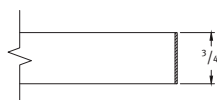
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Low and high back models.
- » Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » **Note: Legs must be field installed.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.

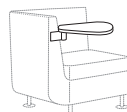
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile

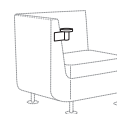


Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

- » Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 16 1/4" L x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.

CUP HOLDER:

- » Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3 1/2" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
- » Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal legs available in four standard finishes.
- » Veneer tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- » **#06 Charcoal Grey**
- » **#90 Metallic Silver**
- » **#92 Polished Aluminum**
- » **#95 Satin Black**

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Metal leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551	Lounge Chair, Low Back W 34 ¹ / ₄ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 77 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2136	2458	2619	2717	2884	3062	3229	3396	3551	3735	4500	5086
5552	Love Seat, Low Back W 54 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 44 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 ¹ / ₄ yds. 102 lbs. COL 145 sq. ft.	2803	3209	3412	3536	3746	3971	4181	4391	4587	4819	5783	6523
5553	Sofa, Public (low back) W 76 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 9 yds. 126 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	3780	4284	4536	4689	4950	5229	5490	5751	5994	6282	7479	8397
5581	Lounge Chair, Private (high back) W 36 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 26 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	2916	3392	3630	3775	4021	4285	4531	4778	5007	5279	6410	7277

OPTIONS

-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	422
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	422
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	804
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	804
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	173
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	173
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	32

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

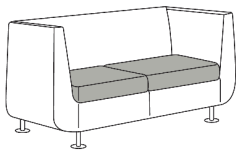
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



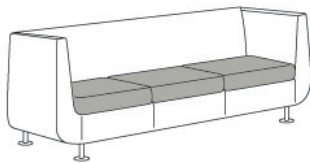
Code **HS1**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5551	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
5551-S	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code **HS2**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5552	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code **HS3**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5553	Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/4 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



Code **HS8**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5581	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 7 1/2 yds.



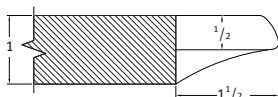
Code **HS9**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5581	Headrest = 3 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 5 3/4 yds.

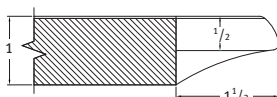
HUSH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



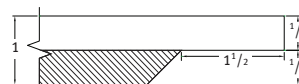
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4" .
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal pedestal base features adjustable glides and is offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.
- » Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$231 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$231).
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone


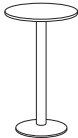

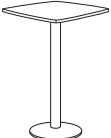

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

HUSH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE DIAMETER	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam)
	Round, 29" Table Height						
	22" Dia.	HT-2229	1708	2372	3"	16"	30
	30" Dia.	HT-3029	2339	3386	4"	20"	60
	36" Dia.	HT-3629	3006	4762	4"	23"	80
	42" Dia.	HT-4229	3813	6296	4"	28"	105
	Round, 39" Table Height						
	22" Dia.	HT-2239	1815	2479	4"	16"	35
	30" Dia.	HT-3039	2469	3515	4"	20"	65
	36" Dia.	HT-3639	3163	4915	4"	23"	85
	Convex/Convex Square 29" Table Height						
	22" x 22"	HT-222229	1736	2399	3"	16"	35
	30" x 30"	HT-303029	2315	3364	4"	20"	65
	36" x 36"	HT-363629	2960	4719	4"	23"	85
	42" x 42"	HT-424229	3781	6264	4"	28"	105
	Convex/Convex Square 39" Table Height						
	22" x 22"	HT-222239	1802	2463	4"	16"	39
	30" x 30"	HT-303039	2455	3499	4"	20"	69
	36" x 36"	HT-363639	3151	4905	4"	23"	89
	Convex/Convex Rectangle 29" Table Height						
	30" x 60"	HT-306029	4353	6607	4"	20"	170
	36" x 72"	HT-367229	5605	9132	4"	23"	200

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish, 1 Base	139
-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	278

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: low back (public) or high back (private).
- » Arm and armless models available.
- » Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Lounge chairs available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Low back models available with connecting tables for expanded modular options.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (or per individual seat as applicable), 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » **Note: Legs must be field installed on all individual models and modular configurations.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.

END AND IN-LINE CONNECTING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

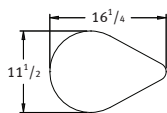
- » **Configurable with public (low back) models only.**
- » Available in three sizes: 12" wide straight, 23" wide straight and quarter-round.
- » Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Corian top option is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » End tables feature two fixed legs.

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

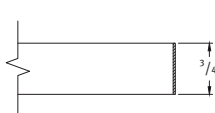
- » For modular configurations, lounge units are connected together using shared legs.
- » Units ordered that will not be connected to other units will require additional legs. Please add \$40 List per leg.
- » Field assembly required.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

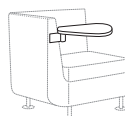
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile

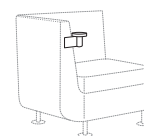


Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

- » Available on private and public right/left arm end-units and specified connecting tables.
- » Tablet size is 16¹/₄" L x 11¹/₂" D x 3/4" thick.
- » 270-degree tablet turning radius on right/left arm end-units.
- » 360-degree tablet turning radius on connecting tables.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Mounting bracket on modular right/left arm end units finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
- » Mounting post featured on connecting tables available in four finishes.

CUP HOLDER:

- » Available on right/left arm end units.
- » Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3¹/₂" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
- » Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.

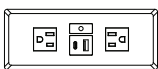


POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all connecting tables.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.



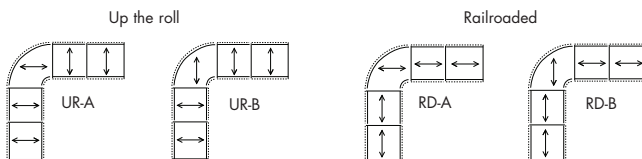
PX3
5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to connecting tables and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

TABLET POST FINISH COLORS:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




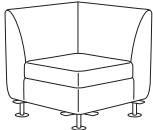
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5560	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) In-Line Armless Unit W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1896	2064	2148	2199	2286	2379	2466	2553	2634	2730	3129	3435
													
5560-R	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated) W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2320	2558	2677	2750	2873	3005	3128	3251	3366	3502	4067	4501
													
5560-L	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated) W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2320	2558	2677	2750	2873	3005	3128	3251	3366	3502	4067	4501
													
5560-C	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Corner Unit W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2320	2558	2677	2750	2873	3005	3128	3251	3366	3502	4067	4501
													

OPTIONS

-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	422
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	422
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	804
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	804
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	173
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	173
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	32

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

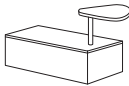
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5512	12" Inline Table W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 16 lbs.	1254	1663
5515	12" Right/Left End Table with Legs W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 17 lbs.	1346	1754

OPTIONS			
-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	380	 Tablet, Center
-TAC03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	763	
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472	
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494	
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	19	

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

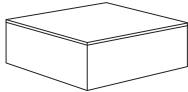
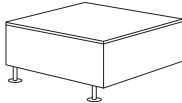
HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

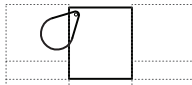
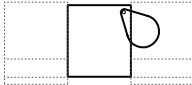
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5523 	23" In-Line Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 34 lbs.	1568	2415
5525 	23" Right/Left End Table with Legs W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 35 lbs.	1660	2504

OPTIONS			
-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	380	 Tablet, Right
-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	380	
-TAR12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	763	
-TAL12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	763	
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472	
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494	
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	19	 Tablet, Left

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

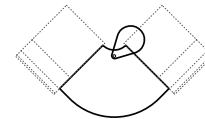
Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

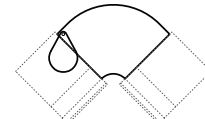
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5545	Quarter-Round Table W 32 D 32 H 15 39 lbs.	1810	3601

OPTIONS

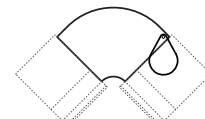
-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	380
-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	380
-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	380
-TAR12-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	760
-TAC03-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	763
-TAR12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	763
-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	763
-TAR12-CO-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	1526
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494



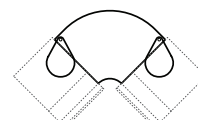
Tablet, Center



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left



Tablet, Right & Left





Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

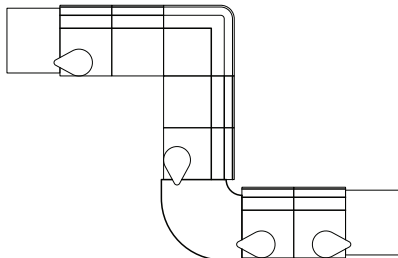
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5590	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Armless In-Line Unit W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 53 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2316	2526	2631	2695	2804	2920	3029	3138	3239	3359	3858	4240
													
5590-R	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated) W 31 D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2613	2935	3096	3194	3361	3539	3706	3873	4028	4212	4977	5563
													
5590-L	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated) W 31 D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2613	2935	3096	3194	3361	3539	3706	3873	4028	4212	4977	5563
													
5590-C	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Corner Unit W 33 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2613	2935	3096	3194	3361	3539	3706	3873	4028	4212	4977	5563
													

OPTIONS

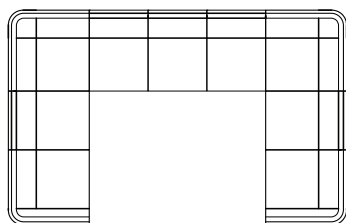
-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	422
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	422
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	804
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	804
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	173
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	173
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	32

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

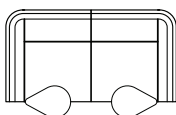
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



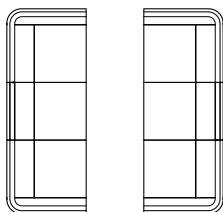
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5525-TAR12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	\$2,040
6	5560	Modular Lounge, Public, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,896 each)	\$11,376
1	5560-C	Modular Lounge, Public, Corner Unit	\$2,320
1	5545-TAR12-TAL12	Quarter-Round Table with Right and Left Rotating Tablet	\$2,570
1	5525-TAL12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	\$2,040
10			\$20,346



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit	\$2,613
5	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit (\$2,316 each)	\$11,580
2	5590-C	Modular Lounge, Private, Corner Unit (\$2,613 each)	\$5,226
1	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit	\$2,613
9			\$22,032



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R-TAR10	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	\$3,035
1	5590-L-TAL10	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	\$3,035
2			\$6,070



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit (\$2,613 each)	\$5,226
2	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit (\$2,316 each)	\$4,632
2	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit (\$2,613 each)	\$5,226
6			\$15,084

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage for requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code HS4
Model 5560
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code HS5
Model 5560-R
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 5560-L Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code HS6
Model 5560-C
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code HS7
Model 5560
COM Requirement
 Inside/Outside Back = 1³/₄ yds.
 Seat Cushion/Seat Box
 & Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code HS10
Model 5590
COM Requirement
 Headrest = 3³/₄ yd.
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code HS11
Model 5590-R
COM Requirement
 Headrest = 2 yds.
 5590-L Balance of Chair = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code HS12
Model 5590-C
COM Requirement
 Headrest = 2 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code HS13
Model 5590
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code HS14
Model 5590-R
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 5590-L Balance of Chair = 5¹/₄ yds.



Code HS15
Model 5590-C
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 5¹/₄ yds.



Code HS16
Model 5590
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models.
- » Metal leg height measures 7¹/₄" in front, 6¹/₄" in back and features ³/₄" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Optional casters offered in silver finish only, with #90 Metallic Silver leg finish to match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- » Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

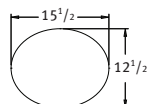
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

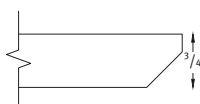
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #94 Cotton
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

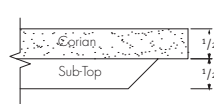
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x ³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PX1
5¹/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6⁵/₈" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4210													
	26" W Lounge Chair, Arms W 26 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 53 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2008	2204	2302	2362	2463	2572	2673	2775	2869	2981	3447	3804
4211													
	29" W Lounge Chair, Arms W 29 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2116	2312	2410	2470	2571	2680	2781	2883	2977	3089	3555	3912
4212													
	Love Seat, Arms W 54 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 77 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2928	3222	3369	3459	3611	3774	3926	4078	4220	4388	5086	5622
4213													
	Sofa, Arms W 79 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ³ / ₄ yds. 96 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	3644	4022	4211	4326	4522	4731	4927	5123	5305	5521	6419	7107

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	61
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	61
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	63
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101


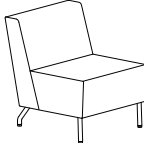
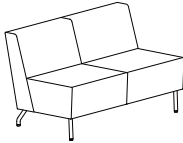
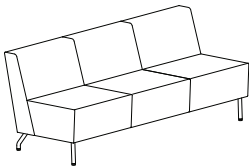
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4220	 22" W Lounge Chair, Armless W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1745	1871	1934	1973	2038	2108	2173	2238	2299	2371	2670	2900
4221	 25" W Lounge Chair, Armless W 25 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1854	1994	2064	2107	2179	2257	2329	2402	2469	2549	2882	3137
4222	 Love Seat, Armless W 50 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2664	2874	2979	3043	3152	3268	3377	3486	3587	3707	4206	4588
4223	 Sofa, Armless W 75 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 95 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3377	3657	3797	3882	4027	4182	4327	4472	4607	4767	5432	5942

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	61
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	61
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	63
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101

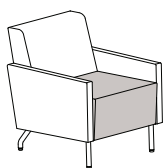
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

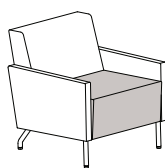
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



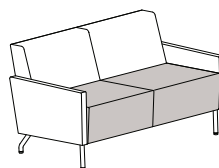
Code IL1

Model 4210
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



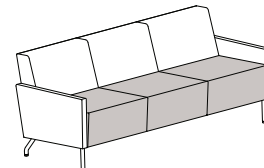
Code IL2

Model 4211
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



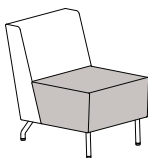
Code IL3

Model 4212
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



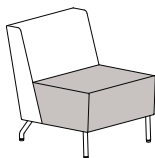
Code IL4

Model 4213
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



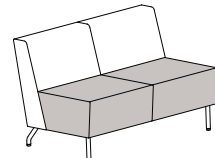
Code IL5

Model 4220
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



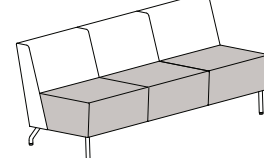
Code IL6

Model 4221
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



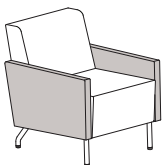
Code IL7

Model 4222
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



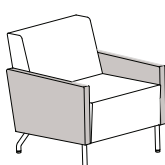
Code IL8

Model 4223
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



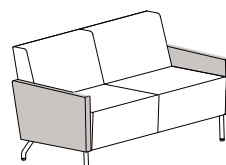
Code IL9

Model 4210
COM Requirement
Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



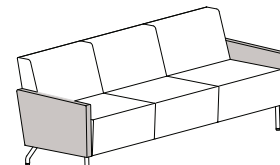
Code IL10

Model 4211
COM Requirement
Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



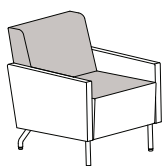
Code IL11

Model 4212
COM Requirement
Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



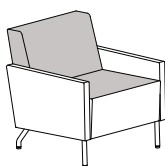
Code IL12

Model 4213
COM Requirement
Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



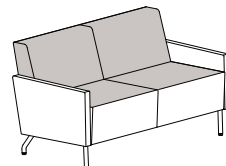
Code IL13

Model 4210
COM Requirement
Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



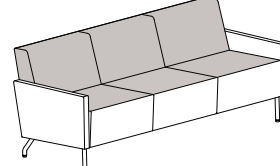
Code IL14

Model 4211
COM Requirement
Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IL15

Model 4212
COM Requirement
Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IL16

Model 4213
COM Requirement
Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: low back (public) and high back (private).
- » Models include quarter-round wedge, 45-degree, corner and three sizes of straight units.
- » Please note that 45-degree models cannot be used as stand-alone units and must be specified in a modular configuration.
- » Metal leg height measures 7¹/₄" in front, 6¹/₄" in back and features 3³/₄" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Non-removable headrest option is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single-seat, corner and 45-degree units, 700 lbs. for two-seat units and 1000 lbs. for three-seat and quarter-round units.
- » Additional accessories available including shelf, tablet, pull-up table and barstool.
- » Barstool features beech wood frame and upholstered seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

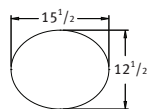
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #94 Cotton
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

SHELF FEATURES:

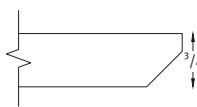
- » Stands 39¹/₂" from the floor for private units and 29¹/₂" for public units, with a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- » 10" depth.
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak as well as laminate.
- » Metal support posts will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

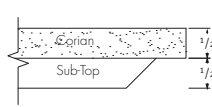
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

SHELF/ROTATING TABLET SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes to shelf and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian option also available for pull-up table and rotating tablet.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.
- » In certain applications, daisy chain electrical units may be required. Contact client services for information and ordering assistance.



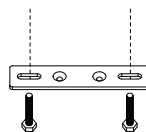
PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4230	Quarter-Round Unit Private (High Back) W 85 ¹ / ₂ D 40 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	5078	5540	5771	5912	6151	6407	6646	6885	7108	7372	8469	9311
4231	Single-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 25 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2022	2190	2274	2325	2412	2505	2592	2679	2760	2856	3255	3561
4232	Two-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 50 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 120 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2961	3213	3339	3416	3546	3686	3816	3947	4068	4212	4811	5270
4233	Three-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 75 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft.	4332	4682	4857	4964	5145	5339	5520	5701	5870	6070	6901	7539

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4234	Corner Unit Private (High Back) W 32 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2424	2690	2823	2904	3042	3189	3327	3465	3593	3745	4377	4861
4281	45-Degree Unit Private (High Back)* W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 65 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2998	3250	3376	3453	3583	3723	3853	3984	4105	4249	4848	5307

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

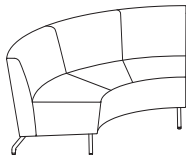

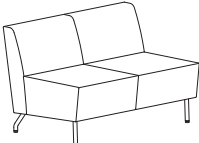
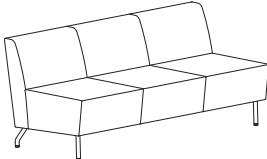
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4235	 Quarter-Round Unit Public (Low-Back) W 81 ¹ / ₂ D 39 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 109 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	5197	5561	5743	5854	6042	6244	6432	6621	6796	7004	7869	8532
4236	 Single-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 25 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft.	1917	2057	2127	2170	2242	2320	2392	2465	2532	2612	2945	3200
4237	 Two-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 yds. 108 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2827	3051	3163	3231	3347	3471	3587	3703	3811	3939	4471	4879
4238	 Three-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 158 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	4178	4472	4619	4709	4861	5024	5176	5328	5470	5638	6336	6872

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4239	Corner Unit Public (Low Back) W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 50 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2362	2572	2677	2741	2850	2966	3075	3184	3285	3405	3904	4286
4286	45-Degree Unit Public (Low Back)* W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 34 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2871	3095	3207	3275	3391	3515	3631	3747	3855	3983	4515	4923

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

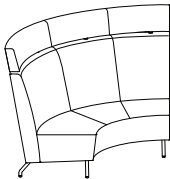
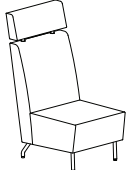
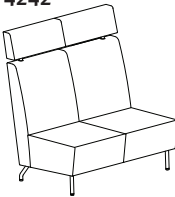
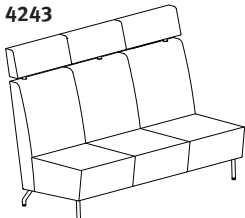
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4240	 Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 88 D 42 ¹ / ₂ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 11 ¹ / ₄ yds. 135 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	5697	6327	6642	6834	7160	7509	7835	8161	8465	8825	10321	11469
4241	 Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 25 D 34 ¹ / ₂ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2207	2389	2480	2536	2630	2731	2825	2919	3007	3111	3543	3875
4242	 Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 50 D 34 ¹ / ₂ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3417	3725	3879	3973	4132	4303	4462	4622	4770	4946	5678	6239
4243	 Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 75 D 34 ¹ / ₂ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 195 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	4825	5259	5476	5608	5833	6073	6298	6523	6732	6980	8011	8801

OPTIONS

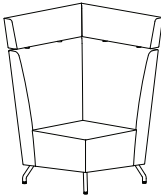
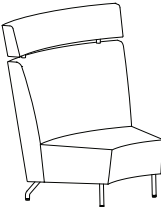
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4244	 Corner Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 34 ³ / ₄ D 33 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2903	3225	3386	3484	3651	3829	3996	4163	4318	4502	5267	5853
4282	 45-Degree Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)* W 48 D 34 H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3464	3772	3926	4020	4179	4350	4509	4669	4817	4993	5725	6286

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

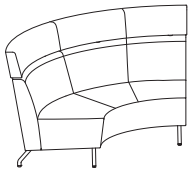

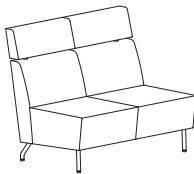
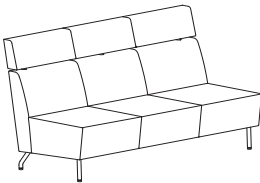
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4245	 Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 84 ¹ / ₂ D 40 ¹ / ₂ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₂ yds. 129 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	5594	6070	6308	6453	6699	6963	7209	7456	7685	7957	9088	9955
4246	 Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 25 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 59 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2145	2299	2376	2423	2503	2588	2668	2748	2822	2910	3276	3556
4247	 Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 118 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3310	3576	3709	3790	3928	4075	4213	4351	4479	4631	5263	5747
4248	 Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 178 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	4537	4901	5083	5194	5382	5584	5772	5961	6136	6344	7209	7872

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4249	Corner Unit with Headrest Public (Low Back) W 32 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 58 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2774	3040	3173	3254	3392	3539	3677	3815	3943	4095	4727	5211
4287	45-Degree Unit with Headrest Public (Low Back)* W 48 D 36 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 62 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3364	3644	3784	3869	4014	4169	4314	4459	4594	4754	5419	5929

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4250	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 91 ¹ / ₂ D 48 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 11 ¹ / ₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	7241	7871	8186	8378	8704	9053	9379	9705	10009	10369	11865	13013
4252	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 50 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 145 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	4229	4537	4691	4785	4944	5115	5274	5434	5582	5758	6490	7051
4253	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 75 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 210 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	5649	6083	6300	6432	6657	6897	7122	7347	7556	7804	8835	9625
4283	45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)* W 49 D 44 H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 100 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	4965	5273	5427	5521	5680	5851	6010	6170	6318	6494	7226	7787

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4255	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 87 D 46 ¹ / ₂ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 145 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	7139	7587	7811	7947	8179	8427	8659	8891	9107	9363	10427	11243
4257	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 39 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 130 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	4124	4390	4523	4604	4742	4889	5027	5165	5293	5445	6077	6561
4258	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 39 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 190 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	5571	5935	6117	6228	6416	6618	6806	6995	7170	7378	8243	8906
4288	45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low Back)* W 49 D 44 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 87 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	4862	5142	5282	5367	5512	5667	5812	5957	6092	6252	6917	7427

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

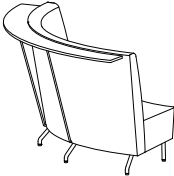
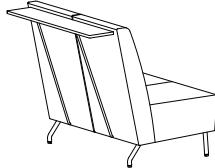
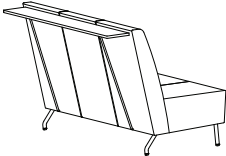
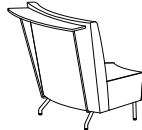
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4260	 <p>Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 91¹/₂ D 48³/₄ H 41¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39³/₄ - 71¹/₄ Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 8¹/₄ yds. 143 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.</p>	6622	7084	7315	7456	7695	7951	8190	8429	8652	8916	10013	10855
4262	 <p>Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 50 D 40³/₄ H 41¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 4¹/₂ yds. 126 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.</p>	3689	3941	4067	4144	4274	4414	4544	4675	4796	4940	5539	5998
4263	 <p>Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 75 D 40³/₄ H 41¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 6¹/₄ yds. 188 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft.</p>	5324	5674	5849	5956	6137	6331	6512	6693	6862	7062	7893	8531
4284	 <p>45-Degree Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)* W 49 D 44 H 41¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 5¹/₂ yds. 90 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.</p>	4363	4671	4825	4919	5078	5249	5408	5568	5716	5892	6624	7185

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

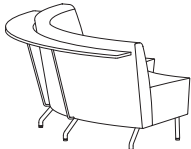
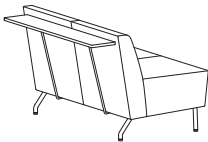
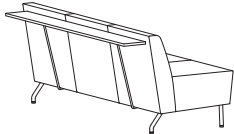
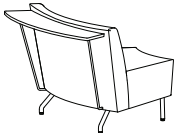
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4265	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 87 D 46 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	6520	6884	7066	7177	7365	7567	7755	7944	8119	8327	9192	9855
													
4267	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 39 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 yds. 120 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	3588	3812	3924	3992	4108	4232	4348	4464	4572	4700	5232	5640
													
4268	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 39 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	5023	5317	5464	5554	5706	5869	6021	6173	6315	6483	7181	7717
													
4289	45-Degree Unit with Shelf Public (Low Back)* W 49 D 44 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	4261	4541	4681	4766	4911	5066	5211	5356	5491	5651	6316	6826
													

OPTIONS

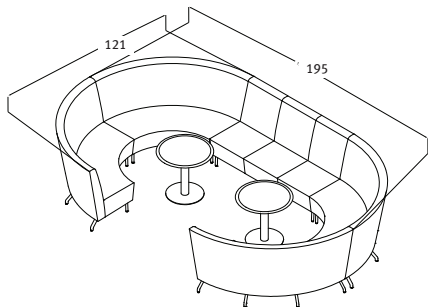
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

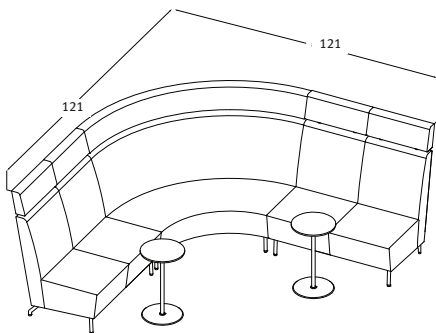
*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

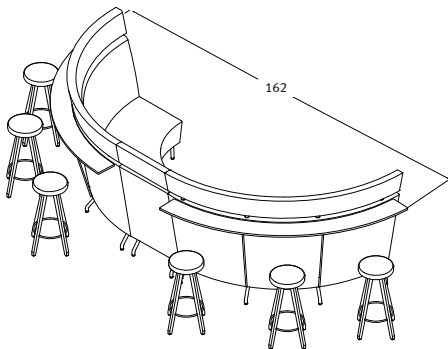
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
4	4230	Quarter-Round Unit (\$5,078 each)	\$20,312
1	4233	Three-Seat Unit	\$4,332
2	HT-3629	Hush Meeting Table (\$3,006 each)	\$6,012
7			\$30,656



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	4242	Two-Seat Unit with Headrest (\$3,417 each)	\$6,834
1	4240	Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest	\$5,697
2	420-1627	Free-Standing Pull-Up Table (\$1,141 each)	\$2,282
5			\$14,813



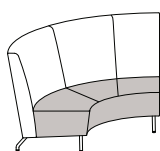
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	4250	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf & Headrest (\$7,241 each)	\$14,482
1	4241	Single-Seat Unit with Headrest	\$2,207
6	4275	Stool, Upholstered Seat (\$1,024 each)	\$6,144
9			\$22,833

Note: Ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

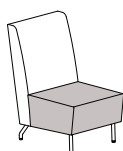
INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

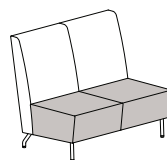
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



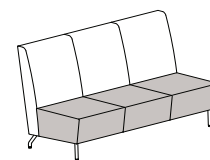
Code IM1
Model **COM Requirement**
 4230 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 4260 Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM2
Model **COM Requirement**
 4231 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



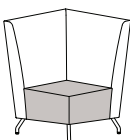
Code IM3
Model **COM Requirement**
 4232 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 4262 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



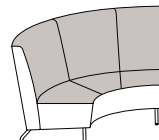
Code IM4
Model **COM Requirement**
 4233 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 4263 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



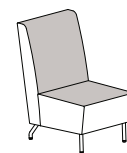
Code IM5
Model **COM Requirement**
 4281 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 4284 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



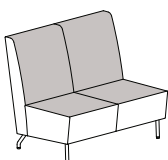
Code IM6
Model **COM Requirement**
 4234 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



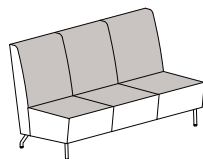
Code IM7
Model **COM Requirement**
 4230 Inside Back & Top
 4260 of Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code IM8
Model **COM Requirement**
 4231 Inside Back & Top
 of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



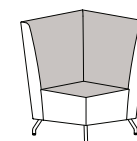
Code IM9
Model **COM Requirement**
 4232 Inside Back & Top
 4262 of Seat = 2 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



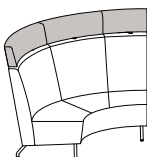
Code IM10
Model **COM Requirement**
 4233 Inside Back & Top
 4263 of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



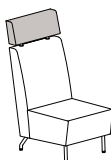
Code IM11
Model **COM Requirement**
 4281 Inside Back & Top
 4284 of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



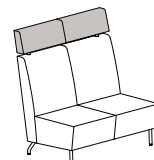
Code IM12
Model **COM Requirement**
 4234 Inside Back & Top
 of Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



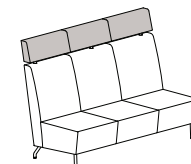
Code IM13
Model **COM Requirement**
 4240 Headrest Only = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 4250 Balance of Chair = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM14
Model **COM Requirement**
 4241 Headrest Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM15
Model **COM Requirement**
 4242 Headrest Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 4252 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

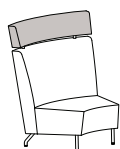


Code IM16
Model **COM Requirement**
 4243 Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 4253 Balance of Chair = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

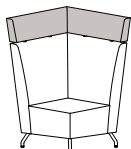
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



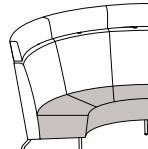
Code IM17

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Headrest Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



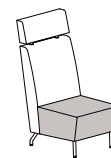
Code IM18

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM19

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = 9 yds.



Code IM20

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM21

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



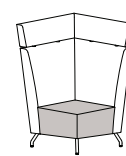
Code IM22

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



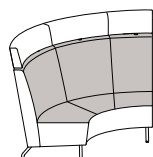
Code IM23

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



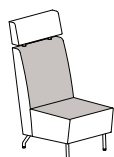
Code IM24

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



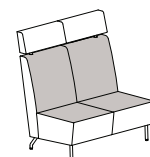
Code IM25

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



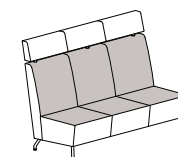
Code IM26

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



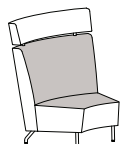
Code IM27

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2 yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



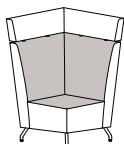
Code IM28

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 3 yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code IM29

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



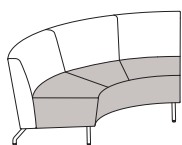
Code IM30

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



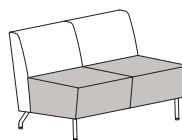
Code IM31

Model COM Requirement
4235 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4265 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



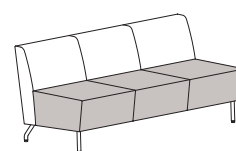
Code IM32

Model COM Requirement
4236 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM33

Model COM Requirement
4237 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4267 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



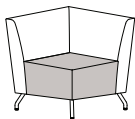
Code IM34

Model COM Requirement
4238 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4268 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



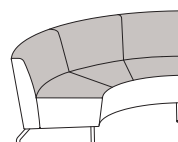
Code IM35

Model COM Requirement
4286 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4289 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM36

Model COM Requirement
4239 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM37

Model COM Requirement
4235 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4265 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



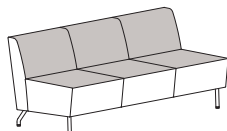
Code IM38

Model COM Requirement
4236 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM39

Model COM Requirement
4237 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4267 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



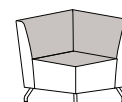
Code IM40

Model COM Requirement
4238 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4268 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



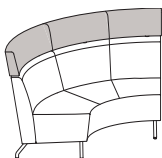
Code IM41

Model COM Requirement
4286 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4289 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM42

Model COM Requirement
4239 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM43

Model COM Requirement
4245 Headrest Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4255 Balance of Chair = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



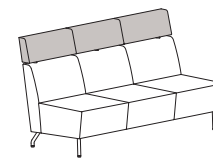
Code IM44

Model COM Requirement
4246 Headrest Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM45

Model COM Requirement
4247 Headrest Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4257 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM46

Model COM Requirement
4248 Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4258 Balance of Chair = 5 yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



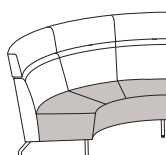
Code IM47

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Headrest Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM48

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM49

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = 6 yds.



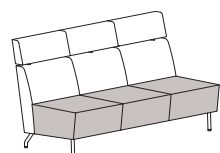
Code IM50

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM51

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM52

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



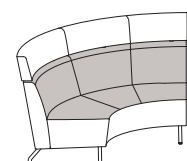
Code IM53

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM54

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code IM55

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



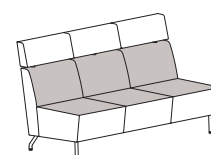
Code IM56

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM57

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM58

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM59

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM60

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

INTIMA PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal post and base plate available in #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver as well as premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

INTIMA PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		veneer or laminate	corian (-co)
420-1627	Free-Standing Pull-Up Table Dimensions: 16" dia. x 27" high, 3/4" thickness Base plate dimensions: 16" diameter 22 lbs.	1141	1624

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Finish	101

INTIMA STOOLS // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Metal footring available in chrome only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

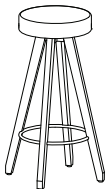
INTIMA STOOLS // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

Note: Footring available in chrome only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4275	Stool, Upholstered Seat W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 18 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ ¹ / ₂ yd. 16 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1024	1052	1066	1075	1089	1105	1119	1134	1147	1163	1230	1281

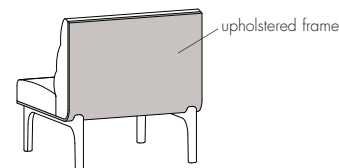


ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Single and two-seat models available with and without privacy panels.
- » Features upholstered frame that wraps behind the back and below the seat continuously.
- » Back cushion standard with channel stitching detail.
- » Die-cast aluminum base measures 10³/₄" in height from the bottom of the upholstered frame and features adjustable glides.
- » Mobile version comes standard with four locking casters.
- » Refer to page 6 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- » In-field base assembly required for all seating models.
- » Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for single seat and 500 lbs. for two-seat units.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



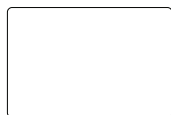
CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Multi-functional cubby features open shelf for storage and comes standard with one Power Node.
- » Overall dimensions: 11³/₄" W x 28" D x 13¹/₄" H
- » Storage area dimensions: 11 W" x 17¹/₄" D x 7³/₄" H
- » Cubby surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and features one 15 amp simplex outlet, one usb-a and one usb-c charging ports and 72" electrical cord. Standard with chrome finish and white outlets/ports.
- » White finish with white outlets/ports also available, please specify.



ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ROTATING TABLET FEATURES:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile

- » Available on models with cubbies.
- » Tablet size is 19¹/₄" W x 12 D x 3³/₄" thick.
- » Mounts to cubby top surface and features 180-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Exposed plywood edge. Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY PANELS:

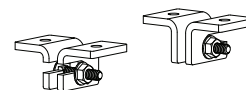
- » Panels are ordered separately from seating units.
- » 1" thick double-sided panel measures 52³/₄" from the floor.
- » Upholstered panels can be specified in fabric, vinyl or polyurethane materials.
- » Side panel must attach to a back panel (cannot be used independently).
- » Extension panel must attach to side panels (cannot be used independently).
- » All panels connect to each other with silver metal connectors.
- » **Panels ship separately and require field-installation.**
- » Panels can be retrofit to previously ordered seating units, please contact client services for additional information.

MODULAR CONFIGURATIONS:

- » Multiple seating combinations with shared panels available. **Sketch or layout drawing required.**
- » Includes applicable ganging connectors to achieve desired configuration.

GANGING CONNECTOR FOR LINEAR CONFIGURATIONS (INDIVIDUAL UNITS WITHOUT SHARED PANELS):

- » For individual seating units and units with panels (not shared), optional ganging bracket available for more permanent connections in a linear arrangement.
- » Ordered separately, the set comes with a pair of left and right brackets to connect two units together.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Cubby and articulating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes to cubby and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

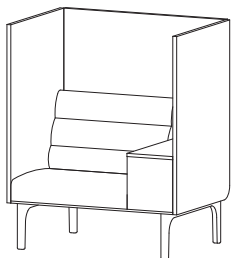
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

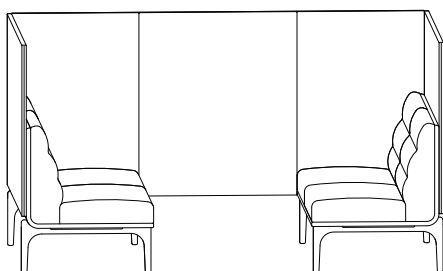
- » Model number
- » Cubby finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

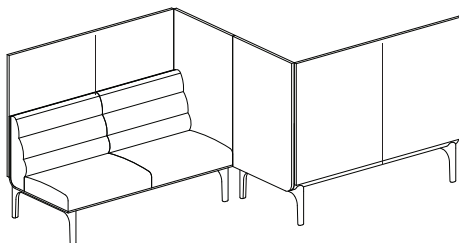
ORDERING EXAMPLES:



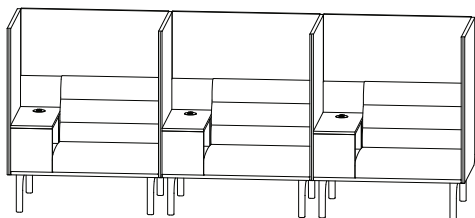
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6610-L	Single Seat, Cubby Left	\$2,951
1	66-B-1C	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby	\$698
1	66-R	Side Panel, Right	\$455
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	<u>\$455</u>
			\$4,559



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6620	Two-Seat (\$3,459 each)	\$6,918
2	66-B-2	Back Panel, Two-Seat (\$959 each)	\$1,918
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	\$455
1	66-R	Side Panel, Right	\$455
1	66-E	Extension Panel	<u>\$876</u>
			\$10,622



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6620	Two-Seat (\$3,459 each)	\$6,918
2	66-B-2	Back Panel, Two-Seat (\$959 each)	\$1,918
2	66-L	Side Panel, Left (\$455 each)	<u>\$910</u>
			\$9,746


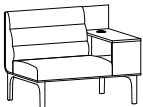

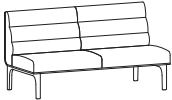


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	6610-R	Single Seat, Cubby Right (\$2,951 each)	\$8,853
3	66-B-1C	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby (\$698 each)	\$2,094
3	66-R	Side Panel, Right (\$455 each)	\$1,365
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	<u>\$455</u>
			\$12,767

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Cubby finish as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


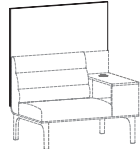
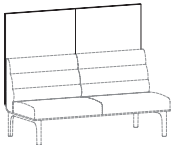
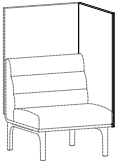
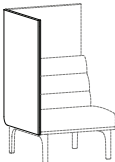
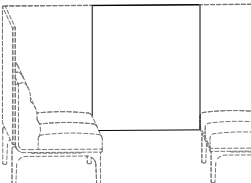
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6610	Single Seat W 30 D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 72 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2254	2478	2590	2658	2774	2898	3014	3130	3238	3366	3898	4306
													
6610-L	Single Seat with Cubby, Left as seated W 41 ³ / ₄ D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2951	3203	3329	3406	3536	3676	3806	3937	4058	4202	4801	5260
													
6610-R	Single Seat with Cubby, Right as seated W 41 ³ / ₄ D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2951	3203	3329	3406	3536	3676	3806	3937	4058	4202	4801	5260
													
6620	Two-Seat W 60 D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 60 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 132 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	3459	3851	4047	4166	4369	4586	4789	4992	5181	5405	6336	7050
													
OPTIONS													
-TA01	Rotating Tablet	749											
-PF03	Premium Finish	139											
-C03	Casters	194											
GC09 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	115											

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

Note: For multiple seating combinations, or when using shared panels, please provide drawing or sketch with order.



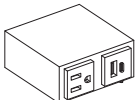
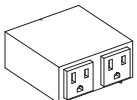
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
66-B-1 	Back Panel, Single Seat W 30 D 1 H 39 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 19 lbs.	597	765	849	900	987	1080	1167	1254	1335	1431
66-B-1C 	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby W 41 ³ / ₄ D 1 H 39 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 23 lbs.	698	866	950	1001	1088	1181	1268	1355	1436	1532
66-B-2 	Back Panel, Two-Seat W 60 D 1 H 39 ¹ / ₄ 6 yds. 30 lbs.	959	1295	1463	1565	1739	1925	2099	2273	2435	2627
66-L 	Side Panel, Left as seated (must attach to a back panel) W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs.	455	623	707	758	845	938	1025	1112	1193	1289
66-R 	Side Panel, Right as seated (must attach to a back panel) W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs.	455	623	707	758	845	938	1025	1112	1193	1289
66-E 	Extension Panel (must attach with a back or side panel) W 36 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 21 lbs.	876	1044	1128	1179	1266	1359	1446	1533	1614	1710

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

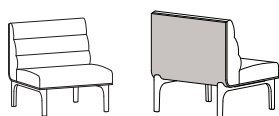
Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x 3³/₄" H » Black finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	123
USB2-B (BLACK FINISH) USB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 2¹/₂" W x 1¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	154
MT3-B (BLACK FINISH) MT3-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	366
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) MT2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	336

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

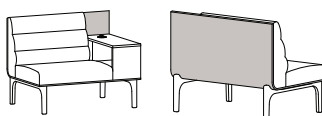
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



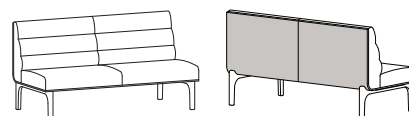
Code IS1

Model COM Requirement
6610 Upholstered Frame Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



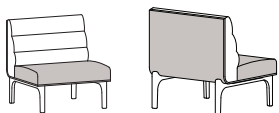
Code IS2

Model COM Requirement
6610-L Upholstered Frame Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
6610-R Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



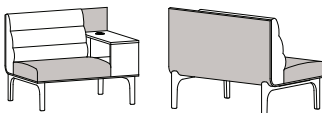
Code IS3

Model COM Requirement
6620 Upholstered Frame Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Unit = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



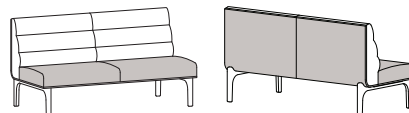
Code IS4

Model COM Requirement
6610 Upholstered Frame &
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



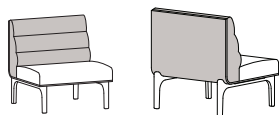
Code IS5

Model COM Requirement
6610-L Upholstered Frame &
Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
6610-R Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



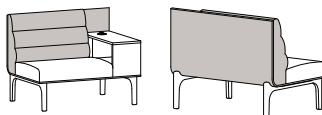
Code IS6

Model COM Requirement
6620 Upholstered Frame &
Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



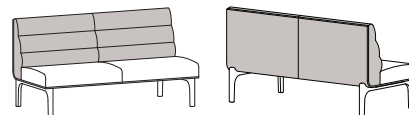
Code IS7

Model COM Requirement
6610 Upholstered Frame &
Back Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



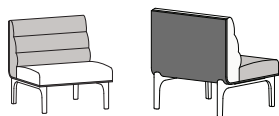
Code IS8

Model COM Requirement
6610-L Upholstered Frame &
Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
6610-R Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



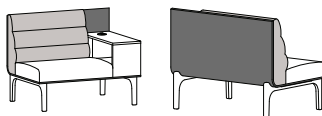
Code IS9

Model COM Requirement
6620 Upholstered Frame &
Back Cushion = 5 yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IS10

Model COM Requirement
6610 Upholstered Frame = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code IS11

Model COM Requirement
6610-L Upholstered Frame = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
6610-R Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code IS12

Model COM Requirement
6620 Upholstered Frame = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$462 List per color per order.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5710 	 Guest Chair W 23 ³ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1579	1649	1684	1706	1742	1781	1817	1853	1887	1927	2093	2221
5710-V 	 Guest Chair, Clean-Out Feature W 23 ³ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1656	1726	1761	1783	1819	1858	1894	1930	1964	2004	2170	2298
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$462 List per color per order.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5761	 <p>Lounge Chair W 25³/₄ D 27¹/₂ H 28¹/₂ Seat Height 17¹/₄ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19¹/₂ Arm Height 23 1¹/₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.</p>	1890	1974	2016	2042	2085	2132	2175	2219	2259	2307	2507	2660
5761-V	 <p>Lounge Chair, Clean-Out Feature W 25³/₄ D 27¹/₂ H 28¹/₂ Seat Height 17¹/₄ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19¹/₂ Arm Height 23 1¹/₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.</p>	1967	2051	2093	2119	2162	2209	2252	2296	2336	2384	2584	2737

OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tops available in ash veneer, laminate and Corian, with ash wood legs.
- » For Corian top, specify '-CO' next to model number with color selection. Top will be 1^{1/8}" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 1".
- » **When specifying Corian top, wood finish must be selected for apron and legs.**
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$462 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH			WEIGHT (veneer/laminate tops)
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	
570 	 Round Table 18" Dia. x 20" H 24" Dia. x 20" H 30" Dia. x 16" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	570-1820	1407	1867	14
		570-2420	1553	2282	17
		570-3016	2042	3323	25
		570-3616	2453	4375	31
575 	 Square/Rectangle Table 18" W x 18" L x 20" H 24" W x 24" L x 20" H 30" W x 30" L x 16" H 36" W x 36" L x 16" H 48" W x 20" L x 16" H	575-181820	1304	1762	16
		575-242420	1420	2149	19
		575-303016	1907	3156	27
		575-363616	2292	4173	35
		575-482016	1884	3099	41

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

LARIS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Solid wood frame manufactured in ash.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$462 List per color per order.
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

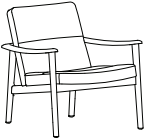
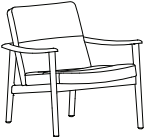
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LARIS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7301 	Lounge Chair W 27 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ³ / ₄ H 28 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 22 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1833	1931	1980	2010	2061	2115	2166	2217	2264	2320	2553	2731
7301-V 	Lounge Chair, Clean-Out Feature W 27 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ³ / ₄ H 28 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 22 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1908	2006	2055	2085	2136	2190	2241	2292	2339	2395	2628	2806

OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 25

LARIS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	LR1
Model	COM Requirement
7301	Seat Cushion Only = 3/4 yd.
7301-V	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	LR2
Model	COM Requirement
7301	Inside Back/Top of Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
7301-V	Balance of Chair = 3/4 yd.

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- » Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

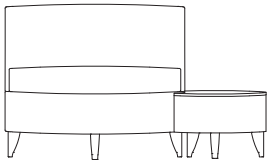
CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

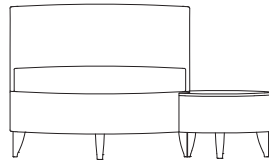
LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

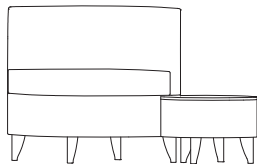
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with “-G” in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



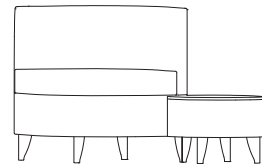
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable




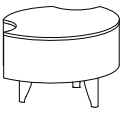
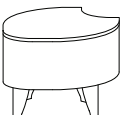
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705	Full Size Bench W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1584	1696	1752	1786	1844	1906	1964	2022	2076	2140	2406	2610
3710	Mid-Size Bench W 28 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1576	1674	1723	1753	1804	1858	1909	1960	2007	2063	2296	2474
3715	Mid-Size Inline Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1516	1614	1663	1693	1744	1798	1849	1900	1947	2003	2236	2414
3720	Mid-Size Inline/End Bench W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1537	1635	1684	1714	1765	1819	1870	1921	1968	2024	2257	2435
3730	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1553	1637	1679	1705	1748	1795	1838	1882	1922	1970	2170	2323
3745	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1578	1662	1704	1730	1773	1820	1863	1907	1947	1995	2195	2348
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.



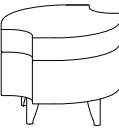
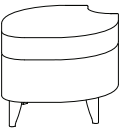
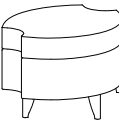
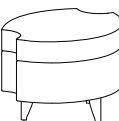
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1380	1883
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1380	1883
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1380	1883
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1481	2024
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1392	2322
OPTIONS			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705-G 	Full Size Bench, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1670	1782	1838	1872	1930	1992	2050	2108	2162	2226	2492	2696
3710-G 	Mid-Size Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1662	1760	1809	1839	1890	1944	1995	2046	2093	2149	2382	2560
3715-G 	Mid-Size In-Line Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1602	1700	1749	1779	1830	1884	1935	1986	2033	2089	2322	2500
3720-G 	Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench, Ganging W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1623	1721	1770	1800	1851	1905	1956	2007	2054	2110	2343	2521
3730-G 	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1639	1723	1765	1791	1834	1881	1924	1968	2008	2056	2256	2409
3745-G 	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1664	1748	1790	1816	1859	1906	1949	1993	2033	2081	2281	2434
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

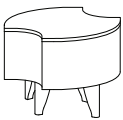

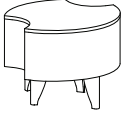


LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1466	1969
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1466	1969
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1466	1969
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1567	2110
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1478	2408

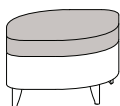
OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 25

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

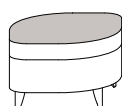
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



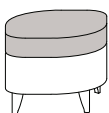
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



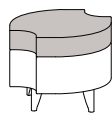
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



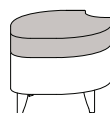
Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



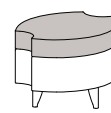
Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



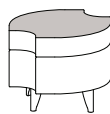
Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



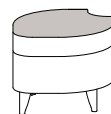
Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



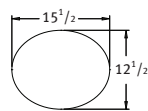
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

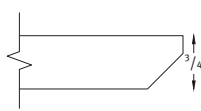
METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

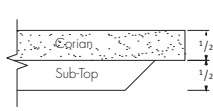
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**

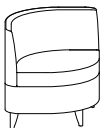
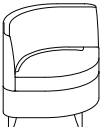
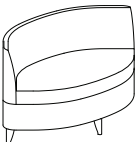
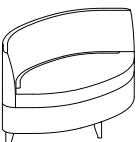
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

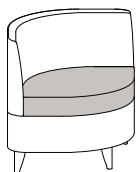
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700	Lounge Chair W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1978	2146	2230	2281	2368	2461	2548	2635	2716	2812	3211	3517
													
3700-V	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2096	2306	2411	2475	2584	2700	2809	2918	3019	3139	3638	4020
													
3702	Love Seat W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2877	3157	3297	3382	3527	3682	3827	3972	4107	4267	4932	5442
													
3702-V	Love Seat with Clean-Out W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2985	3293	3447	3541	3700	3871	4030	4190	4338	4514	5246	5807
													

OPTIONS													
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500											
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500											
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823											
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

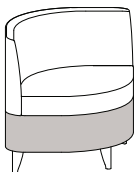
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



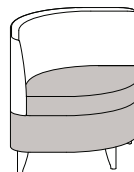
Code LM1

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



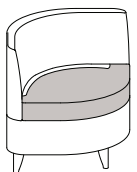
Code LM2

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Box Only = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



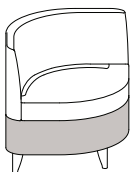
Code LM3

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LM4

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



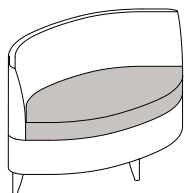
Code LM5

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Box Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



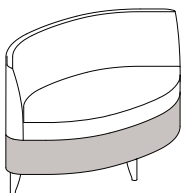
Code LM6

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



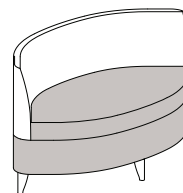
Code LM7

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



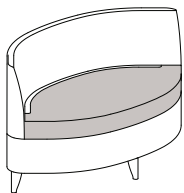
Code LM8

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Box Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



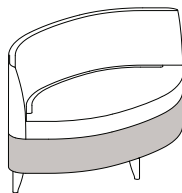
Code LM9

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.



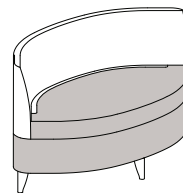
Code LM10

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3³/₄ yds.



Code LM11

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code LM12

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Models include lounge chair, love seat, mid-size benches, a full-size bench and connecting tables.
- » Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Lounge and love seat models available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

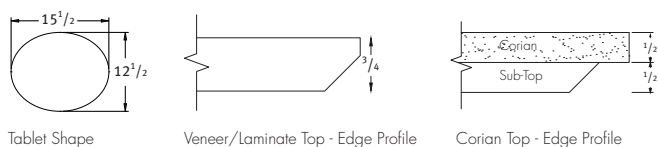
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

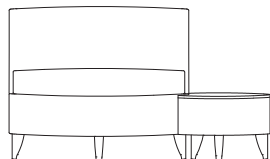
ROTATING TABLET FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



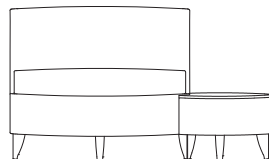
- » Available on lounge and love seat models and is affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

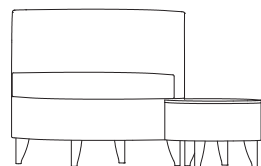
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



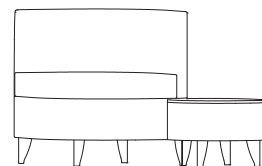
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

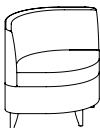
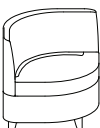
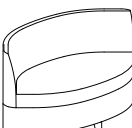
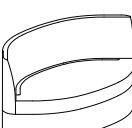

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700	Lounge Chair W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1978	2146	2230	2281	2368	2461	2548	2635	2716	2812	3211	3517
													
3700-V	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2096	2306	2411	2475	2584	2700	2809	2918	3019	3139	3638	4020
													
3702	Love Seat W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2877	3157	3297	3382	3527	3682	3827	3972	4107	4267	4932	5442
													
3702-V	Love Seat with Clean-Out W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2985	3293	3447	3541	3700	3871	4030	4190	4338	4514	5246	5807
													
3705	Full Size Bench W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1584	1696	1752	1786	1844	1906	1964	2022	2076	2140	2406	2610
													

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	184
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

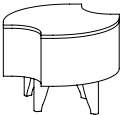
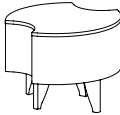

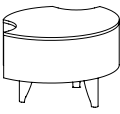
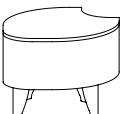
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710	Mid-Size Bench W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1576	1674	1723	1753	1804	1858	1909	1960	2007	2063	2296	2474
3715	Mid-Size In-Line Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1516	1614	1663	1693	1744	1798	1849	1900	1947	2003	2236	2414
3720	Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1537	1635	1684	1714	1765	1819	1870	1921	1968	2024	2257	2435
3730	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1553	1637	1679	1705	1748	1795	1838	1882	1922	1970	2170	2323
3745	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1578	1662	1704	1730	1773	1820	1863	1907	1947	1995	2195	2348
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1380	1883
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1380	1883
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1380	1883
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1481	2024
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1392	2322

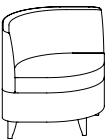
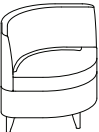
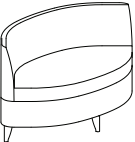
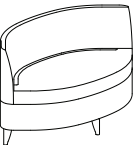
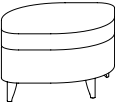
OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700-G	Lounge Chair, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2064	2232	2316	2367	2454	2547	2634	2721	2802	2898	3297	3603
													
3700-V-G	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2182	2392	2497	2561	2670	2786	2895	3004	3105	3225	3724	4106
													
3702-G	Love Seat, Ganging W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2963	3243	3383	3468	3613	3768	3913	4058	4193	4353	5018	5528
													
3702-V-G	Love Seat with Clean-Out, Ganging W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3071	3379	3533	3627	3786	3957	4116	4276	4424	4600	5332	5893
													
3705-G	Full Size Bench, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1670	1782	1838	1872	1930	1992	2050	2108	2162	2226	2492	2696
													

OPTIONS


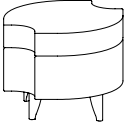


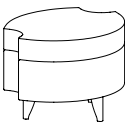
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	184
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710-G 	Mid-Size Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1662	1760	1809	1839	1890	1944	1995	2046	2093	2149	2382	2560
3715-G 	Mid-Size Inline Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1602	1700	1749	1779	1830	1884	1935	1986	2033	2089	2322	2500
3720-G 	Mid-Size Inline/End Bench, Ganging W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1623	1721	1770	1800	1851	1905	1956	2007	2054	2110	2343	2521
3730-G 	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1639	1723	1765	1791	1834	1881	1924	1968	2008	2056	2256	2409
3745-G 	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1664	1748	1790	1816	1859	1906	1949	1993	2033	2081	2281	2434

OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 25

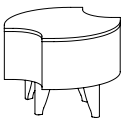
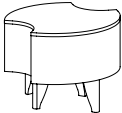


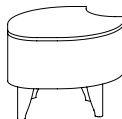
LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

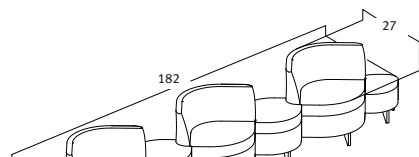
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1466	1969
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1466	1969
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1466	1969
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1567	2110
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1478	2408

OPTIONS

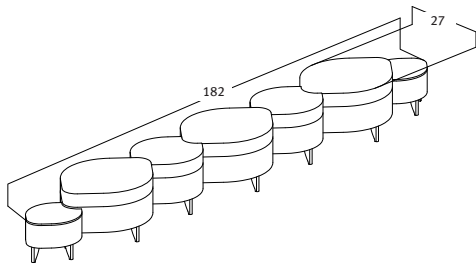
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-------	-----------------	----

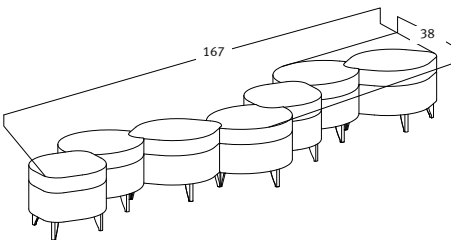
LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:

	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
	3	3700-G	Lounge Chairs (\$2,064 each)	\$6,192
	2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,478 each)	\$2,956
	2	3715-G	Inline Benches (\$1,602 each)	\$3,204
	7			\$12,352

	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
	4	3700-G	Lounge Chairs (\$2,064 each)	\$8,256
	2	3705-G	Full Size Benches (\$1,670 each)	\$3,340
	4	3750-45-G	45-Degree Tables (\$1,466 each)	\$5,864
	10			\$17,460

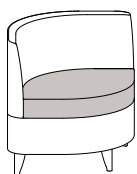
	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
	3	3705-G	Full Size Benches (\$1,670 each)	\$5,010
	2	3715-G	Mid-Size Inline Benches (\$1,602 each)	\$3,204
	2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,478 each)	\$2,956
	7			\$11,170

	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
	4	3710-G	Mid-Size Benches (\$1,662 each)	\$6,648
	3	3745-G	Mid-Size 45-Degree Benches (\$1,664 each)	\$4,992
	1			\$11,640
	7			

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

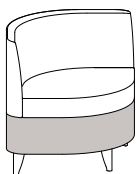
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



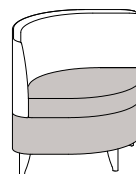
Code LM1

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



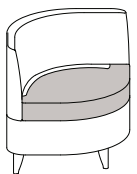
Code LM2

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Box Only = 3³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



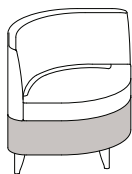
Code LM3

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LM4

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



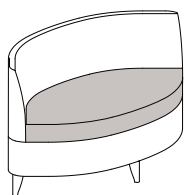
Code LM5

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Box Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



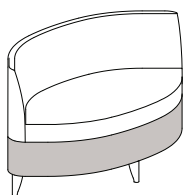
Code LM6

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



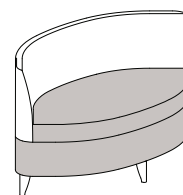
Code LM7

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



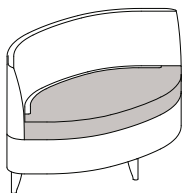
Code LM8

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Box Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



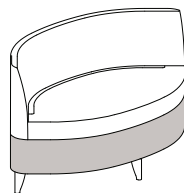
Code LM9

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.



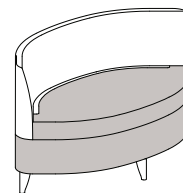
Code LM10

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3³/₄ yds.



Code LM11

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 4¹/₄ yds.



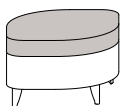
Code LM12

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

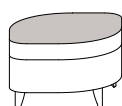
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



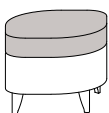
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



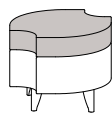
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



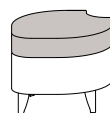
Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



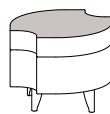
Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



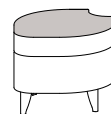
Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- » Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 500 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables and/or legs, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

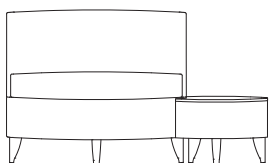
LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

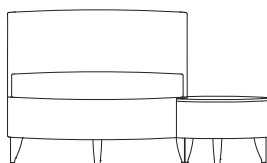
- » Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

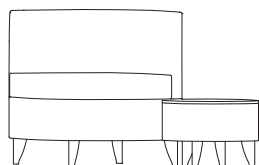
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



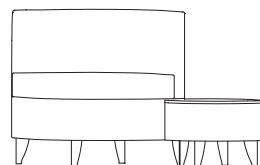
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

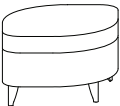
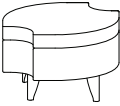
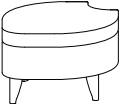
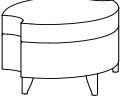
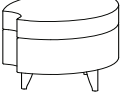
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable






MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771	Children's Bench W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1437	1521	1563	1589	1632	1679	1722	1766	1806	1854	2054	2207
													
3772	Children's In-Line Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1437	1521	1563	1589	1632	1679	1722	1766	1806	1854	2054	2207
													
3773	Children's In-Line/End Bench W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1437	1521	1563	1589	1632	1679	1722	1766	1806	1854	2054	2207
													
3774	Children's 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1447	1531	1573	1599	1642	1689	1732	1776	1816	1864	2064	2217
													
3775	Children's 45-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1470	1554	1596	1622	1665	1712	1755	1799	1839	1887	2087	2240
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1380	1883
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1380	1883
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1380	1883
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1481	2024
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1392	2322

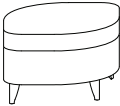
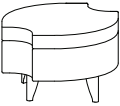
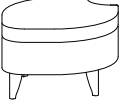
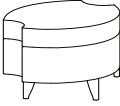
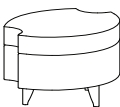
OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771-G 	Children's Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1523	1607	1649	1675	1718	1765	1808	1852	1892	1940	2140	2293
3772-G 	Children's Inline Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1523	1607	1649	1675	1718	1765	1808	1852	1892	1940	2140	2293
3773-G 	Children's Inline/End Bench, Ganging W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1523	1607	1649	1675	1718	1765	1808	1852	1892	1940	2140	2293
3774-G 	Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1533	1617	1659	1685	1728	1775	1818	1862	1902	1950	2150	2303
3775-G 	Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1556	1640	1682	1708	1751	1798	1841	1885	1925	1973	2173	2326

OPTIONS

-NS04

Non-Skid Glides

25

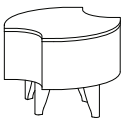

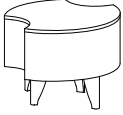


LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1466	1969
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1466	1969
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1466	1969
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1567	2110
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1478	2408

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780	Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base W 22 ¹ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1125	1195	1230	1252	1288	1327	1363	1399	1433	1473	1639	1767
3781	Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base W 18 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1106	1162	1190	1207	1236	1267	1296	1325	1352	1384	1517	1619
3782	Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base W 19 ³ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1106	1162	1190	1207	1236	1267	1296	1325	1352	1384	1517	1619
3783	Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base W 21 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1106	1162	1190	1207	1236	1267	1296	1325	1352	1384	1517	1619

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC4

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC5

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC6

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC7

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC8

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

Model	COM Requirement
3780	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC11

Model	COM Requirement
3781	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

Model	COM Requirement
3782	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

Model	COM Requirement
3783	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

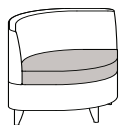
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770	Children's Lounge Chair W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1680	1820	1890	1933	2005	2083	2155	2228	2295	2375	2708	2963

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-------	-----------------	----

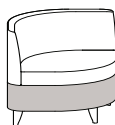
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



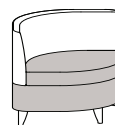
Code LC1

Model **COM Requirement**
3770 Seat Cushion Only = ³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LC2

Model **COM Requirement**
3770 Seat Box Only = ³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LC3

Model **COM Requirement**
3770 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1¹/₄ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Models include kids'-size lounge chair, benches and connecting tables.
- » Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

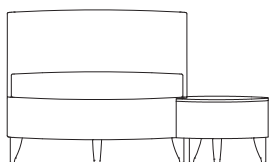
LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

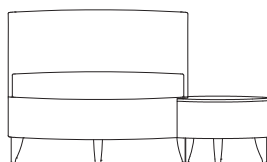
- » Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

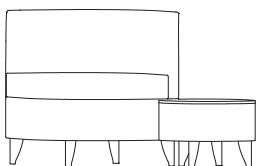
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



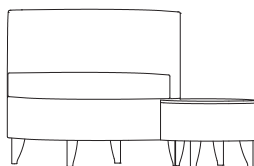
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

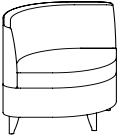
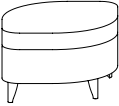

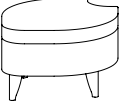
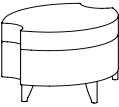
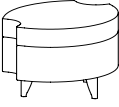
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

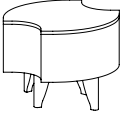
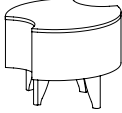

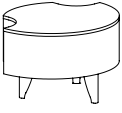

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770	Children's Lounge Chair W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1680	1820	1890	1933	2005	2083	2155	2228	2295	2375	2708	2963
													
3771	Children's Bench W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1437	1521	1563	1589	1632	1679	1722	1766	1806	1854	2054	2207
													
3772	Children's Inline Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1437	1521	1563	1589	1632	1679	1722	1766	1806	1854	2054	2207
													
3773	Children's Inline/End Bench W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1437	1521	1563	1589	1632	1679	1722	1766	1806	1854	2054	2207
													
3774	Children's 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1447	1531	1573	1599	1642	1689	1732	1776	1816	1864	2064	2217
													
3775	Children's 45-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1470	1554	1596	1622	1665	1712	1755	1799	1839	1887	2087	2240
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1380	1883
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1380	1883
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1380	1883
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1481	2024
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1392	2322
OPTIONS			

-NS04

Non-Skid Glides

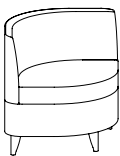
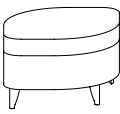
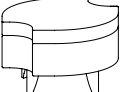


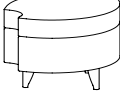
25

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770-G 	Children's Lounge Chair, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1766	1906	1976	2019	2091	2169	2241	2314	2381	2461	2794	3049
3771-G 	Children's Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1523	1607	1649	1675	1718	1765	1808	1852	1892	1940	2140	2293
3772-G 	Children's In-Line Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1523	1607	1649	1675	1718	1765	1808	1852	1892	1940	2140	2293
3773-G 	Children's In-Line/End Bench, Ganging W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1523	1607	1649	1675	1718	1765	1808	1852	1892	1940	2140	2293
3774-G 	Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1533	1617	1659	1685	1728	1775	1818	1862	1902	1950	2150	2303
3775-G 	Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1556	1640	1682	1708	1751	1798	1841	1885	1925	1973	2173	2326

OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 25

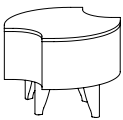

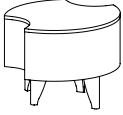

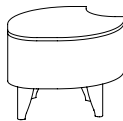
LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1466	1969
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1466	1969
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1466	1969
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1567	2110
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1478	2408

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR

//

DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

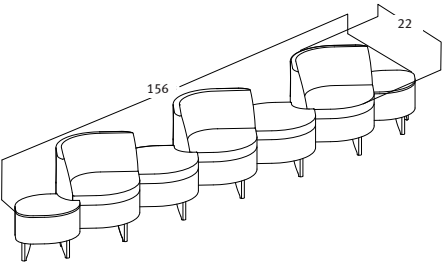
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780	Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base W 22 ¹ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1125	1195	1230	1252	1288	1327	1363	1399	1433	1473	1639	1767
3781	Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base W 18 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1106	1162	1190	1207	1236	1267	1296	1325	1352	1384	1517	1619
3782	Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base W 19 ³ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1106	1162	1190	1207	1236	1267	1296	1325	1352	1384	1517	1619
3783	Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base W 21 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1106	1162	1190	1207	1236	1267	1296	1325	1352	1384	1517	1619

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR

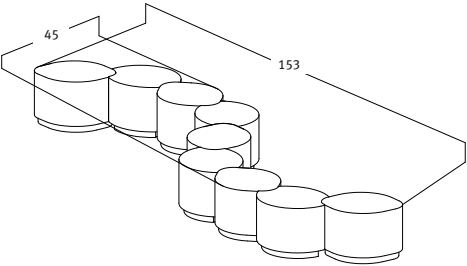
//

DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

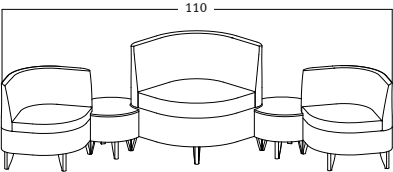
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3770-G	Lounge Chair (\$1,766 each)	\$5,298
2	3772-G	Inline Benches (\$1,523 each)	\$3,046
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,478 each)	\$2,956
7			\$11,300



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	3780	Buds Benches (\$1,125 each)	\$5,625
4	3783	Buds 45-Degree Benches (\$1,106)	\$4,424
9			\$10,049

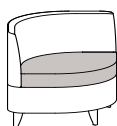


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	3770-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,766 each)	\$3,532
1	3700-G	Leaf Lounge Chair	\$2,064
5	3750-30-G	30-Degree Tables (\$1,466 each)	\$2,932
5			\$8,528

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

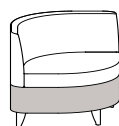
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



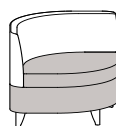
Code LC1

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Cushion Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3770-G Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



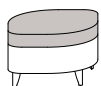
Code LC2

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Box Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3770-G Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code LC3

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
3770-G Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LC4

Model COM Requirement
3771 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC5

Model COM Requirement
3772 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC6

Model COM Requirement
3773 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC7

Model COM Requirement
3771 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3771-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC8

Model COM Requirement
3772 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3772-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

Model COM Requirement
3773 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3773-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

Model COM Requirement
3780 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



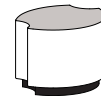
Code LC11

Model COM Requirement
3781 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

Model COM Requirement
3782 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

Model COM Requirement
3783 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

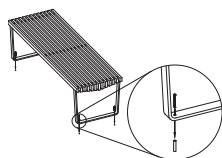


PRODUCT FEATURES:

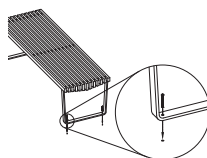
- » Straight and scalloped wood benches for indoor applications only.
- » Optional upholstered seat pad available on straight benches only. Ordered separately, it is affixed to the unit with a metal bracket.
- » Seat pads can be added in the field at a later time.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single seat bench, and 750 lbs. for two and three-seat models.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Standard with black glides.
- » Metal frame and spacers available in standard and premium finish selections.
- » Unless specified, spacers will match metal frame finish as standard.
- » Tamper-resistant floor mount hardware available.



Floor Mount (FM01) - Concrete Application



Floor Mount (FM02) - Wood Application

STANDARD FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

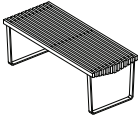
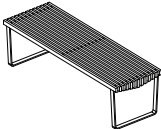
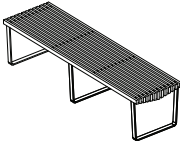
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

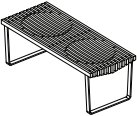
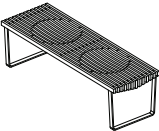
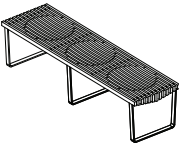
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR WHITE OAK	WEIGHT
8248 	48" Straight Bench W 48 D 20 H 17	2022	2504	45
8260 	60" Straight Bench W 60 D 20 H 17	2338	2930	45
8272 	72" Straight Bench W 72 D 20 H 17	2905	3612	45
OPTIONS				
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	37		
-PF03	Premium Finish (48" & 60" models)	139		
-PF05	Premium Finish (72" models)	202		
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	252		
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	252		

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR WHITE OAK	WEIGHT
8249 	48" Scalloped Bench W 48 D 20 H 17	2085	2567	56
8261 	60" Scalloped Bench W 60 D 20 H 17	2488	3080	63
8273 	72" Scalloped Bench W 72 D 20 H 17	3134	3841	77

OPTIONS		
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	37
-PF03	Premium Finish (48" & 60" models)	139
-PF05	Premium Finish (72" models)	202
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	252
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	252

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ARCADIAContract.com

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- » Available in standard and premium finish selections.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 700 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

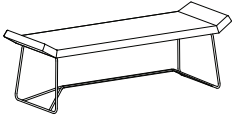
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

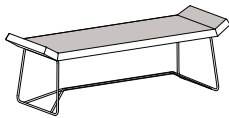
- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2580	<div></div> <div>Bench, Sled Base W 60¹/₂ D 20¹/₂ H 20 Seat Height 18 1¹/₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</div>	1735	1819	1861	1887	1930	1977	2020	2064	2104	2152	2352	2505
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	101											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

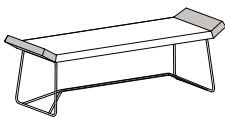
NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **NB3**
Models COM Requirement
2580 Top of Seat &
 Side Panels = 1 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1/2 yd.



Code **NB4**
Models COM Requirement
2580 Inside/Outside
 Side Panels = 3/4 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless models available with wood legs, 4-leg metal or metal swivel base.
- » Black leather arm caps standard on models with arms.
- » 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tubular metal arm and 4-leg base available in #91 Chrome and all standard and premium finish colors.
- » Arm finish will match base finish unless otherwise specified.
- » Pedestal base available in #92 Polished Aluminum and all standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Wood legs offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (metal leg base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone






ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2530	Guest Chair, Arms Metal Leg Base W 23 ³ / ₄ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs.	1487	1585	1634	1664	1715	1769	1820	1871	1918	1974	2207	2385
													
2531	Guest Chair, Arms Metal Swivel Base W 23 ³ / ₄ D 24 H 33 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs.	1766	1864	1913	1943	1994	2048	2099	2150	2197	2253	2486	2664
													
2535	 Guest Chair, Armless Metal Leg Base W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 21 lbs.	1349	1447	1496	1526	1577	1631	1682	1733	1780	1836	2069	2247
													
2536	Guest Chair, Armless Metal Swivel Base W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 24 H 33 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs.	1571	1669	1718	1748	1799	1853	1904	1955	2002	2058	2291	2469
													

OPTIONS



-PF01	Premium Finish, Armless Models	71
-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

 = Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Wood base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
2532	 Guest Chair, Arms Wood Leg Base W 23 ³ / ₄ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs.	Beech	1725	1823	1872	1902	1953	2007	2058	2109	2156	2212	2445	2623
		White Oak and Walnut	1969	2067	2116	2146	2197	2251	2302	2353	2400	2456	2689	2867
2537	 Guest Chair, Armless Wood Leg Base W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 21 lbs.	Beech	1556	1654	1703	1733	1784	1838	1889	1940	1987	2043	2276	2454
		White Oak and Walnut	1800	1898	1947	1977	2028	2082	2133	2184	2231	2287	2520	2698

OPTIONS

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes only).

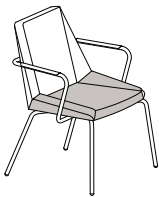
NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	NG1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = ¾ yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	NG2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = ¾ yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	NG3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Inside Back & Top of Seat = ¾ yd. Balance of Chair = 1 ¼ yd.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



METAL BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Mid and high back models with swivel or sled base options.
- » 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- » Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
- » For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal accent featured between seat and back will match the base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, metal accent will be chrome (polished aluminum not available on metal accent piece).
- » Optional under seat bookrack features 3" height clearance.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for sled base and 300 lbs. for swivel base models.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

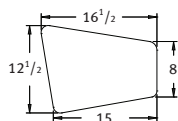
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

WOOD BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

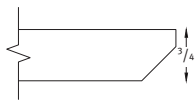
- » 4-leg wood base offered in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Metal accent featured between seat and back will be chrome as standard. For other standard finishes, please specify. Premium finishes also available.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 300 lbs.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

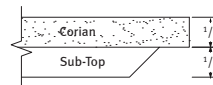
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Tablets offered on sled and pedestal base models only.
- » Affixed to right or left side as specified.
- » Tablet size is $16\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- » Three tablet surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Corian and back-painted glass options, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match chair base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, post will be in chrome (polished aluminum not available).

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


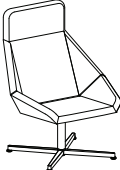

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2551	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Sled Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1929	2069	2139	2182	2254	2332	2404	2477	2544	2624	2957	3212
2552	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Swivel Pedestal Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 38 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2230	2370	2440	2483	2555	2633	2705	2778	2845	2925	3258	3513
2553	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Sled Base, Book Rack W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 39 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2178	2318	2388	2431	2503	2581	2653	2726	2793	2873	3206	3461

OPTIONS		
-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	591
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	591
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	918
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	918
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	25
-PF02	Premium Finish	101

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2561	High Back Lounge Chair Sled Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2244	2398	2475	2522	2602	2687	2767	2847	2921	3009	3375	3655
													
2562	High Back Lounge Chair Swivel Pedestal Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2383	2537	2614	2661	2741	2826	2906	2986	3060	3148	3514	3794
													
2563	High Back Lounge Chair Sled Base, Book Rack W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2285	2439	2516	2563	2643	2728	2808	2888	2962	3050	3416	3696
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	591
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	591
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	918
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	918
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	25
-PF02	Premium Finish	101

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2554	 Mid-Back Lounge Chair Wood Leg Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Beech	2286	2426	2496	2539	2611	2689	2761	2834	2901	2981	3314	3569
		White Oak and Walnut	2530	2670	2740	2783	2855	2933	3005	3078	3145	3225	3558	3813
2564	 High Back Lounge Chair Wood Leg Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 44 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Beech	2439	2593	2670	2717	2797	2882	2962	3042	3116	3204	3570	3850
		White Oak and Walnut	2683	2837	2914	2961	3041	3126	3206	3286	3360	3448	3814	4094

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF01	Premium Accent Finish	71

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code NL1

Models COM Requirement

- 2551 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 2552 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
 2553
 2554



Code NL2

Models COM Requirement

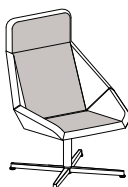
- 2551 Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 2552 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 2553
 2554



Code NL3

Models COM Requirement

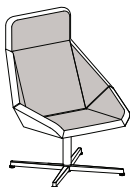
- 2551 Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 2552 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 2553
 2554



Code NL4

Models COM Requirement

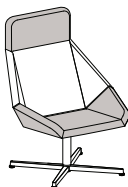
- 2561 Inside Headrest & Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 2562 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
 2563
 2564



Code NL5

Models COM Requirement

- 2561 Inside Headrest, Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 2562 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 2563
 2564



Code NL6

Models COM Requirement

- 2561 Headrest/Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 2562 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 2563
 2564

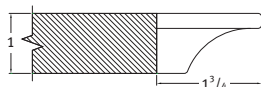
NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



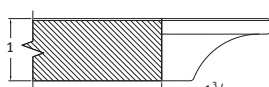
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 26", 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$231 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$231).
- » Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

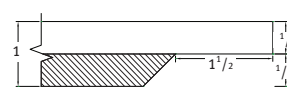
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate/Fenix Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

CORIAN® COLORS

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

FENIX COLORS:

- » J0032 Bianco Kos
- » J0720 Nero Ingo
- » J0725 Grigio Efeso
- » J0718 Grigio Londra
- » J0724 Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

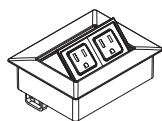
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

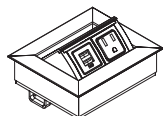
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports



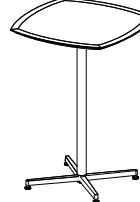
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Arc-Square Top, 26" Height 30" W x 30" L x 26" H 36" W x 36" L x 26" H 42" W x 42" L x 26" H						
		251-303026	1921	2165	3073	2519	35
		251-363626	2344	2695	4182	2999	45
		251-424226	2678	3156	5144	3407	56
	Arc-Square Top, 29" Height 30" W x 30" L x 29" H 36" W x 36" L x 29" H 42" W x 42" L x 29" H						
		251-303029	1957	2201	3108	2553	36
		251-363629	2377	2728	4215	3034	46
		251-424229	2717	3195	5181	3446	57
	Arc-Square Top, 42" Height 30" W x 30" L x 42" H 36" W x 36" L x 42" H						
		251-303042	2065	2309	3214	2661	39
		251-363642	2445	2796	4281	3103	49

OPTIONS



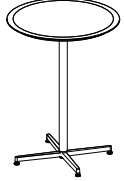
-PF03	Premium Finish	139
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #251-303026, #251-363626, #251-303029, #251-363629, #251-303042, and #251-363642 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
 Round Top, 26" Height 30" Dia. x 26" H 36" Dia. x 26" H 42" Dia. x 26" H	252-3026	2114	2358	3263	2668	35
	252-3626	2580	2931	4411	3178	45
	252-4226	2945	3423	5408	3609	56
 Round Top, 29" Height 30" Dia. x 29" H 36" Dia. x 29" H 42" Dia. x 29" H	252-3029	2151	2395	3141	2746	36
	252-3629	2616	2967	4237	3272	46
	252-4229	2985	3463	5184	3715	57
 Round Top, 42" Height 30" Dia. x 42" H 36" Dia. x 42" H	252-3042	2274	2518	3418	2868	39
	252-3642	2690	3041	4523	3345	49

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	139
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79

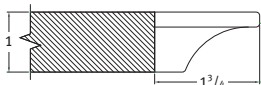
NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



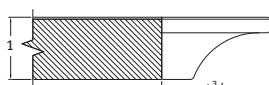
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 15" table height. Custom heights below 15" available, please specify and add \$231 List upcharge per unit.
- » Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

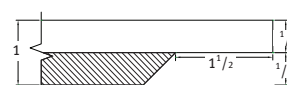
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate/Fenix Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

CORIAN® COLORS

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

FENIX COLORS:

- » J0032 Bianco Kos
- » J0720 Nero Ingo
- » J0725 Grigio Efeso
- » J0718 Grigio Londra
- » J0724 Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

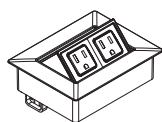
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

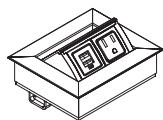
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Table top finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
251 	Arc-Square Top, 15" Height						
	20" W x 20" L x 15" H	251-202015	1276	1385	1848	1660	18
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	251-242415	1416	1572	2193	1938	24
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	251-303015	1832	2076	2985	2428	32
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	251-363615	2252	2603	4093	2906	42
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	251-424215	2587	2065	5056	3318	53
	Arc-Rectangle Top, 15" Height						
	42" W x 24" L x 15" H	251-422415	1792	2065	3073	2388	35
	48" W x 28" L x 15" H	251-482815	2344	2708	4125	2983	43
252 	Round Top, 15" Height						
	20" Dia. x 15" H	252-2015	1400	1509	1972	1784	18
	24" Dia. x 15" H	252-2415	1557	1713	2333	2079	24
	30" Dia. x 15" H	252-3015	2013	2257	3164	2611	32
	36" Dia. x 15" H	252-3615	2478	2829	4311	3132	42
	42" Dia. x 15" H	252-4215	2846	3324	5310	3576	53

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	139
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #251-202015, #251-242415, #251-303015 and #251-363615 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Mid and high back models available with wire rod and swivel base options.
- » 4-prong swivel base manufactured in aluminum, with auto-return as standard.
- » Wire rod base manufactured in $1\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter steel and comes standard with glides.
- » Wire rod and swivel bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (wire rod base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5851	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Wire Rod Base W 33 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 28 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 36 lbs.	2421	2575	2652	2699	2779	2864	2944	3024	3098	3186	3552	3832
													
5852	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Swivel Base W 33 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 28 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs.	2546	2700	2777	2824	2904	2989	3069	3149	3223	3311	3677	3957
													
5861	High Back Lounge Chair Wire Rod Base W 33 ¹ / ₄ D 32 ¹ / ₂ H 36 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 41 lbs.	2647	2815	2899	2950	3037	3130	3217	3304	3385	3481	3880	4186
													
5862	High Back Lounge Chair Swivel Base W 33 ¹ / ₄ D 32 ¹ / ₂ H 36 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 44 lbs.	2773	2941	3025	3076	3163	3256	3343	3430	3511	3607	4006	4312
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
-PF02	Premium Finish	101											

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	OD1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5851	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
5852	Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code	OD2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5861	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
5862	Balance of Chair = 2 ³ / ₄ yds.

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models feature wood platform base in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

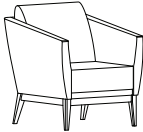
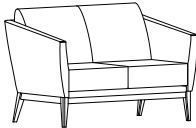
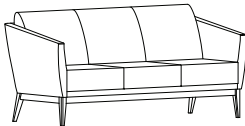
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
	WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
5301	 Lounge Chair W 30 D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 5 yds. 67 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2308	2588	2728	2813	2958	3113	3258	3403	3538	3698	4363	4873	
		Walnut	2460	2740	2880	2965	3110	3265	3410	3555	3690	3850	4515	5025	
5302	 Love Seat W 52 D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 100 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	3153	3517	3699	3810	3998	4200	4388	4577	4752	4960	5825	6488	
		Walnut	3363	3727	3909	4020	4208	4410	4598	4787	4962	5170	6035	6698	
5303	 Sofa W 74 D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 133 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	4182	4616	4833	4965	5190	5430	5655	5880	6089	6337	7368	8158	
		Walnut	4459	4893	5110	5242	5467	5707	5932	6157	6366	6614	7645	8435	

OPTIONS


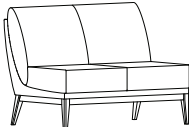
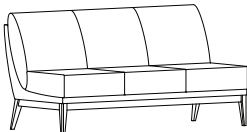
OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 25

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5311	 Armless Lounge Chair W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 43 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2020	2188	2272	2323	2410	2503	2590	2677	2758	2854	3253	3559
		Walnut	2155	2323	2407	2458	2545	2638	2725	2812	2893	2989	3388	3694
5312	 Armless Love Seat W 44 ¹ / ₂ D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2898	3150	3276	3353	3483	3623	3753	3884	4005	4149	4748	5207
		Walnut	3090	3342	3468	3545	3675	3815	3945	4076	4197	4341	4940	5399
5313	 Armless Sofa W 66 ¹ / ₂ D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 108 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	3906	4228	4389	4487	4654	4832	4999	5166	5321	5505	6270	6856
		Walnut	4167	4489	4650	4748	4915	5093	5260	5427	5582	5766	6531	7117

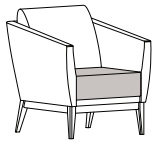
OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 25

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

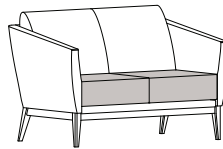
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



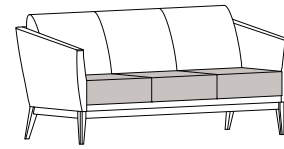
Code OV1

Model COM Requirement
5301 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



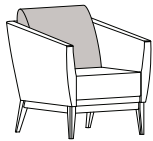
Code OV2

Model COM Requirement
5302 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



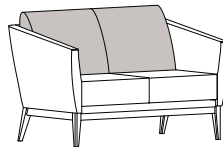
Code OV3

Model COM Requirement
5303 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Sofa = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



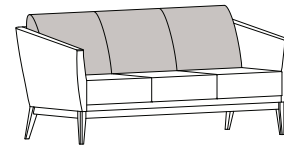
Code OV4

Model COM Requirement
5301 Back Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



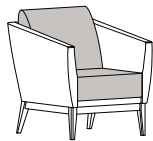
Code OV5

Model COM Requirement
5302 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



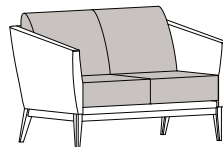
Code OV6

Model COM Requirement
5303 Back Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



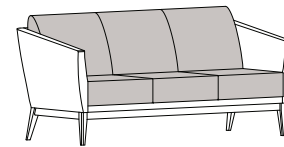
Code OV7

Model COM Requirement
5301 Back/Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



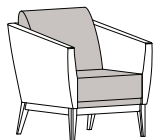
Code OV8

Model COM Requirement
5302 Back/Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



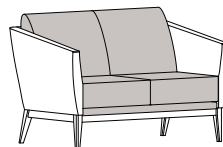
Code OV9

Model COM Requirement
5303 Back/Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.
Balance of Sofa = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



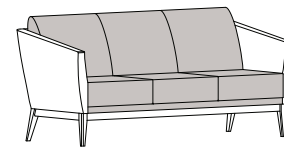
Code OV10

Model COM Requirement
5301 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code OV11

Model COM Requirement
5302 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



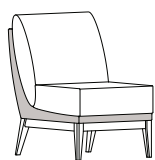
Code OV12

Model COM Requirement
5303 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

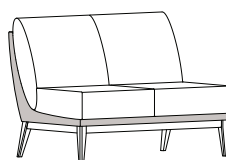
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



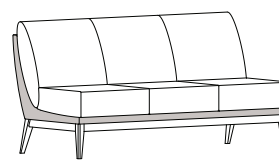
Code OV13

Model COM Requirement
5311 Upholstered Frame = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



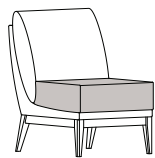
Code OV14

Model COM Requirement
5312 Upholstered Frame = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



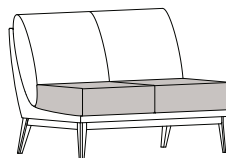
Code OV15

Model COM Requirement
5313 Upholstered Frame = 2 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



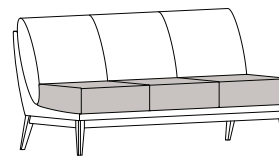
Code OV16

Model COM Requirement
5311 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



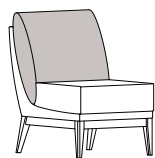
Code OV17

Model COM Requirement
5312 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



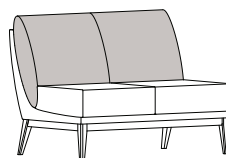
Code OV18

Model COM Requirement
5313 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



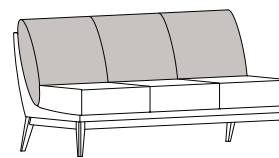
Code OV19

Model COM Requirement
5311 Back Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code OV20

Model COM Requirement
5312 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



Code OV21

Model COM Requirement
5313 Back Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » All standard wood finishes available on beech, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease. Base will match body finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

- » Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PX3

5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D

One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4

7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D

Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


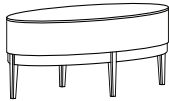
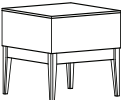

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
536	Ovate Round/Oval Table				
	22" Dia. x 16" H	536-2216	1689	2369	25
	22" Dia. x 20" H	536-2220	1770	2449	32
	30" Dia. x 16" H	536-3016	2344	3415	47
	36" Dia. x 16" H	536-3616	2894	4682	58
	44" W x 22" L x 16" H	536-442216	2362	3745	49
537	Ovate Square/Rectangle Table				
	22" W x 22" L x 16" H	537-222216	1607	2291	37
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	537-222220	1670	2352	39
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	537-303016	2134	3209	55
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	537-363616	2447	4245	64
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	537-482016	2348	3730	60

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

PIRRA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Mid and high back models.
- » Cushions feature suspension support for optimum comfort.
- » Mid-back models feature wall-saver leg design.
- » Solid wood frame manufactured in ash.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$462 List per color per order.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

PIRRA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7401-M	Mid-Back Lounge Chair W 28 D 32 H 31 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1880	1978	2027	2057	2108	2162	2213	2264	2311	2367	2600	2778
													
7401-H	High Back Lounge Chair W 28 D 32 H 35 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1957	2069	2125	2159	2217	2279	2337	2395	2449	2513	2779	2983
													

OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

PIRRA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code PR1

<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7401-M	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code PR2

<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7401-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 1/4 yds.

RADIANT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Wood grain direction runs lengthwise as standard.
- » Inset seat cushions feature suspension support for optimum comfort.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for two-seat benches and 700 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Edge will match top finish color as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- » Laminate top features laminate self edge.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |


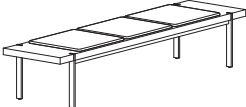
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

RADIANT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7102	 Two-Seat Bench W 66 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 70 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	2663	2705	2726	2739	2761	2784	2806	2828	2848	2872	2972	3048
7103	 Three-Seat Bench W 89 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 95 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	3522	3606	3648	3674	3717	3764	3807	3851	3891	3939	4139	4292
-PF04	Premium Finish	172											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- » Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Frame comprised of glass-reinforced nylon arm and metal leg.
- » Nylon arm offered in two colors: black and grey.
- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Metal frame standard with #90 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to individual pages for option code and upcharge.
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- » Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #95 Satin Black |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Preconfigured Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



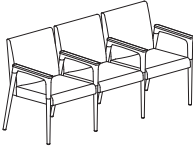
- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-()-W	Single Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1503	1587	1629	1655	1698	1745	1788	1832	1872	1920	2120	2273
													
M3410-2-()-W	Two-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2830	2998	3082	3133	3220	3313	3400	3487	3568	3664	4063	4369
													
M3410-3-()-W	Three-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3997	4249	4375	4452	4582	4722	4852	4983	5104	5248	5847	6306
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-(-)-UG (GREY) 	Single Guest Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1559	1643	1685	1711	1754	1801	1844	1888	1928	1976	2176	2329
M3410-2-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-2-(-)-UG (GREY) 	Two-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2830	2998	3082	3133	3220	3313	3400	3487	3568	3664	4063	4369
M3410-3-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-3-(-)-UG (GREY) 	Three-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4109	4361	4487	4564	4694	4834	4964	5095	5216	5360	5959	6418
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													



OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-()-W	Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1751	1891	1961	2004	2076	2154	2226	2299	2366	2446	2779	3034
													
M3445-()-W	Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2094	2234	2304	2347	2419	2497	2569	2642	2709	2789	3122	3377
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-()-UB (BLACK) M3440-()-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1807	1947	2017	2060	2132	2210	2282	2355	2422	2502	2835	3090
M3445-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-()-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2150	2290	2360	2403	2475	2553	2625	2698	2765	2845	3178	3433
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25


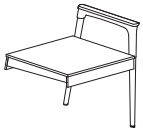

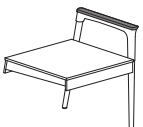
REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
- » Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Table top finish
- » Options, as applicable


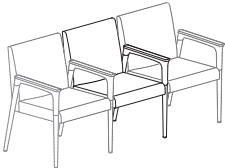

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
M3417-15-()-W 	15" Inline Connecting Table Wood Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	922	1448
M3417-21-()-W 	21" Inline Connecting Table Wood Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	1017	1675
M3417-15-()-UB (BLACK) M3417-15-()-UG (GREY) 	15" Inline Connecting Table Urethane Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	950	1476
M3417-21-()-UB (BLACK) M3417-21-()-UG (GREY) 	21" Inline Connecting Table Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	1045	1703
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)			

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	74
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.



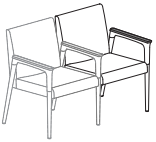
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-()-W 	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1512	1596	1638	1664	1707	1754	1797	1841	1881	1929	2129	2282
M3420-AO-()-W 	Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1318	1402	1444	1470	1513	1560	1603	1647	1687	1735	1935	2088
M3420-EU-()-W 	Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1318	1402	1444	1470	1513	1560	1603	1647	1687	1735	1935	2088
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-ST-()-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Starter Unit Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1568	1652	1694	1720	1763	1810	1853	1897	1937	1985	2185	2338
M3420-AO-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-AO-()-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Add-On Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1346	1430	1472	1498	1541	1588	1631	1675	1715	1763	1963	2116
M3420-EU-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-EU-()-UG (GREY) 	Tandem End Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1346	1430	1472	1498	1541	1588	1631	1675	1715	1763	1963	2116
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-()-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1762	1902	1972	2015	2087	2165	2237	2310	2377	2457	2790	3045
M3440-AO-()-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1566	1706	1776	1819	1891	1969	2041	2114	2181	2261	2594	2849
M3440-EU-()-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1566	1706	1776	1819	1891	1969	2041	2114	2181	2261	2594	2849
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

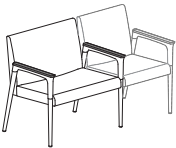
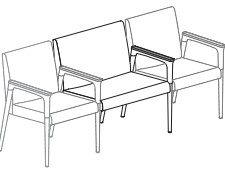
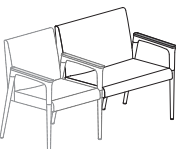
OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-()-UB (BLACK) M3440-ST-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.												
		1818	1958	2028	2071	2143	2221	2293	2366	2433	2513	2846	3101
	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.												
		1594	1734	1804	1847	1919	1997	2069	2142	2209	2289	2622	2877
	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.												
		1594	1734	1804	1847	1919	1997	2069	2142	2209	2289	2622	2877
	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.												
		1594	1734	1804	1847	1919	1997	2069	2142	2209	2289	2622	2877
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

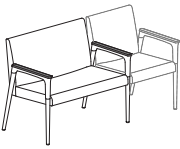
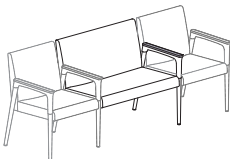

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-()-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2033	2173	2243	2286	2358	2436	2508	2581	2648	2728	3061	3316
M3445-AO-()-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1839	1979	2049	2092	2164	2242	2314	2387	2454	2534	2867	3122
M3445-EU-()-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1839	1979	2049	2092	2164	2242	2314	2387	2454	2534	2867	3122
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												
OPTIONS													
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74											
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76											
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58											
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121											
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71											
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

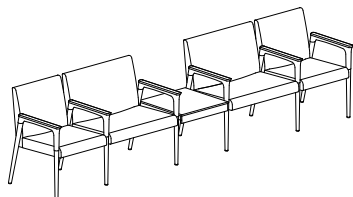
- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-ST-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2089	2229	2299	2342	2414	2492	2564	2637	2704	2784	3117	3372
													
M3445-AO-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-AO-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1867	2007	2077	2120	2192	2270	2342	2415	2482	2562	2895	3150
													
M3445-EU-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-EU-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1867	2007	2077	2120	2192	2270	2342	2415	2482	2562	2895	3150
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

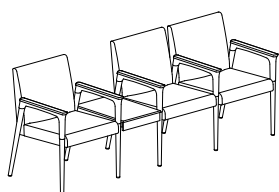
OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

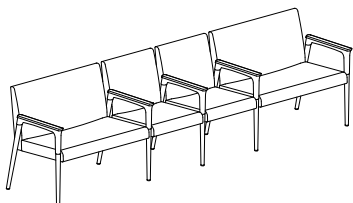
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



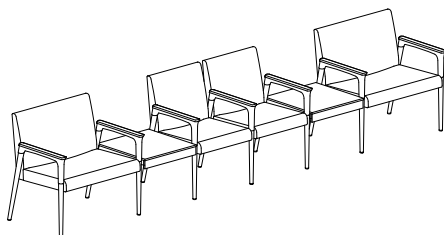
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,512
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,566
1	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table	\$1,017
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,762
1	M3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,318
			\$7,175



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-UG	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,568
1	M3417-15-UG	15" Center Inline Table	\$950
1	M3420-AO-UG	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,346
1	M3420-EU-UG	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,346
			\$5,210



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3445-ST-W	40" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$2,033
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,318 each)	\$2,636
1	M3445-EU-W	40" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,839
			\$6,508



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,762
2	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table (\$1,017 each)	\$2,034
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,318 each)	\$2,636
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,566
			\$7,998

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3450-()-W	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1636	1762	1825	1864	1929	1999	2064	2129	2190	2262	2561	2791
M3450-()-UB (BLACK) M3450-()-UG (GREY)	Patient Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1692	1818	1881	1920	1985	2055	2120	2185	2246	2318	2617	2847
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3457-()-W	Easy Access/Hip Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1852	1936	1978	2004	2047	2094	2137	2181	2221	2269	2469	2622
M3457-()-UB (BLACK) M3457-()-UG (GREY)	Easy Access/Hip Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1908	1992	2034	2060	2103	2150	2193	2237	2277	2325	2525	2678
<p>Brushed Stainless Steel foot step is positioned 6.5" from the floor.</p> <p>Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)</p>													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

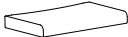
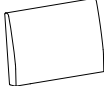

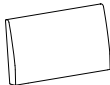
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	122	178	206	223	252	283	312	341	368	400	533	635
	Applies to: M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3450 Patient Chair M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
MRBC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	137	193	221	238	267	298	327	356	383	415	548	650
	Applies to: M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

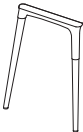



- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	192	248	276	293	322	353	382	411	438	470	603	705
MRBC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	192	276	318	344	387	434	477	521	561	609	809	962
MRSC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	192	262	297	319	355	394	430	466	500	540	706	834
MRBC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	192	276	318	344	387	434	477	521	561	609	809	962
OPTIONS													
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
M3410-()-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M3410-()-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M3410-()-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Frame No Arm Cap 8 lbs.	245
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)		
3410-07W (WOOD) 	Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	132
3410-07UB (BLACK) 3410-07UG (GREY) 	Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey 2 lbs.	132
3410-07C (CORIAN) 	Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	245
OPTIONS		
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

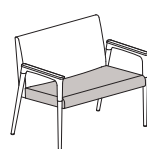
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	RE1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest	Seat = 1 yd.
& Easy	Back = 1 yd.
Access Units	



Code	RE2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W	Seat = 1 yd.
Bariatric	Back = 1 1/2 yds.
Units	



Code	RE3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W	Seat = 1 1/4 yds.
Bariatric	Back = 1 1/2 yds.
Units	



Code	RE4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
M3450-W	Seat = 1 1/4 yds.
M3450-U	Back = 2 1/4 yds.

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available with beech wood or metal legs.
- » All tables feature beech veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian also available.
- » For standard wood and laminate options, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify 'CO' next to model number. Top will be $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of $\frac{3}{4}$ ". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal legs standard with #90 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to next page for option code and upcharge.
- » Wood apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #95 Satin Black |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |


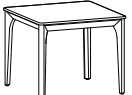
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
3400 	Round Table, Wood Legs 18" Dia. x 20" H 24" Dia. x 20" H 30" Dia. x 20" H 36" Dia. x 20" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	3400-1820	1346	1732	14
		3400-2420	1386	2102	17
		3400-3020	1554	2669	26
		3400-3620	1892	3741	31
		3400-3616	1816	3611	32
	Square/Rectangle Table, Wood Legs 18" W x 18" L x 20" H 24" W x 24" L x 20" H 30" W x 30" L x 20" H 36" W x 36" L x 20" H 36" W x 36" L x 16" H 48" W x 20" L x 16" H	3400-181820	1242	1651	16
		3400-242420	1318	2033	19
		3400-303020	1490	2606	29
		3400-363620	1801	3648	34
		3400-363616	1725	3520	35
		3400-482016	1731	3105	41

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)	
	M3400	Round Table, Metal Legs				
		18" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-1818	1240	1638	14
		18" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-1820	1278	1677	15
		24" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-2418	1413	2120	17
		24" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-2420	1453	2160	18
		30" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3018	1635	2741	26
		30" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3020	1673	2780	27
		36" Dia. x 16" H	M3400-3616	1895	3723	31
		36" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3618	1933	3762	32
		36" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3620	1973	3801	33
		Square/Rectangle Table, Metal Legs				
		18" W x 18" L x 18" H	M3400-181818	1121	1512	16
		18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M3400-181820	1159	1552	17
		24" W x 24" L x 18" H	M3400-242418	1270	1965	19
		24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M3400-242420	1309	2003	20
		30" W x 30" L x 18" H	M3400-303018	1462	2546	29
		30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M3400-303020	1501	2586	30
		36" W x 36" L x 16" H	M3400-363616	1679	3472	34
		36" W x 36" L x 18" H	M3400-363618	1719	3512	35
		36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M3400-363620	1757	3549	36
		48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M3400-482016	1613	2771	41
		48" W x 20" L x 18" H	M3400-482018	1653	2810	42

OPTIONS

-PF04

Alternate Metal Leg Finish

172

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- » Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- » Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Preconfigured Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



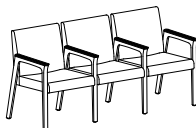
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-W	Single Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1505	1589	1631	1657	1700	1747	1790	1834	1874	1922	2122	2275
3410-2-W	Two-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2778	2946	3030	3081	3168	3261	3348	3435	3516	3612	4011	4317
3410-3-W	Three-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4049	4301	4427	4504	4634	4774	4904	5035	5156	5300	5899	6358

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-UB (BLACK) 3410-UG (GREY) 	Single Guest Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1561	1645	1687	1713	1756	1803	1846	1890	1930	1978	2178	2331
3410-2-UB (BLACK) 3410-2-UG (GREY) 	Two-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2862	3030	3114	3165	3252	3345	3432	3519	3600	3696	4095	4401
3410-3-UB (BLACK) 3410-3-UG (GREY) 	Three-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4161	4413	4539	4616	4746	4886	5016	5147	5268	5412	6011	6470
OPTIONS													


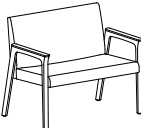
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-W	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1808	1948	2018	2061	2133	2211	2283	2356	2423	2503	2836	3091
													
3445-W	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2127	2267	2337	2380	2452	2530	2602	2675	2742	2822	3155	3410
													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-UB (BLACK) 3440-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1864	2004	2074	2117	2189	2267	2339	2412	2479	2559	2892	3147
3445-UB (BLACK) 3445-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2183	2323	2393	2436	2508	2586	2658	2731	2798	2878	3211	3466
OPTIONS													

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25


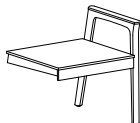
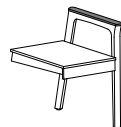
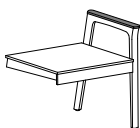
REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
- » Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Table top finish
- » Options, as applicable


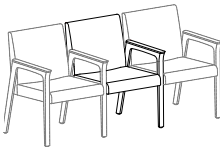
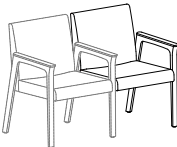
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3417-15-W 	15" Center Table Inline Add-On W 15 D 21 13 lbs. Field Installed	821	1330
3417-21-W 	21" Center Table Inline Add-On W 21 D 21 14 lbs. Field Installed	930	1616
3417-15-UB (BLACK) 3417-15-UG (GREY) 	15" Center Table Urethane Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	849	1358
3417-21-UB (BLACK) 3417-21-UG (GREY) 	21" Center Table Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	958	1644

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	74
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-W	 Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1507	1591	1633	1659	1702	1749	1792	1836	1876	1924	2124	2277
3420-AO-W	 Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1322	1406	1448	1474	1517	1564	1607	1651	1691	1739	1939	2092
3420-EU-W	 Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1322	1406	1448	1474	1517	1564	1607	1651	1691	1739	1939	2092
Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13													


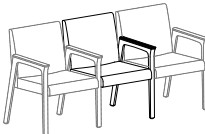

OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

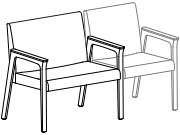

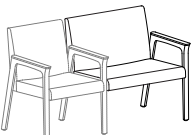
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-UB (BLACK) 3420-ST-UG (GREY)	 Tandem Starter Unit Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1563	1647	1689	1715	1758	1805	1848	1892	1932	1980	2180	2333
3420-AO-UB (BLACK) 3420-AO-UG (GREY)	 Tandem Add-On Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1350	1434	1476	1502	1545	1592	1635	1679	1719	1767	1967	2120
3420-EU-UB (BLACK) 3420-EU-UG (GREY)	 Tandem End Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1350	1434	1476	1502	1545	1592	1635	1679	1719	1767	1967	2120
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.»
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

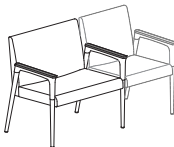
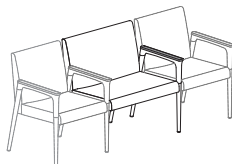
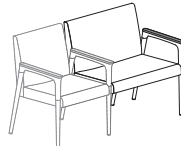
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1870	2010	2080	2123	2195	2273	2345	2418	2485	2565	2898	3153
													
3440-AO-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1595	1735	1805	1848	1920	1998	2070	2143	2210	2290	2623	2878
													
3440-EU-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1595	1735	1805	1848	1920	1998	2070	2143	2210	2290	2623	2878
													
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-UB (BLACK) 3440-ST-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1926	2066	2136	2179	2251	2329	2401	2474	2541	2621	2954	3209
													
3440-AO-UB (BLACK) 3440-AO-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1651	1791	1861	1904	1976	2054	2126	2199	2266	2346	2679	2934
													
3440-EU-UB (BLACK) 3440-EU-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1651	1791	1861	1904	1976	2054	2126	2199	2266	2346	2679	2934
													
Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9													

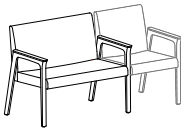
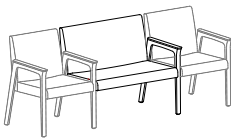
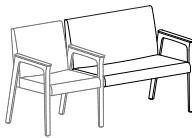
OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 2¹/₂ Yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	2118	2258	2328	2371	2443	2521	2593	2666	2733	2813	3146	3401
3445-AO-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 2¹/₂ Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	1859	1999	2069	2112	2184	2262	2334	2407	2474	2554	2887	3142
3445-EU-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 2¹/₂ Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	1859	1999	2069	2112	2184	2262	2334	2407	2474	2554	2887	3142
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

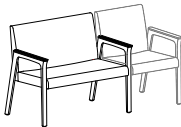


OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

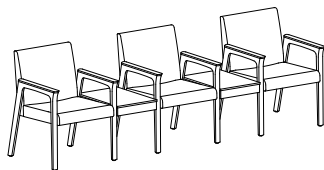
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-UB (BLACK) 3445-ST-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2174	2314	2384	2427	2499	2577	2649	2722	2789	2869	3202	3457
													
3445-AO-UB (BLACK) 3445-AO-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1915	2055	2125	2168	2240	2318	2390	2463	2530	2610	2943	3198
													
3445-EU-UB (BLACK) 3445-EU-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1915	2055	2125	2168	2240	2318	2390	2463	2530	2610	2943	3198
													
Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9													

OPTIONS

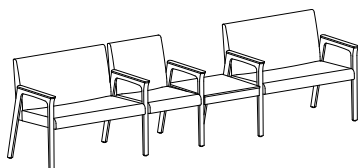
OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

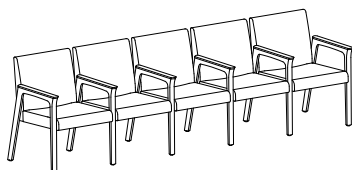
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



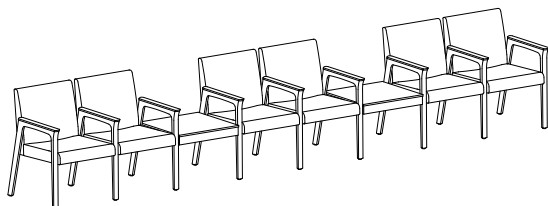
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,507
2	3417-15	15" Center Inline Table (\$821 each)	\$1,642
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	\$1,322
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$1,322
			<u>\$5,793</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3440-ST-W	Tandem 34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit	\$1,870
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	\$1,322
1	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table	\$930
1	3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit	\$1,595
			<u>\$5,717</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,507
3	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit (\$1,322 each)	\$3,966
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$1,322
			<u>\$6,795</u>





Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,507
4	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit (\$1,322 each)	\$5,288
2	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table (\$930 each)	\$1,860
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$1,322
			<u>\$9,977</u>

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3450-W 	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1630	1756	1819	1858	1923	1993	2058	2123	2184	2256	2555	2785
3450-UB (BLACK) 3450-UG (GREY) 	Patient Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1686	1812	1875	1914	1979	2049	2114	2179	2240	2312	2611	2841

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3457-W	Easy Access/Hip Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1880	1964	2006	2032	2075	2122	2165	2209	2249	2297	2497	2650
3457-UB (BLACK) 3457-UG (GREY)	Easy Access/Hip Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1936	2020	2062	2088	2131	2178	2221	2265	2305	2353	2553	2706

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	74
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

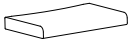
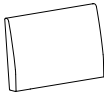
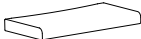
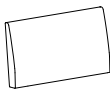
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>RSC-3410</div> <div></div>	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	123	179	207	224	253	284	313	342	369	401	534	636
	Applies to: 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3450 Patient Chair 3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
<div>RBC-3410</div> <div></div>	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	139	195	223	240	269	300	329	358	385	417	550	652
	Applies to: 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3457 Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01		Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)				63							

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

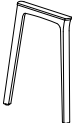
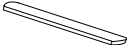

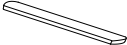
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	193	249	277	294	323	354	383	412	439	471	604	706
RBC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	193	277	319	345	388	435	478	522	562	610	810	963
RSC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	193	263	298	320	356	395	431	467	501	541	707	835
RBC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	193	277	319	345	388	435	478	522	562	610	810	963
OPTIONS													
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121											

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM //

DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
3410-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 3410-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 3410-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair No Arm Cap 8 lbs.	255
3410-07W (WOOD) 	Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	132
3410-07UB (BLACK) 3410-07UG (GREY) 	Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey 2 lbs.	132
3410-07C (CORIAN) 	Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	245





OPTIONS
-NS02Non-Skid Glides13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM //

DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

							
Code	RE1	Code	RE2	Code	RE3	Code	RE4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 yd.	All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.	All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 1/4 yds. Back = 1 1/2 yds.	3450-W 3450-U	Seat = 1 1/4 yds. Back = 2 1/4 yds.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models.
- » Available with fixed legs, casters, or in combination.
- » Metal leg height measures $7\frac{1}{4}$ " in front and $6\frac{1}{4}$ " in back and is offered in standard and premium finishes.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Casters offered in silver finish only. Leg finish will be #90 Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
- » Units with fixed leg/caster combination, casters will be non-locking unless otherwise specified.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- » Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

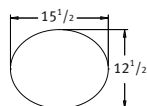
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

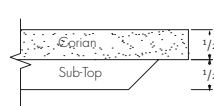
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is $15\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PX1
5¹/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6⁵/₈" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port




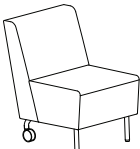
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4280 	Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1495	1635	1705	1748	1820	1898	1970	2043	2110	2190	2523	2778
4285 	Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1611	1751	1821	1864	1936	2014	2086	2159	2226	2306	2639	2894
4285-CF 	Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1611	1751	1821	1864	1936	2014	2086	2159	2226	2306	2639	2894
4285-CR 	Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1611	1751	1821	1864	1936	2014	2086	2159	2226	2306	2639	2894

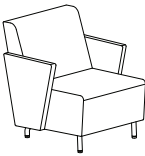

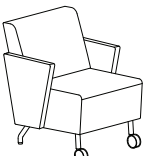
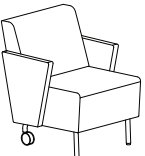
OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	61
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	63
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4290	Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1810	2006	2104	2164	2265	2374	2475	2577	2671	2783	3249	3606
													
4295	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1931	2127	2225	2285	2386	2495	2596	2698	2792	2904	3370	3727
													
4295-CF	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1931	2127	2225	2285	2386	2495	2596	2698	2792	2904	3370	3727
													
4295-CR	Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1931	2127	2225	2285	2386	2495	2596	2698	2792	2904	3370	3727
													

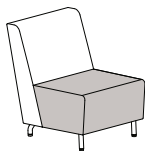
OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	61
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	63
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

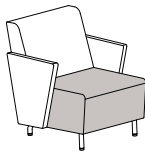
ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

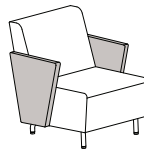
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	RL1
Model	COM Requirement
4280	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4285	Balance of Chair = 1 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code	RL2
Model	COM Requirement
4290	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4295	Balance of Chair = 2 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code	RL3
Model	COM Requirement
4290	Arms Only = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.
4295	Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds.

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs, with 10¹/₂" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

- » SPB3 unit available for under-seat placement. Standard location is centered, unless otherwise specified.
- » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 4" D x 2" H.
- » Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
- » Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.




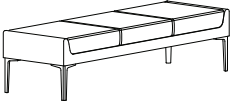
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5422	 <p>Two-Seat Bench W 60 D 24 H 17³/₄ Seat Height 17¹/₂ 3³/₄ yds. 57 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.</p>	2021	2203	2294	2350	2444	2545	2639	2733	2821	2925	3357	3689
5423	 <p>Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 24 H 17³/₄ Seat Height 17¹/₂ 4 yds. 85 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.</p>	2385	2609	2721	2789	2905	3029	3145	3261	3369	3497	4029	4437

OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish												101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides												25
-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver												701
-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White												701

☞ = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

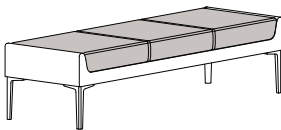
SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SV21**
Models COM Requirement
5422 Seat Cushions Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code **SV22**
Models COM Requirement
5423 Seat Cushions Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Single, two-seat, three-seat and love seat models.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs, with 10¹/₂" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (per seat) and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Inline, corner and end tables available in ash veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » 3" table thickness.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$462 List per color per order.
- » For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card. Laminate top features laminate self edge.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick and includes a 1/8" reveal. Finish selection for table body must be specified.
- » Mounting hardware included.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

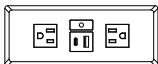
SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

TABLE TOP POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all connecting table tops with standard placement as centered, 5" from the rear.
- » Black or white finish with matching outlets and 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



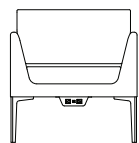
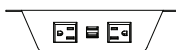
PX3
5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



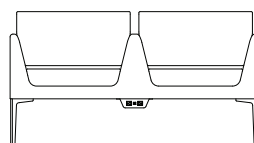
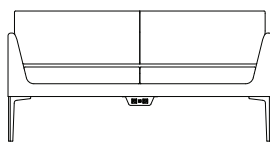
PX4
7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

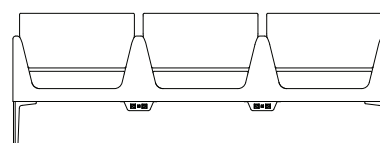
- » SPB3 unit available on all seating models.
- » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 4" D x 2" H.
- » Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
- » Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.
- » Standard placement locations are as follows:



Individual models - center placement as standard



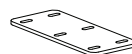
Two-seater model - below center arm placement as standard



Three-seater model - below shared arms, please specify location (left or right, as facing)

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Optional ganging bracket available. One bracket connects two units together.
- » Field assembly required.




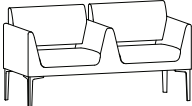
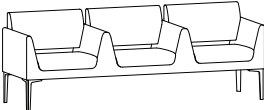
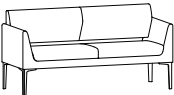
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5401	 Single Lounge W 28 ¹ / ₂ D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 55 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1953	2121	2205	2256	2343	2436	2523	2610	2691	2787	3186	3492
5402	 Two-Seat Lounge W 56 D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 94 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2867	3175	3329	3423	3582	3753	3912	4072	4220	4396	5128	5689
5403	 Three-Seat Lounge W 83 D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 135 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	3761	4181	4391	4519	4736	4969	5186	5404	5606	5846	6844	7609
5404	 Love Seat W 60 D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 53 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2704	2984	3124	3209	3354	3509	3654	3799	3934	4094	4759	5269

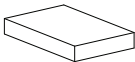

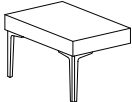
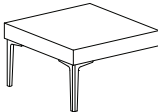
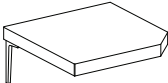
OPTIONS			
-PF02	Premium Finish		101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		25
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY			
-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver		701
-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White		701
GC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector		93

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5415-15 	15" Wide Inline Table W 15 D 23 20 lbs.	929	1652
5415-22 	22" Wide Inline Table W 22 D 23 22 lbs.	1148	1864
5416-15 	15" End Inline Table W 15 D 23 25 lbs.	1073	1791
5416-22 	22" End Inline Table W 22 D 23 27 lbs.	1291	2003
5417 	Corner Table W 28 D 28 ^{1/2} 45 lbs.	1590	2718

OPTIONS

TABLE TOP PLACEMENT

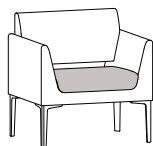
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (1 Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (Dual Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PF02	Premium Finish	101
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides (per corner table)	8
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per end table)	13

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

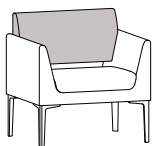
SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

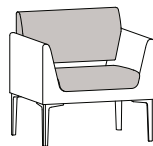
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



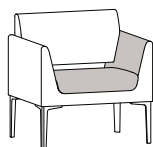
Code SV1
Model COM Requirement
5401 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



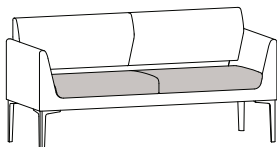
Code SV2
Model COM Requirement
5401 Back Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



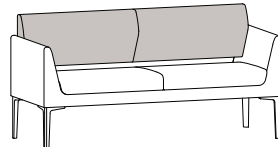
Code SV3
Model COM Requirement
5401 Seat and Back Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



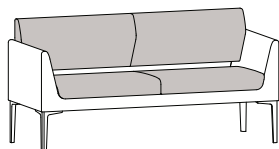
Code SV4
Model COM Requirement
5401 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



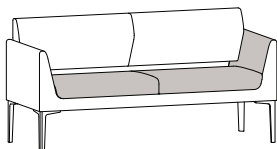
Code SV5
Model COM Requirement
5404 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code SV6
Model COM Requirement
5404 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₄ yds.



Code SV7
Model COM Requirement
5404 Seat and Back Cushion = 4 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.

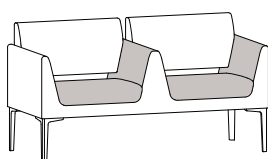


Code SV8
Model COM Requirement
5404 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

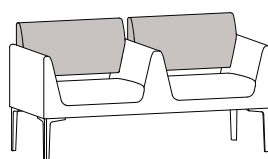
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SV10

Model COM Requirement

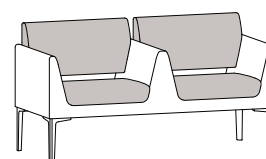
5402 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



Code SV11

Model COM Requirement

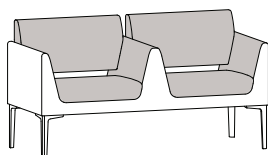
5402 Back Cushions = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



Code SV12

Model COM Requirement

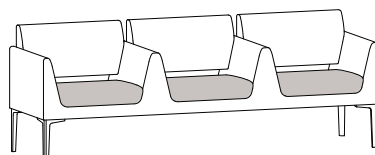
5402 Seat & Back Cushions = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



Code SV13

Model COM Requirement

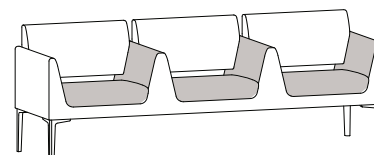
5402 Seat Cushions, Back Cushions
& Inside Arm Panels = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code SV14

Model COM Requirement

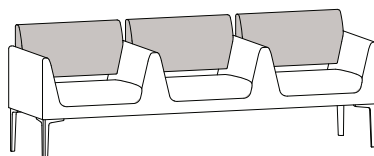
5403 Seat Cushions = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 5 yds.



Code SV15

Model COM Requirement

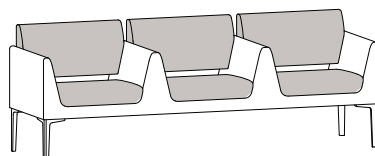
5403 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = 4 yds.
Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



Code SV16

Model COM Requirement

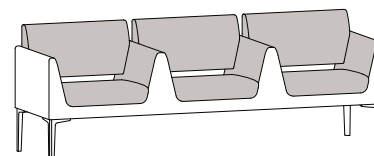
5403 Back Cushions = 2 yds.
Balance of Unit = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code SV17

Model COM Requirement

5403 Seat & Back Cushions = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code SV18

Model COM Requirement

5403 Seat Cushions, Back Cushions
& Inside Arm Panels = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Round and racetrack shapes with floating top design detail.
- » Tops are 1" thick and offered in ash veneer as well as laminate, Corian and low iron back-painted glass.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » ½" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |



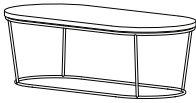

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5470 	 Round Top 22" Dia. x 19" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	5470-2219	1414	2057	1925	19
		5470-3616	2600	4319	3240	35
5475 	 Racetrack Top 48" L x 22" W x 16" H	5475-482216	2346	3749	2992	49

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	139
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

 = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (standard base finish only).

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

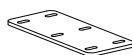


PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Modular configurations comprised of lounge, love seat and sofa models in addition to corner units and benches.
- » Models with upholstered ledge along the back perimeter provide perching support as well as additional workspace choices. Ledge depth is 9", with maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs. for lounge units, and 500 lbs. for love seats and sofas.
- » Optional wood bridge is suspended between armless models with the upholstered ledge and must be specified with a bench. Bridge maximum weight capacity is 200 lbs.
- » Bench units are directional.
- » Corner units are for ganging applications only (leg formation does not allow it to stand up on its own). Ganging brackets included.
- » Refer to page 10-13 for power unit options and standard placement locations.
- » Units that require cartoning will ship KD (legs will need to be field-installed). For blanket-wrap shipments, legs will be attached.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

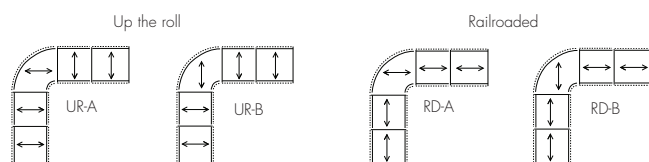
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » One ganging bracket connects two units together.
- » For units attaching to benches with connecting bridges, ganging brackets are required.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Wood bridge available in ash and walnut veneer, with solid wood edge on the inside perimeter and exposed plywood edge on the outside perimeter. Edge finish will match veneer finish selection.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate bridge tops also available. Edge facing the inside is post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside. Edge facing the outside is exposed plywood edge.

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard wood grain laminates, exposed plywood edge will be finished to match.
- » For standard solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color, per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Please note that selection must have post-forming capabilities. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Wood grain direction will run lengthwise.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


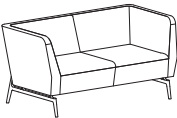
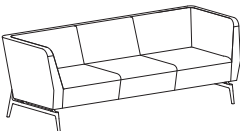
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood bridge finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable



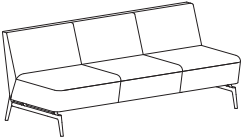

Note: Models below cannot be ganged.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6401 	Lounge Chair W 33 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 53 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2362	2600	2719	2792	2915	3047	3170	3293	3408	3544	4109	4543
6402 	Love Seat W 57 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3256	3564	3718	3812	3971	4142	4301	4461	4609	4785	5517	6078
6403 	Sofa W 81 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 68 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ³ / ₄ yds. 95 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	4072	4450	4639	4754	4950	5159	5355	5551	5733	5949	6847	7535
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	101											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410	Armless Lounge Chair W 24 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1817	1943	2006	2045	2110	2180	2245	2310	2371	2443	2742	2972
													
6420	Armless Love Seat W 48 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 60 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2683	2879	2977	3037	3138	3247	3348	3450	3544	3656	4122	4479
													
6430	Armless Sofa W 72 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 82 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3488	3782	3929	4019	4171	4334	4486	4638	4780	4948	5646	6182
													
6440	Corner Unit* W 29 ¹ / ₂ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 55 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2320	2474	2551	2598	2678	2763	2843	2923	2997	3085	3451	3731
													
*Includes ganging connectors.													
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	101											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR

//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




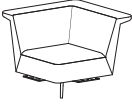
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410-R	Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated W 29 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2308	2462	2539	2586	2666	2751	2831	2911	2985	3073	3439	3719
6410-L	Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated W 29 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2308	2462	2539	2586	2666	2751	2831	2911	2985	3073	3439	3719
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	101											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge W 24 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1979	2133	2210	2257	2337	2422	2502	2582	2656	2744	3110	3390
													
6421	Armless Love Seat with Ledge W 48 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 yds. 68 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2829	3053	3165	3233	3349	3473	3589	3705	3813	3941	4473	4881
													
6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge W 72 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 94 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3643	3937	4084	4174	4326	4489	4641	4793	4935	5103	5801	6337
													
6441	Corner Unit with Ledge* W 35 ¹ / ₄ D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2582	2792	2897	2961	3070	3186	3295	3404	3505	3625	4124	4506
													

*Includes ganging connectors.

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR

//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



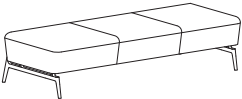
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411-R	Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated W 29 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2461	2643	2734	2790	2884	2985	3079	3173	3261	3365	3797	4129
6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated W 29 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2461	2643	2734	2790	2884	2985	3079	3173	3261	3365	3797	4129
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	101											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » **Note: Bench units are directional**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6461 	Single Seat Bench W 24 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1461	1545	1587	1613	1656	1703	1746	1790	1830	1878	2078	2231
6462 	Two-Seat Bench W 48 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1990	2116	2179	2218	2283	2353	2418	2483	2544	2616	2915	3145
6463 	Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 3 yds. 64 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2543	2711	2795	2846	2933	3026	3113	3200	3281	3377	3776	4082

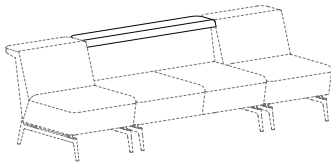
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

**Note: Must be specified with bench unit for stability purposes. Please include layout drawings
Include layout drawings or sketch with order**







MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	veneER OR LAMINATE
6448	48" Wide Bridge Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	1007
6472	72" Wide Bridge Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	1213

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

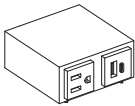
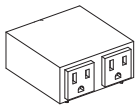
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
IUR-B (BLACK FINISH) IUR-G (GREY FINISH) IUR-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Integrated USB Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1³/₄" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » Dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations 	293
IPR-B (BLACK FINISH) IPR-G (GREY FINISH) IPR-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Integrated Power Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1³/₄" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations 	293
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x 3³/₄" H » Black finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	123
USB2-B (BLACK FINISH) USB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 2¹/₂" W x 1¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	154

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

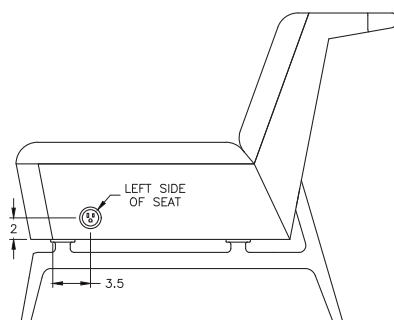
Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
MT3-B (BLACK FINISH) MT3-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	366
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) MT2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	336

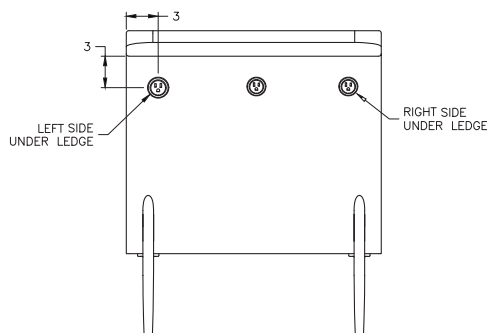
SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD POWER UNIT LOCATIONS:

» For Integrated USB and Integrated Power units, standard placement is as follows:



Side placement (armless models only)

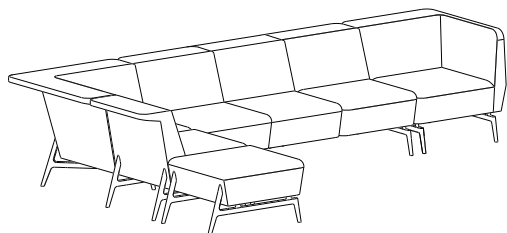


Back placement - specify left, center* or right, as facing back

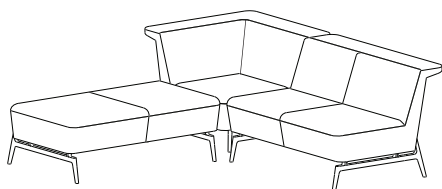
*Center position not available on love seat models

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

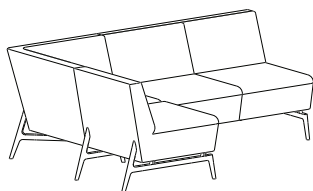
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



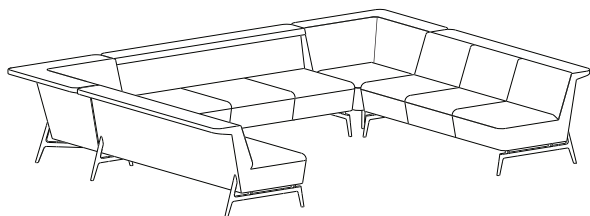
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6461	Single Seat Bench	\$1,461
1	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge	\$1,979
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	\$2,582
1	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge	\$3,643
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	\$2,461
			\$12,123



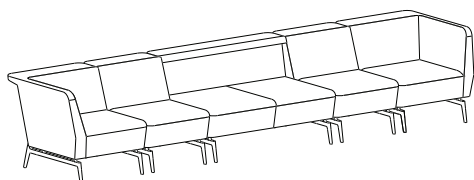
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	\$1,990
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	\$2,582
1	6421	Armless Love Seat with Ledge	\$2,829
			\$7,401



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6410	Armless Lounge Chair	\$1,817
1	6440	Corner Unit	\$2,320
1	6420	Armless Love Seat	\$2,683
			\$6,820



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge (\$3,643 each)	\$7,286
2	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge (\$2,582 each)	\$5,164
1	6472	72" Wide Wood Bridge	\$1,213
1	6463	Three-Seat Bench	\$2,543
			\$16,206



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6411-R	Single Seat, Right Arm	\$2,461
2	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge (\$1,979 each)	\$3,958
1	6448	48" Wide Wood Bridge	\$1,007
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	\$1,990
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	\$2,461
			\$11,877

Note: Scenery ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

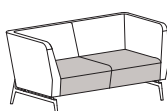
SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

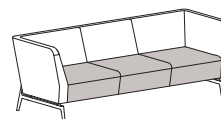
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SC1**
Model COM Requirement
 6401 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Unit = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code **SC2**
Model COM Requirement
 6402 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 4¹/₄ yds.



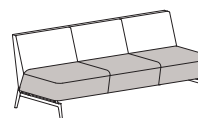
Code **SC3**
Model COM Requirement
 6403 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 4³/₄ yds.



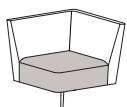
Code **SC4**
Model COM Requirement
 6410 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
 Back Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code **SC5**
Model COM Requirement
 6420 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code **SC6**
Model COM Requirement
 6430 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 2³/₄ yds.



Code **SC7**
Model COM Requirement
 6440 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
 Back Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.



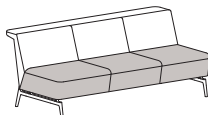
Code **SC8**
Model COM Requirement
 6410-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 6410-L Balance of Unit = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code **SC9**
Model COM Requirement
 6411 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 1³/₄ yds.



Code **SC10**
Model COM Requirement
 6421 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Back Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.



Code **SC11**
Model COM Requirement
 6431 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 3³/₄ yds.



Code **SC12**
Model COM Requirement
 6441 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Unit = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code **SC13**
Model COM Requirement
 6411-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 6411-L Balance of Unit = 2³/₄ yds.

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 700 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1050 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

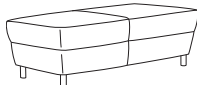
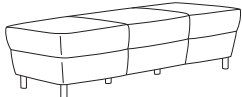
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

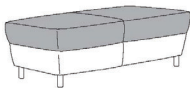
- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7444	 Two-Seat Bench W 44 D 22 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 64 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2105	2259	2336	2383	2463	2548	2628	2708	2782	2870	3236	3516
7466	 Three-Seat Bench W 66 D 22 H 18 4 yds. 100 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2805	3029	3141	3209	3325	3449	3565	3681	3789	3917	4449	4857
OPTIONS													
-WL01	Beech Wood Legs	140											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

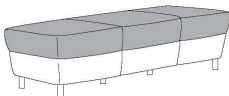
SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

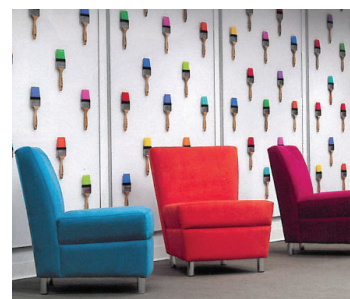


Code **SB2**
Model **COM Requirement**
7444 Seat Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
 Seat Box = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code **SB3**
Model **COM Requirement**
7466 Seat Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
 Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



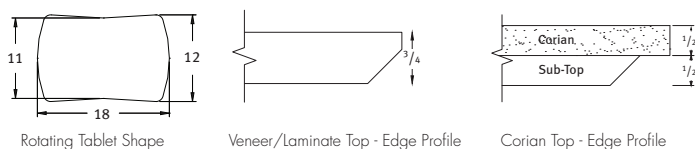
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Optional casters available, please specify “-C02” after model number and add \$61 List.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
- » Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Tablet affixed to right or left arm/side as specified.
- » Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

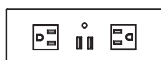
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PX1
5¹/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6⁵/₈" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



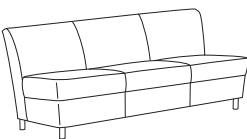
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541	Lounge Chair W 25 ¹ / ₂ D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1655	1823	1907	1958	2045	2138	2225	2312	2393	2489	2888	3194
													
4542	Love Seat W 50 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2498	2778	2918	3003	3148	3303	3448	3593	3728	3888	4553	5063
													
4543	Sofa W 72 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	3388	3780	3976	4095	4298	4515	4718	4921	5110	5334	6265	6979
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	559
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	559
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	924
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	924
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-WL01	Wood Legs	140
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	61
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	61

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

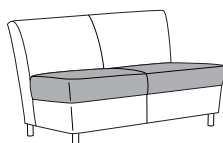
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



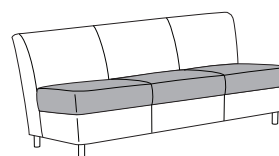
Code SE1

Model COM Requirement
4541 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SE2

Model COM Requirement
4542 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



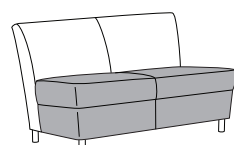
Code SE3

Model COM Requirement
4543 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4¹/₂ yds.



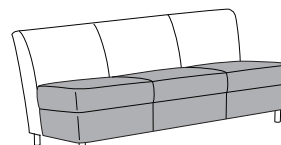
Code SE5

Model COM Requirement
4541 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE6

Model COM Requirement
4542 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



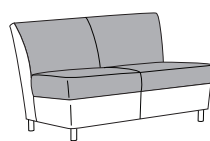
Code SE7

Model COM Requirement
4543 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 3¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.



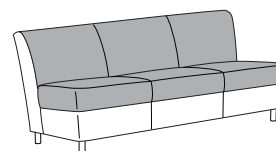
Code SE8

Model COM Requirement
4541 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

Model COM Requirement
4542 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.



Code SE10

Model COM Requirement
4543 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3¹/₂ yds.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Single, 2-seat and 3-seat armless units.
- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Each unit comes standard with 4 concealed linking connectors.
- » Linking connectors pivot outward from underneath chair to link with bridges.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

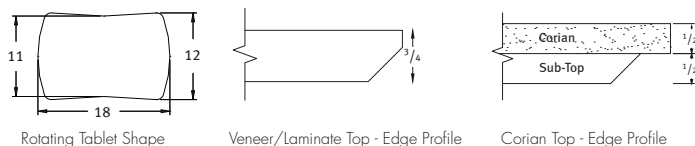
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

CONNECTING BRIDGES:

- » Available in six sizes: 6" wide straight, 20" wide straight, 30-degree, 45-degree, 60-degree and 90-degree.
- » Bridges available in veneer, laminate, upholstered, or in combination.
- » Upholstered bridges feature wood top as standard.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs, connecting bridges and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- » Laminate and Corian tops feature veneer body as standard, please specify finish.
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Fixed legs support bridges and allow them to stand alone.
- » Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
- » All connecting bridges are interchangeable and reversible.
- » When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Available on all individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- » Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

SEATING POWER UNITS:

- » Available on individual chair units and seat end-units.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PX1
5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



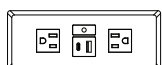
PX2
6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

CONNECTING BRIDGE POWER UNITS:

- » Power unit will be mounted at the wide end of the bridge as standard. For placement elsewhere, please specify and contact client services for verification.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PX3
5 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

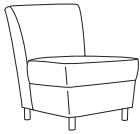
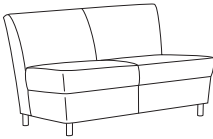
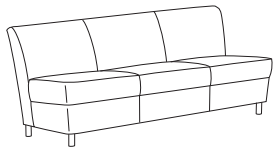
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541-G	Lounge Chair with Fixed Legs W 26 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 26 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1826	1994	2078	2129	2216	2309	2396	2483	2564	2660	3059	3365
													
4542-G	Love Seat with Fixed Legs W 50 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2675	2955	3095	3180	3325	3480	3625	3770	3905	4065	4730	5240
													
4543-G	Sofa with Fixed Legs W 72 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	3561	3953	4149	4268	4471	4688	4891	5094	5283	5507	6438	7152
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	559
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	559
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	924
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	924
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-WL01	Wood Legs	140
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25


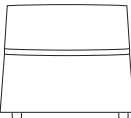
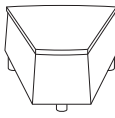
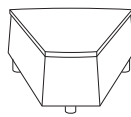
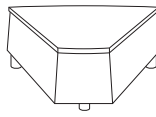
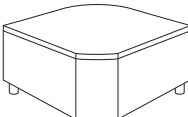
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4506-W 	6" Straight Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 6 D 20 ¹ / ₄ H 16 23 lbs.	1187	1522
4520-W 	20" Straight Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 20 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 16 45 lbs.	1254	1960
4530-W 	30-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 19 ¹ / ₄ H 16 34 lbs.	1254	2144
4545-W 	45-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 18 ³ / ₄ H 16 38 lbs.	1288	2179
4560-W 	60-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 17 H 16 40 lbs.	1386	2181
4590-W 	90-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 6 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 16 58 lbs.	2031	3131
OPTIONS			
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472	
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494	
-WL01	Wood Legs	140	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	


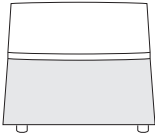
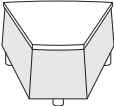
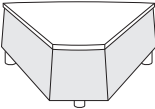
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Leg finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4506-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 6" Straight, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 6 D 20 ¹ / ₄ H 16 1 Yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1184	1240	1268	1285	1314	1345	1374	1403	1430	1462	1595	1697
													
4520-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 20" Straight, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 20 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 16 1 Yd. 47 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1252	1308	1336	1353	1382	1413	1442	1471	1498	1530	1663	1765
													
4530-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 30-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 19 ¹ / ₄ H 16 1 Yd. 36 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1252	1308	1336	1353	1382	1413	1442	1471	1498	1530	1663	1765
													
4545-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 45-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 18 ³ / ₄ H 16 1 Yd. 40 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1288	1344	1372	1389	1418	1449	1478	1507	1534	1566	1699	1801
													
Corian Top Upcharge:													
4506-U add \$362 List													
4520-U add \$722 List													
4530-U add \$903 List													
4545-U add \$903 List													

OPTIONS

-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-WL01	Wood Legs	140
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Leg finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

Note: 90-degree bridge can only accommodate one tablet.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4560-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 60-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 17 H 16 1 yd. 42 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1386	1442	1470	1487	1516	1547	1576	1605	1632	1664	1797	1899
4590-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 90-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 6 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 16 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	2033	2103	2138	2160	2196	2235	2271	2307	2341	2381	2547	2675
Corian Top Upcharge:													
4560-U add \$813 List													
4590-U add \$1,128 List													

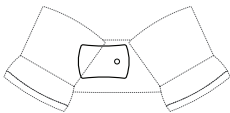
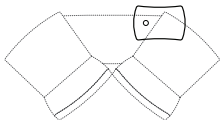
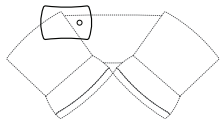
OPTIONS		
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-WL01	Wood Legs	140
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

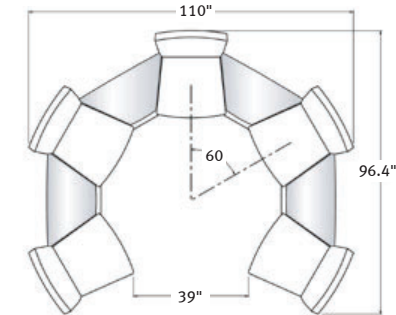
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Tablet finish
- » Post finish

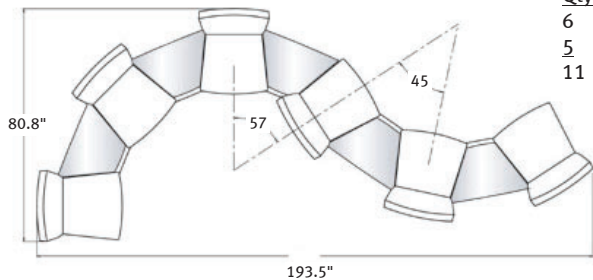
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLET TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
XXXX-TAC04 	Bridge Rotating Tablet - Center Inside Wedge 9 lbs.	477	807
XXXX-TAL15 	Bridge Rotating Tablet - Left (as seated) Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	477	807
XXXX-TAR15 	Bridge Rotating Tablet - Right (as seated) Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	477	807

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

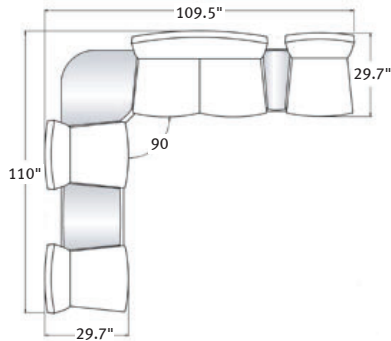
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



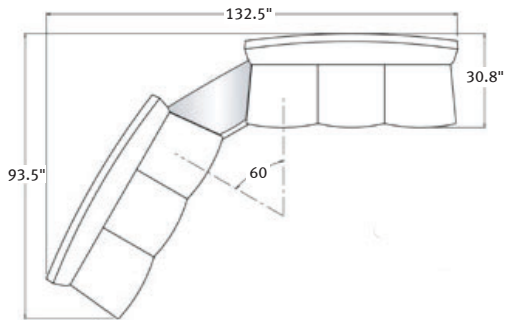
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,826 each)	\$9,130
4	4560-W	60-Degree Veneer Bridge (\$1,386 each)	\$5,544
9			\$14,674



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,826 each)	\$10,956
5	4545-U	45-Degree Upholstered Bridge (\$1,288 each)	\$6,440
11			\$17,396



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,826 each)	\$5,478
1	4542-G	Love Seat, Armless	\$2,675
1	4520-W	20" Straight Veneer Bridge	\$1,254
1	4590-W	90-Degree Veneer Bridge	\$2,031
1	4506-W	6" Straight Veneer Bridge	\$1,187
7			\$12,625



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4543-G	Sofa, Armless (\$3,561 each)	\$7,122
1	4560-U	60-Degree Upholstered Bridge	\$1,386
3			\$8,508

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

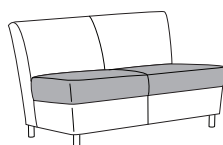
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



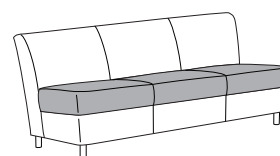
Code SE1

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SE2

Model COM Requirement
4542-G Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



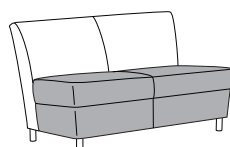
Code SE3

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4¹/₂ yds.



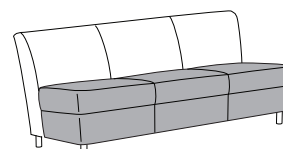
Code SE5

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE6

Model COM Requirement
4542-G Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.



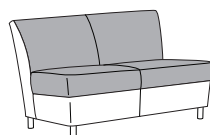
Code SE7

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 3¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3³/₄ yds.



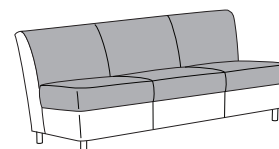
Code SE8

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

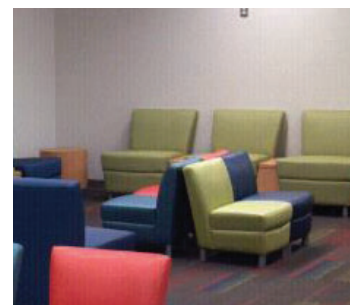
Model COM Requirement
4542-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.



Code SE10

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3¹/₂ yds.

SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Fixed leg dimensions: 1³/₄" Dia. x 3³/₄" H.
- » Metal legs available in three standard finishes.
- » Premium metal finishes, as well as beech wood legs, also available.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Optional casters available, please specify "-C02" after model number and add \$61 List.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
- » Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chair and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4641	Children's Lounge Chair W 20 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 19 Seat Depth 16 2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1489	1601	1657	1691	1749	1811	1869	1927	1981	2045	2311	2515
													
4642	Children's Love Seat W 38 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 38 Seat Depth 16 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2249	2473	2585	2653	2769	2893	3009	3125	3233	3361	3893	4301
													

OPTIONS			
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish		101
-WL01	Wood Legs		140
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		25
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify		61
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)		61

SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

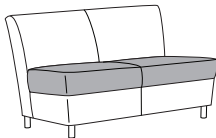
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



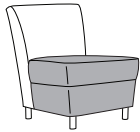
Code SN1

Model COM Requirement
4641 Seat Cushion Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



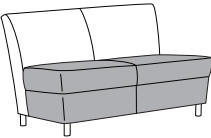
Code SN2

Model COM Requirement
4642 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code SN3

Model COM Requirement
4641 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code SN4

Model COM Requirement
4642 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

SIGN GUEST // LICENSED FROM WIESNER-HAGER, AUSTRIA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Rectangular steel cantilever frame available in two finishes.
- » Three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » All standard and custom finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Corian available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Black glides standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SIGN GUEST // LICENSED FROM WIESNER-HAGER, AUSTRIA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
980	Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 21 ¹ / ₂ D 24 ³ / ₄ H 33 Seat Height 18 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1610	1694	1736	1762	1805	1852	1895	1939	1979	2027	2227	2380
													
980-U	Guest Chair Black Urethane Arm Caps W 21 ¹ / ₂ D 24 ³ / ₄ H 33 Seat Height 18 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1610	1694	1736	1762	1805	1852	1895	1939	1979	2027	2227	2380
													
OPTIONS													
-CO01	Corian Arm Caps	74											
-FG04	Felt Glides	25											

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

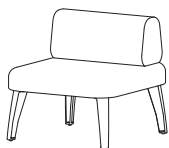


SPECIFICATIONS:

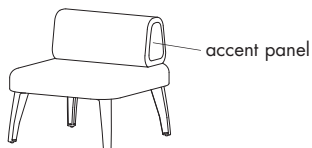
- » Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs. for single seat benches and 750 lbs. for two-seat models.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

- » Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



- » Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #94 Cotton |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #95 Satin Black |
| » #08 Penny | » #140 Oasis |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #141 Mint |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #142 Mercury |
| » #90 Metallic Silver | » #143 Canary |
| » #150 Stone | |

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

POWER UNITS:

- » **USB1 dimensions:** 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x ³/₄" H with 96" electrical cord, available in black only.
- » **USB2 dimensions:** 2¹/₄" W x 1¹/₂" D x ³/₄" H with 96" electrical cord, available in black or white finish.
- » **No hardwire option available for this series.**
- » **UL listed.**
- » **Placement is located under the seat and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.**



USB1



USB2


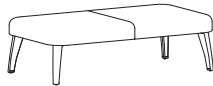

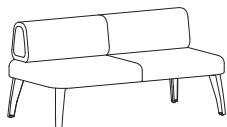
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7901	Children's Single-Seat Bench W 25 D 26 H 14 ¹ / ₂ 1 yd. 19 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1022	1078	1106	1123	1152	1183	1212	1241	1268	1300	1433	1535
													
7902	Children's Two-Seat Bench W 50 D 26 H 14 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1396	1480	1522	1548	1591	1638	1681	1725	1765	1813	2013	2166
													
7951	Children's Single-Seat Bench with Back W 25 D 26 H 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 17 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1426	1510	1552	1578	1621	1668	1711	1755	1795	1843	2043	2196
													
7952	Children's Two-Seat Bench with Back W 50 D 26 H 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 17 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1965	2161	2259	2319	2420	2529	2630	2732	2826	2938	3404	3761
													

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY		
-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	123
-USB2-B	USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black	154
-USB2-W	USB Charging Dock (two USB), White	154

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SS1
Model 7951
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



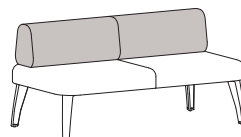
Code SS2
Model 7951
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.



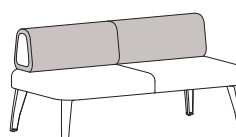
Code SS3
Model 7951
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
Accent Panel = 1¹/₂ yd.



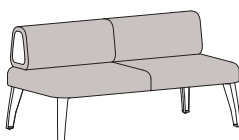
Code SS4
Model 7951
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Accent Panel = 1¹/₂ yd.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



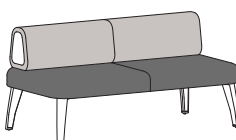
Code SS5
Model 7952
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code SS6
Model 7952
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.



Code SS7
Model 7952
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Accent Panel = 1¹/₂ yd.



Code SS8
Model 7952
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Accent Panel = 1¹/₂ yd.
Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat covers can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Seats, together with backs, are specified individually, as are arm frame units.
- » Inline, corner and end tables available for reconfigurable modular units only, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops.
- » Veneer and laminate tables are 3³/₄" wide at its thickest point in back, and narrows to 1¹/₄" wide in front.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Wood arm caps standard in beech, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » Walnut and white oak wood arm cap options also offered. Please specify 'WC03' next to model number and add applicable upcharge.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Corian arm caps and tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Tables available in beech veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Veneer and laminate tables feature matching edges as standard.
- » **Table with Corian top, wood edge finish selection must be specified.**
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Preconfigured Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |



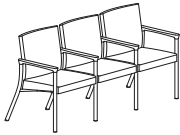
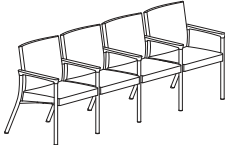
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| » Model number | » Metal frame finish |
| » Upper arm cap finish | » Upholstery selection |
| » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable | » Options, as applicable |

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES											LEATHER	
		ARM CAPS	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4410-W (BEECH) 4410-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-CO (CORIAN)	Single Guest Chair W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 29 lbs.	Beech*	1397	1481	1523	1549	1592	1639	1682	1726	1766	1814	2014	2167
		Urethane	1397	1481	1523	1549	1592	1639	1682	1726	1766	1814	2014	2167
		Corian	1763	1847	1889	1915	1958	2005	2048	2092	2132	2180	2380	2533
														
4410-2-W (BEECH) 4410-2-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-2-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-2-CO (CORIAN)	Two-Seat Tandem W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 58 lbs.	Beech*	2546	2714	2798	2849	2936	3029	3116	3203	3284	3380	3779	4085
		Urethane	2546	2714	2798	2849	2936	3029	3116	3203	3284	3380	3779	4085
		Corian	3095	3263	3347	3398	3485	3578	3665	3752	3833	3929	4328	4634
														
4410-3-W (BEECH) 4410-3-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-3-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-3-CO (CORIAN)	Three-Seat Tandem W 69 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 87 lbs.	Beech*	3694	3946	4072	4149	4279	4419	4549	4680	4801	4945	5544	6003
		Urethane	3694	3946	4072	4149	4279	4419	4549	4680	4801	4945	5544	6003
		Corian	4426	4678	4804	4881	5011	5151	5281	5412	5533	5677	6276	6735
														
4410-4-W (BEECH) 4410-4-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-4-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-4-CO (CORIAN)	Four-Seat Tandem W 91 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 6 yds. 116 lbs.	Beech*	4841	5177	5345	5447	5621	5807	5981	6155	6317	6509	7307	7919
		Urethane	4841	5177	5345	5447	5621	5807	5981	6155	6317	6509	7307	7919
		Corian	5756	6092	6260	6362	6536	6722	6896	7070	7232	7424	8222	8834
														

OPTIONS

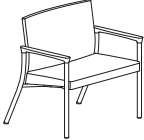
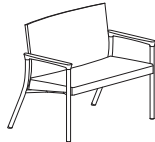
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature (per seat)	58
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	115
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13
-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	71

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4440-W (BEECH) 4440-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4440-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4440-CO (CORIAN)	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide W 34 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs.	Beech*	1800	1940	2010	2053	2125	2203	2275	2348	2415	2495	2828	3083
		Urethane	1800	1940	2010	2053	2125	2203	2275	2348	2415	2495	2828	3083
		Corian	2166	2306	2376	2419	2491	2569	2641	2714	2781	2861	3194	3449
														
4445-W (BEECH) 4445-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4445-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4445-CO (CORIAN)	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide W 40 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 44 lbs.	Beech*	2048	2202	2279	2326	2406	2491	2571	2651	2725	2813	3179	3459
		Urethane	2048	2202	2279	2326	2406	2491	2571	2651	2725	2813	3179	3459
		Corian	2414	2568	2645	2692	2772	2857	2937	3017	3091	3179	3545	3825
														

OPTIONS



-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	76
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	115
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	101

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4450-W (BEECH) 4450-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4450-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4450-CO (CORIAN)	Patient Chair W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 42 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 31 lbs.	Beech*	1456	1554	1603	1633	1684	1738	1789	1840	1887	1943	2176	2354
		Urethane	1456	1554	1603	1633	1684	1738	1789	1840	1887	1943	2176	2354
		Corian	1822	1920	1969	1999	2050	2104	2155	2206	2253	2309	2542	2720
														
4457-W (BEECH) 4457-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4457-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4457-CO (CORIAN)	Easy Access/Hip Chair W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs.	Beech*	1763	1847	1889	1915	1958	2005	2048	2092	2132	2180	2380	2533
		Urethane	1763	1847	1889	1915	1958	2005	2048	2092	2132	2180	2380	2533
		Corian	2129	2213	2255	2281	2324	2371	2414	2458	2498	2546	2746	2899
														

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	58
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	115
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Finish	101


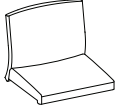
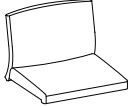
*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 16 lbs.	862	946	988	1014	1057	1104	1147	1191	1231	1279	1479	1632
													
4430	30" Wide Seat & Back 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 23 lbs.	1183	1323	1393	1436	1508	1586	1658	1731	1798	1878	2211	2466
													
4436	36" Wide Seat & Back 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs.	1418	1572	1649	1696	1776	1861	1941	2021	2095	2183	2549	2829
													
	Arm Frames Connecting Tables												
	Page 7 Page 8												

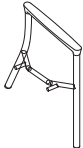

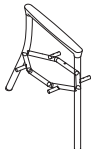
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide (seat only)												63
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)												121
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide												58
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 30" and 36" Wide												76

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAP	LIST
4400-R-W (BEECH) 4400-R-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-R-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-R-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Right (as facing) 7 lbs.	Beech* Urethane Corian	272 272 455
			
4400-L-W (BEECH) 4400-L-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-L-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-L-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Left (as facing) 7 lbs.	Beech* Urethane Corian	272 272 455
			
4400-C-W (BEECH) 4400-C-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-C-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-C-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap, Center 8 lbs.	Beech* Urethane Corian	294 294 477
			
	Seats & Backs Models Connecting Tables	Page 6 Page 8	

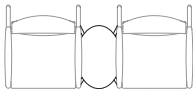

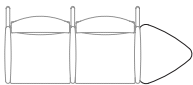
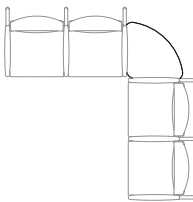
OPTIONS		
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	115
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide (per arm)	8
-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	71

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:







- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4417 	Center Table Inline Add-On W 14 D 20 13 lbs. Field Installed	707	1150
4418-L 	End Table, Left (as facing) W 19 D 20 ¹ / ₂ 9 lbs. Field Installed	847	1556
4418-R 	End Table, Right (as facing) W 19 D 20 ¹ / ₂ 9 lbs. Field Installed	847	1556
4419-90 	90-Degree Corner Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 22 ¹ / ₂ 12 lbs. Field Installed	911	2056
OPTIONS			
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide	8	
-PF01	Premium Finish (per leg)	71	

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

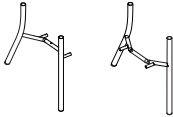

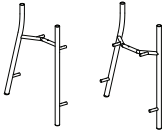
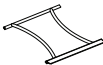

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4410 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 3/4 yd.	144	186	207	220	242	265	287	309	329	353	453	529
	Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
SSC-4440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 1 yd.	224	280	308	325	354	385	414	443	470	502	635	737
SSC-4445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 1 1/4 yds.	224	294	329	351	387	426	462	498	532	572	738	866
44-W (WOOD) 	Replacement Arm Cap, Wood 2 lbs.	144											
44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 44-UG (GREY URETHANE) 	Replacement Arm Cap Black or Grey Urethane 2 lbs.	144											
44-CO (CORIAN) 	Replacement Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	249											

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



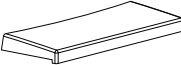
- » Model number
- » Metal frame/leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4410-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4410-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 5 lbs.	248
SA-4410-C (CENTER ARM) 	Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 6 lbs.	270
SA-4457-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4457-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 6.5 lbs.	263
SA-4457-FR 	Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Foot Rest 7 lbs.	291
SL-4418-R SL-4418-L 	Replacement End Table Leg, Right (as seated) Replacement End Table Leg, Left (as seated) 5 lbs.	248
OPTIONS		
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide	8
-PF01	Premium Finish (per leg)	71

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SST-4410	Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 7 lbs.	361	403	424	437	459	482	504	526	546	570	670	746
	Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
SST-4440	34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 10 lbs.	600	656	684	701	730	761	790	819	846	878	1011	1113
													
SST-4445	40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs.	732	802	837	859	895	934	970	1006	1040	1080	1246	1374
													
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 1/2" Wide (seat only)					63							
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)					121							
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4410					58							
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4440/SST-4445					76							

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

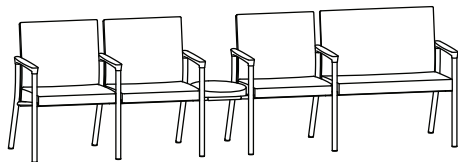
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

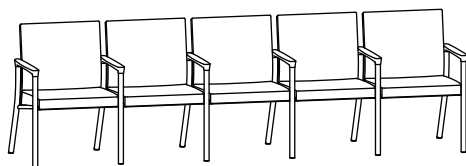
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SBK-4410	Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover ³ / ₄ yd. 9 lbs.	392	434	455	468	490	513	535	557	577	601	701	777
SBK-4440	34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 13 lbs.	632	716	758	784	827	874	917	961	1001	1049	1249	1402
SBK-4445	40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs.	762	846	888	914	957	1004	1047	1091	1131	1179	1379	1532
SBK-4450	Patient Chair, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 yd. 9 lbs.	599	655	683	700	729	760	789	818	845	877	1010	1112

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

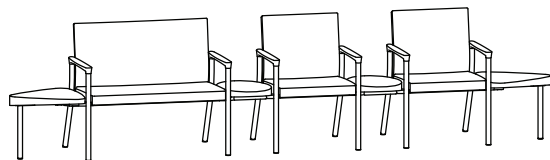
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



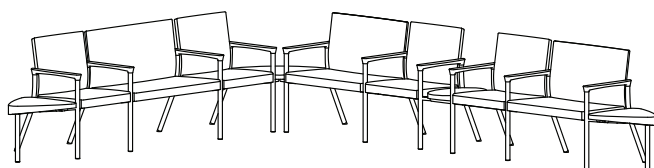
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$862 each)	\$2,586
1	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,183
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	\$272
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	\$272
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Beech Arm Cap (\$294 each)	\$1,176
<u>1</u>	4417	Center Table	<u>\$707</u>
11			\$6,196



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$862 each)	\$4,310
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	\$272
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	\$272
<u>4</u>	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Beech Arm Cap (\$294 each)	<u>\$1,176</u>
11			\$6,030



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,418
2	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$862 each)	\$1,724
6	4400-C-CO	Metal Arm, Center, Corian Arm Cap (\$477 each)	\$2,862
1	4418-L-CO	End Table, Left, Corian Top	\$1,556
2	4417-CO	Center Table, Corian Top (\$1,150 each)	\$2,300
<u>1</u>	4418-R-CO	End Table, Right, Corian Top	<u>\$1,556</u>
13			\$11,416



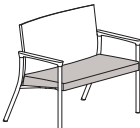



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$862 each)	\$3,448
2	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back (\$1,183 each)	\$2,366
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,418
10	4400-C-U	Metal Arm, Center, Black Urethane Arm Cap (\$294 each)	\$2,940
1	4418-L	End Table, Left, Wood Top	\$847
1	4419-90	90-Degree Table, Wood Top	\$911
1	4417	Center Table, Wood Top	\$707
<u>1</u>	4418-R	End Table, Right, Wood Top	<u>\$847</u>
21			\$13,484

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

			
Code SH1	Code SH2	Code SH3	Code SH4
<u>Models</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>Models</u>
All Guest	All 34" W	All 40" W	4450
& Easy	Bariatric	Bariatric	
Access/Hip	Units	Units	
Chair Units			
<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
Seat = 3/4 yd.	Seat = 1 yd.	Seat = 1 yd.	Seat = 3/4 yd.
Back = 3/4 yd.	Back = 1 1/2 yds.	Back = 1 1/2 yds.	Back = 1 yd.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery.
- » Replacement seat covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Wood arm caps available in beech, as standard.
- » Walnut and white oak wood arm cap options also offered. Please specify 'WC03' next to model number and add applicable upcharge.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the arm cap lower portion.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4461-W 	Lounge Chair, Beech* Arm Caps	1973	2057	2099	2125	2168	2215	2258	2302	2342	2390	2590	2743
	W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.												
4461-UB (BLACK) 4461-UG (GREY) 	Lounge Chair, Urethane Arm Caps	1973	2057	2099	2125	2168	2215	2258	2302	2342	2390	2590	2743
	W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.												
4461-CO 	Lounge Chair, Corian Arm Caps	2339	2423	2465	2491	2534	2581	2624	2668	2708	2756	2956	3109
	W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.												


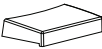

OPTIONS		
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	115
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	121
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	76
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Finish	101


*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 3/4 yd.	227	269	290	303	325	348	370	392	412	436	536	612
SST-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Seat Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 9 lbs.	589	631	652	665	687	710	732	754	774	798	898	974
SBK-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Back Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 11 lbs.	711	753	774	787	809	832	854	876	896	920	1020	1096

MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4461-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4461-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)	Replacement Lounge Chair Arm Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	248
		
44-W (BEECH)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Beech Wood 2 lbs.	144
		
44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 44-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Black or Grey Urethane 2 lbs.	144
		
44-CO (CORIAN)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	249
		

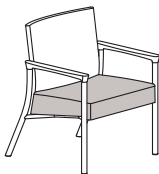
OPTIONS		
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	115
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	121
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	76
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Finish	101

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	SH15
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4461	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Back = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » Three standard material finish options:
 - Beech, walnut or white oak veneer top tier with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top tier with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top tier with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » Two-tone finishing (top and bottom tier) available at no upcharge.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Beech wood leg also available.
- » Limited power capability available. Please contact client services for details and placement.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

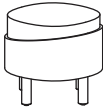

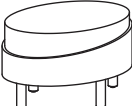
- » **Model number**
- » **Wood species**
- » **Wood finish**
- » **Metal leg finish**
- » **Options, as applicable**

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	veneER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
440 	Round Table 18" Dia. x 16" H 18" Dia. x 20" H 24" Dia. x 16" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	440-1816	1534	2013	23
		440-1820	1637	2113	25
		440-2416	1816	2587	36
		440-3616	2974	4999	60
442 	Triangle Table 20" W x 20" L x 16" H 20" W x 20" L x 20" H 33" W x 33" L x 16" H	442-202016	1637	2077	25
		442-202020	1767	2190	27
		442-333316	2372	4082	66
447 	Ellipse Table 28" W x 20" L x 16" H 36" W x 24" L x 16" H	447-282016	1915	2729	32
		447-362416	2179	3283	47

OPTIONS

-WL01	Beech wood legs, specify finish	140
-NS04	Non-skid glides	25
-PF01	Premium leg finish	71

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Models offered with or without back in three heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- » Seat pad features suspension support for optimum comfort.
- » Footrest is positioned 5" from the floor for 18" and 25" height stools, and 10" from the floor for 30" height stools.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in ash, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Metal footring available in chrome only.




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


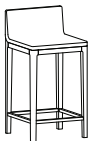
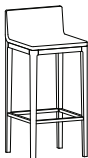
- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3910-18 	18" Height Stool, Backless W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. 11 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1156	1184	1198	1207	1221	1237	1251	1266	1279	1295	1362	1413
3910-25 	25" Counter Height Stool, Backless W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 25 Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. 13 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1180	1208	1222	1231	1245	1261	1275	1290	1303	1319	1386	1437
3910-30 	30" Bar Height Stool, Backless W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 30 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1206	1234	1248	1257	1271	1287	1301	1316	1329	1345	1412	1463
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	25											

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3920-18 	18" Height Stool, With Back W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 26 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1319	1389	1424	1446	1482	1521	1557	1593	1627	1667	1833	1961
3920-25 	25" Counter Height Stool, With Back W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 33 Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 15 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1343	1413	1448	1470	1506	1545	1581	1617	1651	1691	1857	1985
3920-30 	30" Bar Height Stool, With Back W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 38 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 17 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1368	1438	1473	1495	1531	1570	1606	1642	1676	1716	1882	2010
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	25											

THEME GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: fully upholstered and wood shell with upholstered back cushion.
- » Seat features suspension support for optimum comfort.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

THEME GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
	WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
1410	 Guest Chair, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion W 20 ¹ / ₄ D 22 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 1 yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1243	1299	1327	1344	1373	1404	1433	1462	1489	1521	1654	1756	
		Walnut	1723	1779	1807	1824	1853	1884	1913	1942	1969	2001	2134	2236	
1411	 Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered W 20 ¹ / ₄ D 22 ¹ / ₄ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 21 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1158	1242	1284	1310	1353	1400	1443	1487	1527	1575	1775	1928	
		Walnut	1638	1722	1764	1790	1833	1880	1923	1967	2007	2055	2255	2408	
OPTIONS															
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		25												

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: fully upholstered and wood shell with upholstered back cushion.
- » Available in counter and bar heights.
- » Footrest is positioned 7¹/₂" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and 12¹/₂" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Metal footrest available in chrome only.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES											LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1450-25 	25" Counter Height Stool Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion W 21 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 39 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1398	1454	1482	1499	1528	1559	1588	1617	1644	1676	1809	1911
		Walnut	2000	2056	2084	2101	2130	2161	2190	2219	2246	2278	2411	2513
1451-25 	25" Counter Height Stool Fully Upholstered W 21 D 20 ³ / ₄ H 39 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 23 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1322	1406	1448	1474	1517	1564	1607	1651	1691	1739	1939	2092
		Walnut	1924	2008	2050	2076	2119	2166	2209	2253	2293	2341	2541	2694

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
	WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
1450-30		30" Bar Height Stool Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion W 21 D 20 ³ / ₄ H 44 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 yd. 26 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.													
		Beech	1440	1496	1524	1541	1570	1601	1630	1659	1686	1718	1851	1953	
		Walnut	2042	2098	2126	2143	2172	2203	2232	2261	2288	2320	2453	2555	
1451-30		30" Bar Height Stool Fully Upholstered W 21 D 21 H 44 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.													
		Beech	1354	1438	1480	1506	1549	1596	1639	1683	1723	1771	1971	2124	
		Walnut	1956	2040	2082	2108	2151	2198	2241	2285	2325	2373	2573	2726	

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

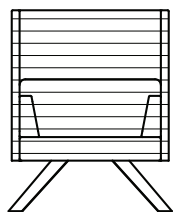


GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

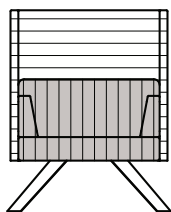
- » 2-seat bench booths, 2-seat lounge booths and single lounge models available in addition to 60" and 72" benches.
- » 2-seat bench booths offered with or without backrests.
- » 2-seat lounge booths and single lounge models available with low or high back panels.
- » 2-seat lounge booths: back and arm cushions are loose as standard and may be interchanged to facilitate alternate directional seating.
- » Attached back and arm cushion option also available; please specify and refer to individual pages for pricing.
- » Single lounge models: back and arm cushions are attached as standard.
- » Legs offered in solid ash.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat for 2-seat models, 350 lbs. for single lounge models and 700 lbs. for 60" W and 72" W benches.
- » Refer to pages 6-7 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

FABRIC APPLICATION:

- » **With the exception of 60" and 72" benches, upholstery will always be railroaded when a single fabric is specified for the entire unit. When combining two or more fabrics, panel upholstery will be railroaded and balance of upholstery will be up-the-roll.**



single fabric application



multi-tone fabric application

INTEGRATED TABLE FEATURES:

- » **Standard on all 2-seat models.**
- » Table size is 25¹/₂" W x 22¹/₂" D x 1¹/₄" thick.
- » Surface finish options include ash veneer, laminate and Fenix selections.
- » For veneer tops, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For laminate and Fenix tops, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- » For non-standard Fenix options, please contact client services for pricing.

FENIX COLORS:

- » J0032 Bianco Kos
- » J0720 Nero Ingo
- » J0725 Grigio Efeso
- » J0718 Grigio Londra
- » J0724 Grigio Bromo

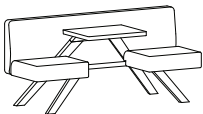
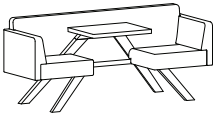
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

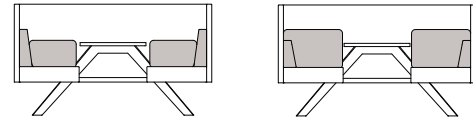
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Table finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8550 	Two-Seat Bench Booth W 73 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Seat Width 23 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 6 yds. 140 lbs.	6135	6471	6639	6741	6915	7101	7275	7449	7611	7803
8555 	Two-Seat Bench Booth with Backrest W 77 ³ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 7 yds. 155 lbs.	6417	6809	7005	7124	7327	7544	7747	7950	8139	8363
OPTIONS											
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	37									
-FET04	Fenix Table Top Surface	128									

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Table finish
- » Options, as applicable



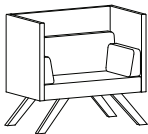
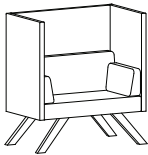
2-seat lounge booths: back and arm cushions are loose as standard and may be interchanged to facilitate alternate directional seating.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8520-L	Two-Seat Lounge Booth, Low Panels W 77 D 27 ¹ / ₂ H 42 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 12 yds. 185 lbs.	6858	7530	7866	8070	8418	8790	9138	9486	9810	10194
8520-H	Two-Seat Lounge Booth, High Panels W 77 D 27 ¹ / ₂ H 50 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 14 yds. 199 lbs.	7429	8213	8605	8843	9249	9683	10089	10495	10873	11321
OPTIONS											
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	37									
-ATC01	Back and Arm Cushion Attachment Clips	35									
-FET04	Fenix Table Top Surface	128									

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

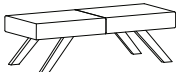
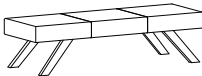
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8510-L 	Single Lounge, Low Panels W 40 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 42 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 10 yds. 90 lbs.	3005	3565	3845	4015	4305	4615	4905	5195	5465	5785
8510-H 	Single Lounge, High Panels W 40 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 50 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 12 yds. 103 lbs.	3401	4073	4409	4613	4961	5333	5681	6029	6353	6737
OPTIONS											
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	37									

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable



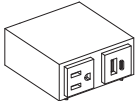
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8560	 <p>60" W Bench W 60 D 23¹/₂ H 17¹/₂ 2³/₄ yds. 59 lbs.</p>	1885	2039	2116	2163	2243	2328	2408	2488	2562	2650
8572	 <p>72" W Bench W 72 D 23¹/₂ H 17¹/₂ 3¹/₄ yds. 70 lbs.</p>	2299	2481	2572	2628	2722	2823	2917	3011	3099	3203
OPTIONS											
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	37									

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

Note: No hardwire option available for these series

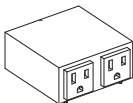
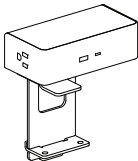
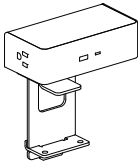
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated. 	123
USB2-B (BLACK FINISH) USB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated. 	154
MT3-B (BLACK FINISH) MT3-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated. 	366

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

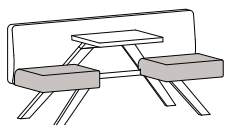
Note: No hardwire option available for these series

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) MT2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated. 	336
SPM-72 	Surface Power Module 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on two-seat bench and lounge booths and clamps onto rear center of table » Dimensions: 5" W x 3¹/₂" D x 1³/₄" H » White finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging ports » 72" electrical cord » UL listed 	368
SPM-120 	Surface Power Module 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on two-seat bench and lounge booths and clamps onto rear center of table » Dimensions: 5" W x 3¹/₂" D x 1³/₄" H » White finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging ports » 120" electrical cord » UL listed 	368

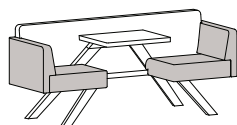
TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

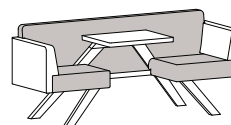
- » **Panel upholstery will always be railroaded.**
- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



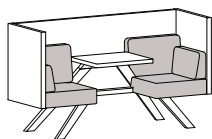
Code TP1
Model 8550
COM Requirement
Seats = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back Panel = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



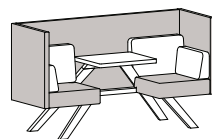
Code TP2
Model 8555
COM Requirement
Seats & Backrests = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Back Panel = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



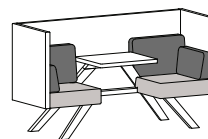
Code TP3
Model 8555
COM Requirement
Seats & Back Panel = 6 yds.
Backrests = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



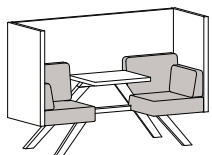
Code TP4
Model 8520-L
COM Requirement
Seats/Back and Arm
Cushions = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Panels = $8\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



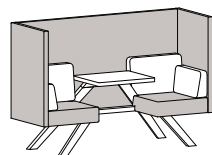
Code TP5
Model 8520-L
COM Requirement
Seats & Panels = $10\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



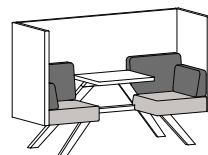
Code TP6
Model 8520-L
COM Requirement
Seats = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Panels = $8\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



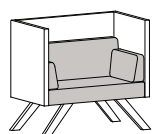
Code TP7
Model 8520-H
COM Requirement
Seats/Back and Arm
Cushions = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Panels = $8\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



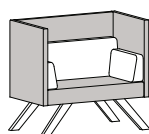
Code TP8
Model 8520-H
COM Requirement
Seats & Panels = $12\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



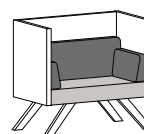
Code TP9
Model 8520-H
COM Requirement
Seats = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Panels = $8\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TP10
Model 8510-L
COM Requirement
Seat/Back and Arm
Cushions = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Panels = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TP11
Model 8510-L
COM Requirement
Seat & Panels = $8\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back and Arm Cushions = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

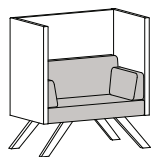


Code TP12
Model 8510-L
COM Requirement
Seats = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Panels = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

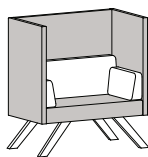
TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

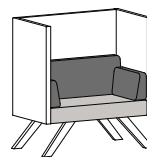
- » **Panel upholstery will always be railroaded.**
- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



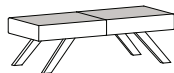
Code **TP13**
Model COM Requirement
8510-H Seat/Back and Arm
 Cushions = 4¹/₄ yds.
 Panels = 6¹/₂ yds.



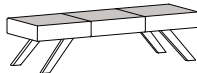
Code **TP14**
Model COM Requirement
8510-H Seat & Panels = 8³/₄ yds.
 Back and Arm Cushions = 3¹/₄ yds.



Code **TP15**
Model COM Requirement
8510-H Seat = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Back and Arm Cushions = 3¹/₄ yds.
 Panels = 6¹/₂ yds.



Code **TP16**
Model COM Requirement
8560 Top of Seat = 1³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code **TP17**
Model COM Requirement
8572 Top of Seat = 2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO



GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Offered in 36", 41", 60" and 72" widths, with 49" H upholstered back panel.
- » Table and cubby with integrated storage and power unit available on 36" and 41" wide models.
- » Two-seat booth model also offered and features table and two power units on cubby as standard.
- » 4¹/₄" H plinth base offered fully upholstered or in white oak veneer and laminate selections.
- » Non-skid adjustable glides featured underneath plinth as standard.
- » Refer to page 12 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- » Field-assembly required for all seating models with tables.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TABLE FEATURES:

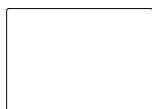


Table Shape

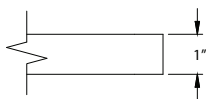


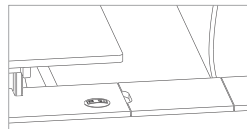
Table Top - Edge Profile

- » Offered on 36", 41" and booth models (not available on 60" and 72" models).
- » Overall dimensions: 39³/₄" W x 27¹/₂" D x 1" thick.
- » For 41" models specified with upholstered panel, opposite table/cubby width will decrease by 4" to 35¹/₄".
- » Mounts to cubby.
- » Features 9³/₄" forward and backward travel to accommodate individual seated preferences.
- » Fixed height as standard.
- » Adjustable height option also available, with electric mechanism and touch controls. Cord is 71" long and exits underneath cubby.
- » Adjustable height travel is 12³/₄", measuring 26³/₄" H at lowest position and 39¹/₂" H at highest position.
- » Surface finish options include white oak veneer, laminate and Fenix selections.
- » For veneer tops, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For laminate and Fenix tops, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (same material applied to edge).
- » Standard table posts and hardware available in black only.
- » Adjustable table features white brackets with black table posts.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

CUBBY FEATURES:

- » Fully upholstered sides with top surface available in white oak veneer, laminate and Fenix selections.
- » Top surface finish will match table finish unless otherwise specified.
- » Edge is $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and will match table edge finish as standard.
- » Overall dimensions for units featured on 36" and 41" models: $46\frac{1}{4}$ " W x $11\frac{1}{4}$ " D x 20" H.
- » Overall dimensions for units featured on booth model: $73\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $11\frac{1}{4}$ " D x 20" H.
- » Includes one Power Node unit, or two for booth models (one for each seat).
- » Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and features one 15 amp simplex outlet, one usb-a and one usb-c charging port and 72" electrical cord. Standard with chrome finish and white outlets/ports.
- » White finish with white outlets/ports also available, please specify.
- » Features integrated storage with convenient flip-top and notched finger pull for easy access.
- » Storage interior is finished in black laminate and measures $9\frac{1}{4}$ " W x $18\frac{1}{8}$ " D x $18\frac{1}{4}$ " H.



Integrated Storage

UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY PANELS:

- » Affix to lounge or booth units for additional privacy.
- » Panels are ordered separately from seating units.
- » Three panel options: 31" W, 50" W and booth.
- » Please note that 31" W panel may not be placed opposite table/cubby on 36" W models or booths due to space limitations.
- » 50" W panel is available for placement on 36", 41", 60" and 72" models. Please note 50" W panel is not available for placement opposite table/cubby due to space limitations.
- » 82" W booth panel is intended for use with booth models only.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Table and cubby top surface available in white oak veneer, laminate and Fenix selections.
- » Plinth base available in white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- » For non-standard Fenix options, please contact client services for pricing.

FENIX COLORS:

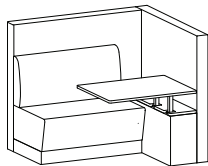
- » J0032 Bianco Kos
- » J0720 Nero Ingo
- » J0725 Grigio Efeso
- » J0718 Grigio Londra
- » J0724 Grigio Bromo

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

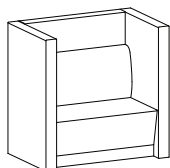
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish, as applicable
- » Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

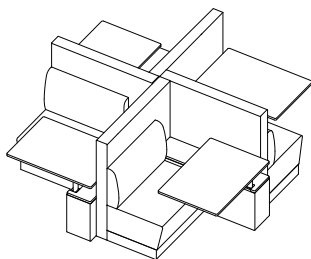
ORDERING EXAMPLES:



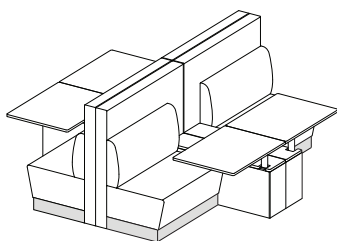
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8617-U	41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	\$7,661
1	86F	50" W Privacy Panel	\$1,304
			\$8,965



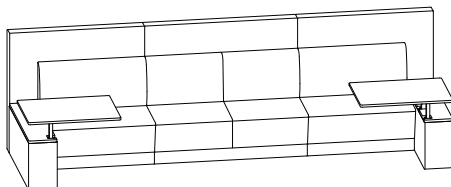
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8611-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth	\$3,069
2	86-H	31" W Privacy Panel (\$931 each)	\$1,862
			\$4,931



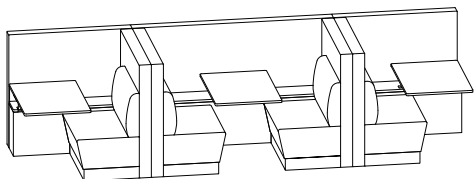
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	8615-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated (\$7,175 each)	\$28,700



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	8617-V	41" W Lounge, Veneer Plinth, Table, Left as Seated (\$7,962 each)	\$15,924
2	8616-V	41" W Lounge, Veneer Plinth, Table, Right as Seated (\$7,962 each)	\$15,924
			\$31,848



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8616-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	\$7,661
1	8612-U	60" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth	\$4,694
1	8617-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated	\$7,661
			\$20,016



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8614-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated	\$7,175
1	8620-U	Booth, Upholstered Plinth	\$11,837
1	8615-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	\$7,175
1	86B	82" W Booth Panel	\$1,780
2	86F	50" W Privacy Panel (\$1,304 each)	\$2,608
			\$30,572

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: 31" W and 50" W privacy panels may not be placed opposite table/cubby on models 8614-U and 8615-U due to space limitations.

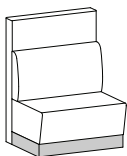
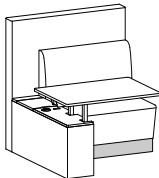
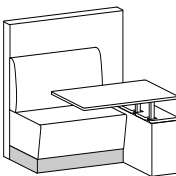
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8610-U	36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth W 36 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs.	2681	2989	3143	3237	3396	3567	3726	3886	4034	4210
8614-U	36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated W 47 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 238 lbs.	7175	7623	7847	7983	8215	8463	8695	8927	9143	9399
8615-U	36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated W 47 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 238 lbs.	7175	7623	7847	7983	8215	8463	8695	8927	9143	9399
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1624									
-FET05	Fenix Table/Cubby	374									

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish
- » Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: 31" W and 50" W privacy panels may not be placed opposite table/cubby on models 8614-V, 8614-L, 8615-V and 8615-L due to space limitations.

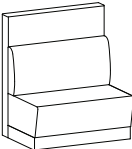
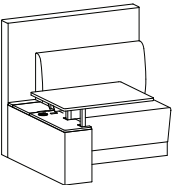
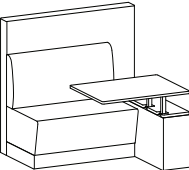
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8610-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8610-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	36" W Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 36 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 130 lbs.	2968	3262	3409	3499	3651	3814	3966	4118	4260	4428
8614-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8614-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	36" W Lounge Unit, Table, Right as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 47 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 238 lbs.	7422	7856	8073	8205	8430	8670	8895	9120	9329	9577
8615-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8615-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	36" W Lounge Unit, Table, Left as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 47 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 238 lbs.	7422	7856	8073	8205	8430	8670	8895	9120	9329	9577
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1624									
-FET05	Fenix Table/Cubby	374									

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table width is reduced by 4" when 31" W privacy panel is specified opposite table. Please refer to page 13 for panel options and placement information.

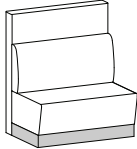
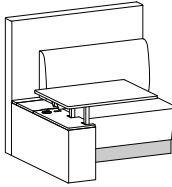
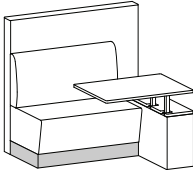
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8611-U 	41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth W 41 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. 145 lbs.	3069	3419	3594	3701	3882	4076	4257	4438	4607	4807
8616-U 	41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₂ yds. 253 lbs.	7661	8137	8375	8520	8766	9030	9276	9523	9752	10024
8617-U 	41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₂ yds. 253 lbs.	7661	8137	8375	8520	8766	9030	9276	9523	9752	10024
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1624									
-FET05	Fenix Table/Cubby	374									

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish
- » Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table width is reduced by 4" when 31" W privacy panel is specified opposite table. Please refer to page 13 for panel options and placement information.

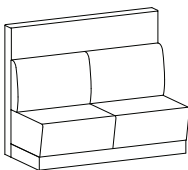
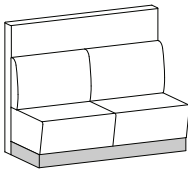
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8611-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8611-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	41" W Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 41 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 6 yds. 145 lbs.	3509	3845	4013	4115	4289	4475	4649	4823	4985	5177
8616-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8616-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	41" W Lounge Unit, Table, Right as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 253 lbs.	7962	8410	8634	8770	9002	9250	9482	9714	9930	10186
8617-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8617-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	41" W Lounge Unit, Table, Left as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 50 ¹ / ₂ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 253 lbs.	7962	8410	8634	8770	9002	9250	9482	9714	9930	10186
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1624									
-FET05	Fenix Table/Cubby	374									

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish, as applicable

Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.

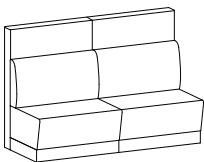
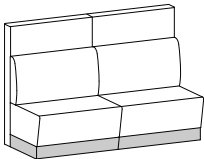
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8612-U 	60" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth W 60 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 10 yds. 180 lbs.	4694	5254	5534	5704	5994	6304	6594	6884	7154	7474
8612-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8612-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	60" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 60 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 180 lbs.	5104	5636	5902	6064	6339	6634	6909	7185	7441	7745

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish, as applicable

Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.

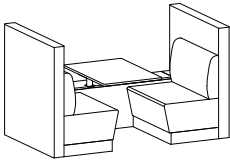
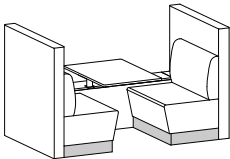
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8613-U 	72" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth W 72 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 10 ³ / ₄ yds. 200 lbs.	5264	5866	6167	6350	6662	6995	7307	7619	7909	8253
8613-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8613-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	72" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 60 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 10 ¹ / ₄ yds. 200 lbs.	5688	6262	6549	6724	7021	7339	7636	7933	8210	8538

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish, as applicable
- » Table/cubby top finish
- » Options, as applicable

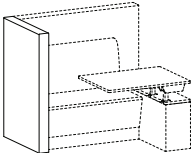
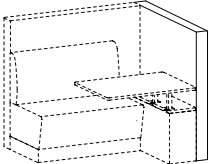
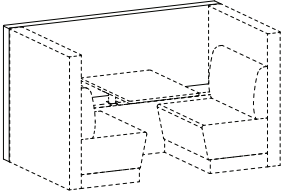
Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8620-U 	Booth Unit, Upholstered Plinth W 82 D 47 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 16 yds. 378 lbs.	11837	12733	13181	13453	13917	14413	14877	15341	15773	16285
8620-V (VENEER PLINTH) 8620-L (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	Booth Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth W 82 D 47 ¹ / ₄ H 49 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 15 yds. 378 lbs.	12408	13248	13668	13923	14358	14823	15258	15693	16098	16578
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1624									
-FET06	Fenix Table/Cubby	748									

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
86H 	31" W Privacy Panel W 31 ¹ / ₄ D 4 ¹ / ₄ H 49 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 31 lbs. Not available opposite table/cubby on 36" W models.	931	1113	1204	1260	1354	1455	1549	1643	1731	1835
86F 	50" W Privacy Panel W 50 ¹ / ₂ D 4 ¹ / ₄ H 49 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. For placement adjacent to table/cubby or on units without tables.	1304	1570	1703	1784	1922	2069	2207	2345	2473	2625
86B 	82" W Booth Privacy Panel W 82 D 4 ¹ / ₄ H 49 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 77 lbs. For placement adjacent to table/cubby (booth models only).	1780	2144	2326	2437	2625	2827	3015	3204	3379	3587

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

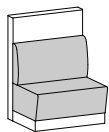
Note: No hardwire option available for these series

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
IUR-B (BLACK FINISH) IUR-G (GREY FINISH) IUR-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Integrated USB Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1³/₄" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » Dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on front of seat, 4" from right edge as seated unless specified with a right side cubby. In those instances, placement will be on the left edge as standard. 	293
IPR-B (BLACK FINISH) IPR-G (GREY FINISH) IPR-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Integrated Power Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1³/₄" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on front of seat, 4" from right edge as seated unless specified with a right side cubby. In those instances, placement will be on the left edge as standard. 	293

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

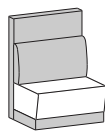
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



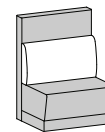
Code TL1

Model COM Requirement
8610-U Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



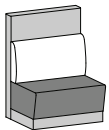
Code TL2

Model COM Requirement
8610-U Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = 4 yds.
Balance of Unit = 2 yds.



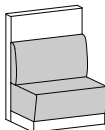
Code TL3

Model COM Requirement
8610-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



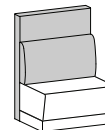
Code TL4

Model COM Requirement
8610-U Back Panel & Plinth = 3 yds.
Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Seat Cushion = 2 yds.



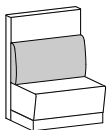
Code TL5

Model COM Requirement
8610-V Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
8610-L Balance of Unit = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



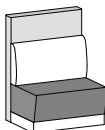
Code TL6

Model COM Requirement
8610-V Back Panel & Back Cushion = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8610-L Balance of Unit = 2 yds.



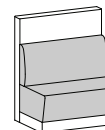
Code TL7

Model COM Requirement
8610-V Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8610-L Balance of Unit = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



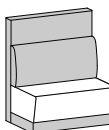
Code TL8

Model COM Requirement
8610-V Back Panel = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8610-L Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = 2 yds.



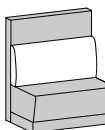
Code TL9

Model COM Requirement
8611-U Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



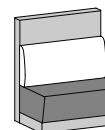
Code TL10

Model COM Requirement
8611-U Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code TL11

Model COM Requirement
8611-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



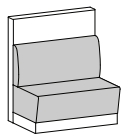
Code TL12

Model COM Requirement
8611-U Back Panel & Plinth = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

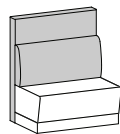
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



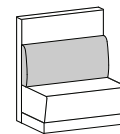
Code TL13

Model	COM Requirement
8611-V	Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8611-L	Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



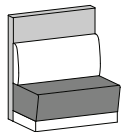
Code TL14

Model	COM Requirement
8611-V	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8611-L	Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



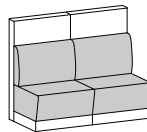
Code TL15

Model	COM Requirement
8611-V	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8611-L	Balance of Unit = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



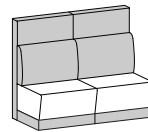
Code TL16

Model	COM Requirement
8611-V	Back Panel = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8611-L	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



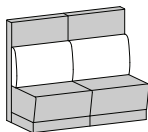
Code TL17

Model	COM Requirement
8612-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



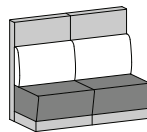
Code TL18

Model	COM Requirement
8612-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = 7 yds. Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



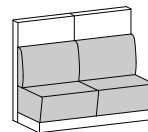
Code TL19

Model	COM Requirement
8612-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = 8 yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



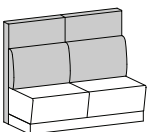
Code TL20

Model	COM Requirement
8612-U	Back Panel & Plinth = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



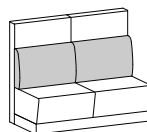
Code TL21

Model	COM Requirement
8612-V	Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8612-L	Balance of Unit = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



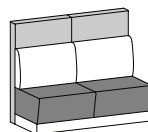
Code TL22

Model	COM Requirement
8612-V	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8612-L	Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL23

Model	COM Requirement
8612-V	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8612-L	Balance of Unit = $7\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



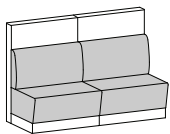
Code TL24

Model	COM Requirement
8612-V	Back Panel = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8612-L	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

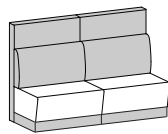
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



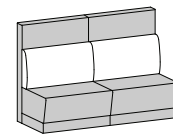
Code TL25

Model COM Requirement
8613-U Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



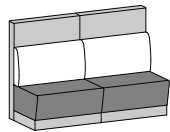
Code TL26

Model COM Requirement
8613-U Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = $7\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



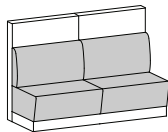
Code TL27

Model COM Requirement
8613-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = 9 yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



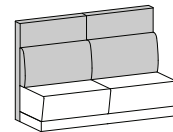
Code TL28

Model COM Requirement
8613-U Back Panel & Plinth = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



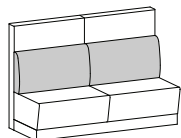
Code TL29

Model COM Requirement
8613-V Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8613-L Balance of Unit = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



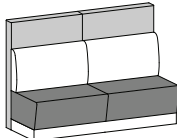
Code TL30

Model COM Requirement
8613-V Back Panel & Back Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8613-L Balance of Unit = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



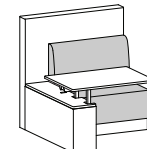
Code TL31

Model COM Requirement
8613-V Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8613-L Balance of Unit = 8 yds.



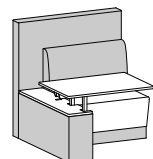
Code TL32

Model COM Requirement
8613-V Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8613-L Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



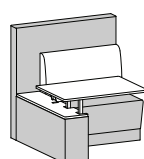
Code TL33

Model COM Requirement
8614-U Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8615-U Balance of Unit = 6 yds.



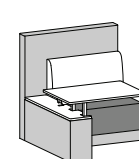
Code TL34

Model COM Requirement
8614-U Back Panel, Back Cushion,
8615-U Plinth & Cubby = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL35

Model COM Requirement
8614-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion,
8615-U Plinth & Cubby = $7\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



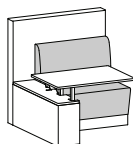
Code TL36

Model COM Requirement
8614-U Back Panel, Plinth & Cubby = 6 yds.
8615-U Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

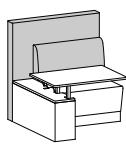
- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code TL37

Model COM Requirement

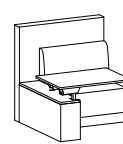
8614-V Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8614-L Balance of Unit = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8615-V
8615-L



Code TL38

Model COM Requirement

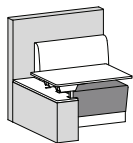
8614-V Back Panel & Back Cushion = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8614-L Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8615-V
8615-L



Code TL39

Model COM Requirement

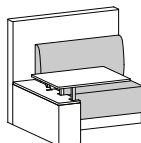
8614-V Back Panel, Seat Cushion &
8614-L Cubby = $7\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8615-V Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8615-L



Code TL40

Model COM Requirement

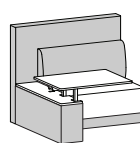
8614-V Back Panel & Cubby = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8614-L Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8615-V Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8615-L



Code TL41

Model COM Requirement

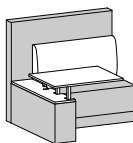
8616-U Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8617-U Balance of Unit = 6 yds.



Code TL42

Model COM Requirement

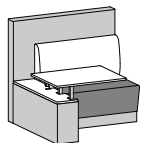
8616-U Back Panel, Back Cushion,
8617-U Plinth & Cubby = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code TL43

Model COM Requirement

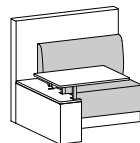
8616-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion,
8617-U Plinth & Cubby = $7\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL44

Model COM Requirement

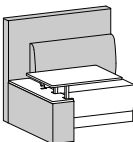
8616-U Back Panel, Plinth & Cubby = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8617-U Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code TL45

Model COM Requirement

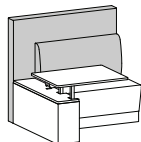
8616-V Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8616-L Balance of Unit = 6 yds.
8617-V
8617-L



Code TL46

Model COM Requirement

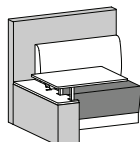
8616-V Back Panel, Back Cushion &
8616-L Cubby = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8617-V Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8617-L



Code TL47

Model COM Requirement

8616-V Back Panel & Back Cushion = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8616-L Balance of Unit = 4 yds.
8617-V
8617-L



Code TL48

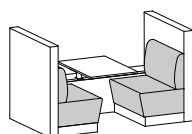
Model COM Requirement

8616-V Back Panel & Cubby = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8616-L Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8617-V Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8617-L

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

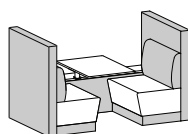
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$195 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$250 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



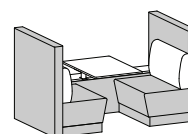
Code TL49

Model COM Requirement
8620-U Back & Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 10 yds.



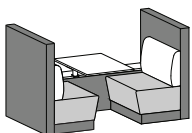
Code TL50

Model COM Requirement
8620-U Back Panel, Back Cushion,
Plinth & Cubby = $11\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



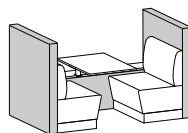
Code TL51

Model COM Requirement
8620-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion,
Plinth & Cubby = $13\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



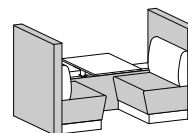
Code TL52

Model COM Requirement
8620-U Back Panel, Upholstered Plinth &
Cubby = 10 yds.
Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



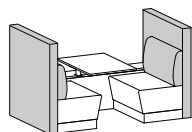
Code TL53

Model COM Requirement
8620-V Back & Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8620-L Balance of Unit = $9\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



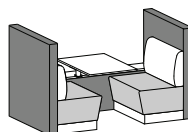
Code TL54

Model COM Requirement
8620-V Back Panel, Seat Cushion &
8620-L Cubby = 13 yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL55

Model COM Requirement
8620-V Back Panel & Back Cushion = $8\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8620-L Balance of Unit = $7\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL56

Model COM Requirement
8620-V Back Panel & Cubby = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8620-L Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

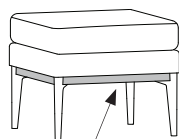


PRODUCT FEATURES:

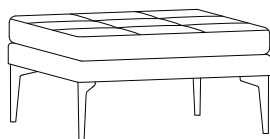
- » Single, 2-seat, 3-seat benches as well as square and round models.
- » Select benches available with integrated tables.
- » Tables feature upholstered body with three top surface options.
- » Tufted stitching detail available on seat cushions, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat cushions.**
- » Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides.
- » Weight capacity listed on each page.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Table tops offered in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick and will increase overall table height by 1/4".
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to tables and/or wood trim, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.



optional wood trim



optional tufted stitching detail

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

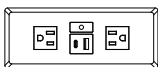
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

- » For placement on integrated tables only.
- » Unit will be positioned in the center as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PX3
5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port




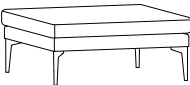
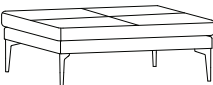
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


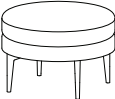
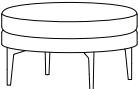
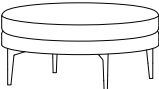

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5120-18 	18" Square Bench W 18 D 18 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1414	1498	1540	1566	1609	1656	1699	1743	1783	1831	2031	2184
5120-24 	24" Square Bench W 24 D 24 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1641	1739	1788	1818	1869	1923	1974	2025	2072	2128	2361	2539
5120-30 	30" Square Bench W 30 D 30 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1957	2111	2188	2235	2315	2400	2480	2560	2634	2722	3088	3368
5120-36 	36" Square Bench W 36 D 36 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2382	2536	2613	2660	2740	2825	2905	2985	3059	3147	3513	3793
5120-42 	42" Square Bench W 42 D 42 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2632	2856	2968	3036	3152	3276	3392	3508	3616	3744	4276	4684

OPTIONS				WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Square	344		#5120-18	350 lbs.
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Square	479		#5120-24	350 lbs.
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Square	585		#5120-30	350 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	152		#5120-36	700 lbs.
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25		#5120-42	700 lbs.
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172			

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5125-18 	18" Round Bench W 18 D 18 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 16 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1436	1506	1541	1563	1599	1638	1674	1710	1744	1784	1950	2078
5125-24 	24" Round Bench W 24 D 24 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 20 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1627	1739	1795	1829	1887	1949	2007	2065	2119	2183	2449	2653
5125-30 	30" Round Bench W 30 D 30 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 40 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1969	2137	2221	2272	2359	2452	2539	2626	2707	2803	3202	3508
5125-36 	36" Round Bench W 36 D 36 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2401	2597	2695	2755	2856	2965	3066	3168	3262	3374	3840	4197
5125-42 	42" Round Bench W 42 D 42 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 69 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2673	2925	3051	3128	3258	3398	3528	3659	3780	3924	4523	4982

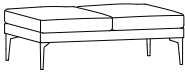
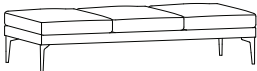
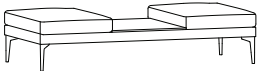
OPTIONS			
-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Round	344	WEIGHT CAPACITY #5125-18 350 lbs. #5125-24 350 lbs. #5125-30 350 lbs. #5125-36 700 lbs. #5125-42 700 lbs.
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Round	479	
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Round	585	
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	152	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172	

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5128	 Two-Seat Bench W 50 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 49 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2405	2587	2678	2734	2828	2929	3023	3117	3205	3309	3741	4073
5129	 Three-Seat Bench W 75 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 83 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3088	3354	3487	3568	3706	3853	3991	4129	4257	4409	5041	5525
5129-T	 Two-Seat Bench with Center Table W 75 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	3239	3449	3554	3618	3727	3843	3952	4061	4162	4282	4781	5163

OPTIONS				WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5128	479		#5128	700 lbs.
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5129 & #5129-T	585		#5129	900 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152		#5129-T	700 lbs.
-CO	Corian Table Top	1068			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25			
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172			
Table Power Units					
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472			
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494			

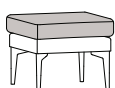
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



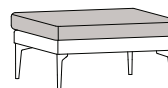
Code US46

Model COM Requirement
5120-18 Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



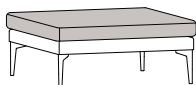
Code US47

Model COM Requirement
5120-24 Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



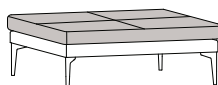
Code US48

Model COM Requirement
5120-30 Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US49

Model COM Requirement
5120-36 Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US50

Model COM Requirement
5120-42 Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



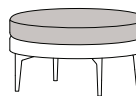
Code US51

Model COM Requirement
5125-18 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



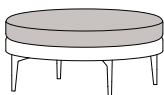
Code US52

Model COM Requirement
5125-24 Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



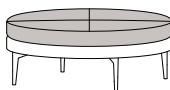
Code US53

Model COM Requirement
5125-30 Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



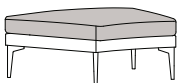
Code US54

Model COM Requirement
5125-36 Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



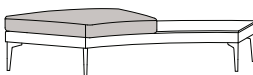
Code US55

Model COM Requirement
5125-42 Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



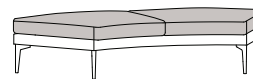
Code US24

Model COM Requirement
5126 Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US25

Model COM Requirement
5114-TL Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
5114-TR Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



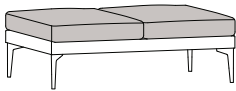
Code US26

Model COM Requirement
5127 Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

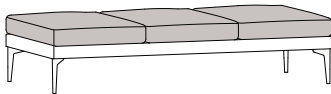
UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

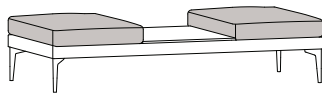
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	US56
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5128	Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.



Code	US57
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5129	Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code	US58
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5129-T	Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₂ yds.

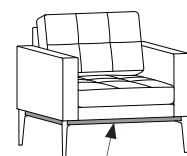
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

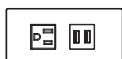
- » Arm and armless lounge, love seat, sofa and chaise models available individually or in modular combinations with integrated tables and/or benches.
- » 4" and 7" arm widths available on lounge, love seat and sofa models. Chaise lounge available with 4" arm width only.
- » Back and seat cushions are removable for cleaning or replacement purposes.
- » Integrated tables feature upholstered body and three top surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Stand-alone tables available in all wood or with upholstered body.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and chaise models, and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides below the seat or table frame. Available in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » Tufted stitching detail available on back and seat cushion, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat and/or back cushions.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.



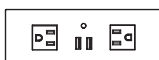
optional wood trim shown with tufting stitch detail

SEATING POWER UNITS:

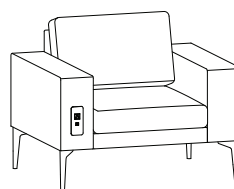
- » Available on front or side of arms. Specify left or right, as seated.
- » Standard placement for seating units is depicted below. For placement elsewhere, please contact client services.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



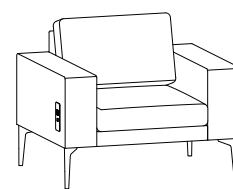
PX1
5¹/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6⁵/₈" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



front of arm placement is 3" from the bottom of the frame, centered vertically



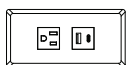
side of arm placement is 3" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

TABLE POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all table tops.
- » Unit will be positioned in the center of integrated tables, 5" from the rear, as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PX3
5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

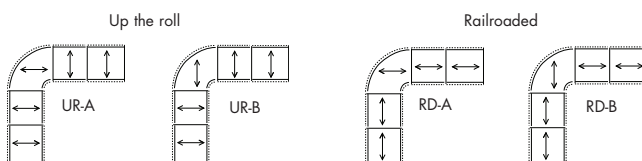
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Optional ganging bracket connects two units together.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Optional wood arm cap offered in walnut or white oak, as well as Corian.
- » Integrated table tops available in walnut and white oak veneer, laminate or Corian (body is always upholstered).
- » Stand-alone tables available with upholstered body, or as follows:
 - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » For custom wood finishes to tables, wood trim and/or pull-up table, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. For all wood tables, Corian is affixed to top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Additionally, a 1/8" reveal will be present. When specified with upholstered sides, Corian top will increase overall table height by 1/4".
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes, options listed below.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


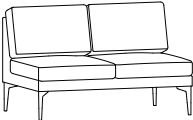
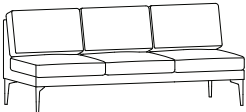

- » **Model number**
- » **Metal leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101	 Lounge Chair, Armless W 25 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1921	2117	2215	2275	2376	2485	2586	2688	2782	2894	3360	3717
5102	 Love Seat, Armless W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 62 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2676	2998	3159	3257	3424	3602	3769	3936	4091	4275	5040	5626
5103	 Sofa, Armless W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 9 yds. 97 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	3956	4460	4712	4865	5126	5405	5666	5927	6170	6458	7655	8573
5105	 Chaise Lounge, Armless W 25 D 57 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 47 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 61 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. To add single arms, please refer to page 9	2382	2704	2865	2963	3130	3308	3475	3642	3797	3981	4746	5332

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	479
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	585
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	121
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-TSS02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Chaise Lounge Seat Cushion	177
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93


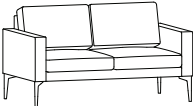
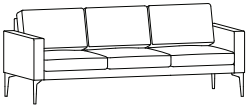
 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-4LR	 Lounge Chair, 4" Arms W 33 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2522	2886	3068	3179	3367	3569	3757	3946	4121	4329	5194	5857
5102-4LR	 Love Seat, 4" Arms W 58 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 ³ / ₄ yds. 95 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	3277	3767	4012	4161	4415	4686	4940	5194	5430	5710	6874	7766
5103-4LR	 Sofa, 4" Arms W 83 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 120 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	4557	5229	5565	5769	6117	6489	6837	7185	7509	7893	9489	10713

OPTIONS

-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	384
-CO05	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	208
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	479
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	585
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	121
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.


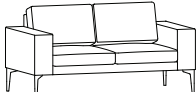
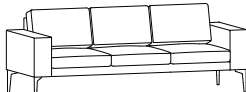
 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-7LR	 Lounge Chair, 7" Arms W 39 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2577	2941	3123	3234	3422	3624	3812	4001	4176	4384	5249	5912
5102-7LR	 Love Seat, 7" Arms W 64 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 ³ / ₄ yds. 105 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	3332	3822	4067	4216	4470	4741	4995	5249	5485	5765	6929	7821
5103-7LR	 Sofa, 7" Arms W 89 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 130 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	4612	5284	5620	5824	6172	6544	6892	7240	7564	7948	9544	10768

OPTIONS

-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	422
-CO06	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	276
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	479
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	585
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	121
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).


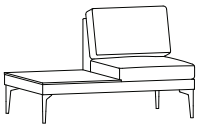
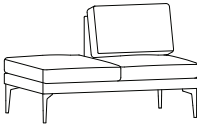
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5104	Corner Unit W 31 D 31 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 24 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2125	2433	2587	2681	2840	3011	3170	3330	3478	3654	4386	4947
													
5111-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5111-TR (TABLE RIGHT)	Single Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated) W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2974	3170	3268	3328	3429	3538	3639	3741	3835	3947	4413	4770
													
5111-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5111-BR (BENCH RIGHT)	Single Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 56 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2574	2854	2994	3079	3224	3379	3524	3669	3804	3964	4629	5139
													
To add single arms, please refer to page 9													

OPTIONS			
-WT01	Wood Trim, Corner Unit	344	
-WT02	Wood Trim, #5111 Models	479	
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Single Seat Lounge Units	121	
-TSB02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Corner Unit	177	
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152	
-COT03	Corian Top - Model #5111TL/TR	1280	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172	
Table Power Units			
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472	
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494	
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93	

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

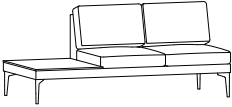
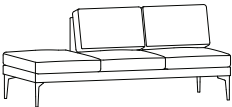
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5112-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5112-TR (TABLE RIGHT) 	Two-Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated) W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 90 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	3780	4144	4326	4437	4625	4827	5015	5204	5379	5587	6452	7115
5112-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5112-BR (BENCH RIGHT) 	Two-Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 90 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	3493	3927	4144	4276	4501	4741	4966	5191	5400	5648	6679	7469
To add single arms, please refer to page 9													

OPTIONS		
-WT03	Wood Trim	585
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	121
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-COT03	Corian Top - Model #5112TL/TR	1280
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172
Table Power Units		
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

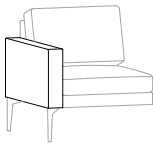
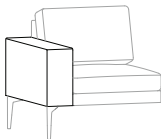
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
XXXX-4LA (LEFT ARM) XXXX-4RA (RIGHT ARM)	4" End Arm, specify placement as seated 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	301	385	427	453	496	543	586	630	670	718	918	1071
													
XXXX-7LA (LEFT ARM) XXXX-7RA (RIGHT ARM)	7" End Arm, specify placement as seated 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	329	413	455	481	524	571	614	658	698	746	946	1099
													

OPTIONS			
-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm		384
-C005	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm		208
-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm		422
-C006	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm		276
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)		472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)		494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5115-2531-U	25" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 25 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 3/4 yd. 29 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1407	1449	1470	1483	1505	1528	1550	1572	1592	1616	1716	1792
5115-3131-U	31" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 1 yd. 31 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1654	1710	1738	1755	1784	1815	1844	1873	1900	1932	2065	2167
5116-U	30-Degree Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 1 yd. 30 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1563	1619	1647	1664	1693	1724	1753	1782	1809	1841	1974	2076

OPTIONS													
-WT01	Wood Trim					344							
-COT03	Corian Top, 25" Wide Table					1280							
-COT04	Corian Top, 31" Wide Table and 30-Degree Table					1761							
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides					25							
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish					172							
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)					472							
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)					494							
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector					93							

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

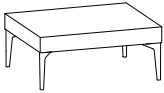

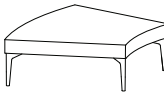
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish

Note: For Corian tops, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5115-2531-W 	25" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body W 25 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄	1616	2896
5115-3131-W 	31" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄	1819	3580
5116-W 	30-Degree Table, Wood Top & Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄	1819	3580
OPTIONS			
-WT01	Wood Trim	344	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172	
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472	
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494	
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93	

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.


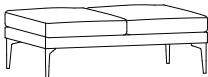
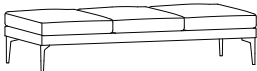
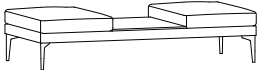
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5121	Single Seat Modular Bench W 25 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1582	1694	1750	1784	1842	1904	1962	2020	2074	2138	2404	2608
													
5122	Two-Seat Modular Bench W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 49 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2065	2261	2359	2419	2520	2629	2730	2832	2926	3038	3504	3861
													
5123	Three-Seat Modular Bench W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 83 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2970	3264	3411	3501	3653	3816	3968	4120	4262	4430	5128	5664
													
5124	Two-Seat Modular Bench with Integrated Center Table W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	3352	3562	3667	3731	3840	3956	4065	4174	4275	4395	4894	5276
													

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5121	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5122	479
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5123 & #5124	585
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-COT01	Corian Top - Model #5124	1068
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172
Table Power Units		
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.




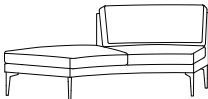
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5106 	30-Degree Single Seat W 41 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2382	2648	2781	2862	3000	3147	3285	3423	3551	3703	4335	4819
5107 	60-Degree 2-Seat W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 10 ³ / ₄ yds. 69 lbs. COL 215 sq. ft.	3956	4558	4859	5042	5354	5687	5999	6311	6601	6945	8375	9471
5113-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5113-TR (TABLE RIGHT) 	60-Degree Single Seat with Table (specify placement as seated) W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 64 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3796	4062	4195	4276	4414	4561	4699	4837	4965	5117	5749	6233
5113-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5113-BR (BENCH RIGHT) 	60-Degree Single Seat with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	3803	4223	4433	4561	4778	5011	5228	5446	5648	5888	6886	7651
To add single arms, please refer to page 9													


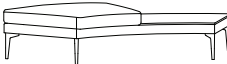
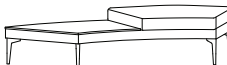
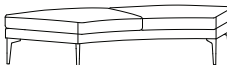
OPTIONS			
-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5106	344	
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5107 and #5113's	479	
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	121	
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152	
-COT04	Corian Table Top - Model #5113-TL/TR	1761	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172	
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93	
Table Power Units			
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472	
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494	

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| » Model number | » Metal leg finish |
| » Table wood species, as applicable | » Upholstery selection |
| » Table wood finish, as applicable | » Options, as applicable |

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5126 	30-Degree Single Seat Bench W 41 ¹ / ₂ D 32 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1984	2194	2299	2363	2472	2588	2697	2806	2907	3027	3526	3908
5114-TL 	60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Left, As Seated W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3362	3614	3740	3817	3947	4087	4217	4348	4469	4613	5212	5671
5114-TR 	60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Right, As Seated W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3362	3614	3740	3817	3947	4087	4217	4348	4469	4613	5212	5671
5127 	60-Degree 2-Seat Bench W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	3305	3725	3935	4063	4280	4513	4730	4948	5150	5390	6388	7153
OPTIONS													

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	479
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-COT04	Corian Table Top - Model #5114-TL/TR	1761
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172
Table Power Units		
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

Note: Pillows are upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.

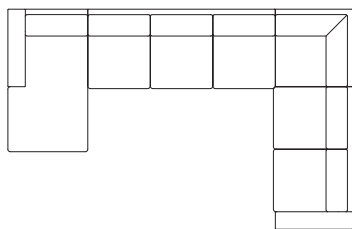
Note: Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5118-1616	16" Square Pillow W 16 D 3 H 16 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	150	192	213	226	248	271	293	315	335	359
5118-1818	18" Square Pillow W 18 D 3 H 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	155	197	218	231	253	276	298	320	340	364
5118-2020	20" Square Pillow W 20 D 3 H 20 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	163	205	226	239	261	284	306	328	348	372
5118-1018	10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow W 18 D 3 H 10 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	153	181	195	204	218	234	248	263	276	292
5119	6" x 18" Bolster Pillow Dia. 6 L 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	195	237	258	271	293	316	338	360	380	404

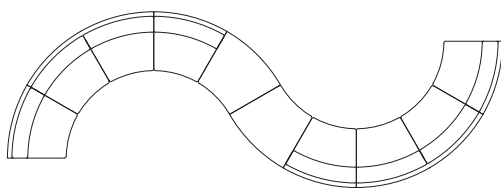
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

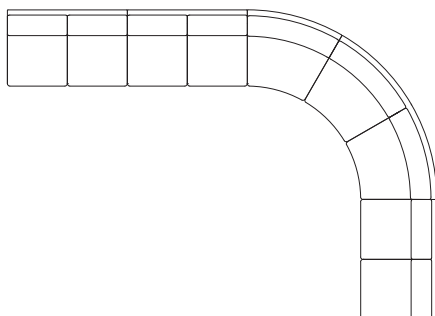
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES



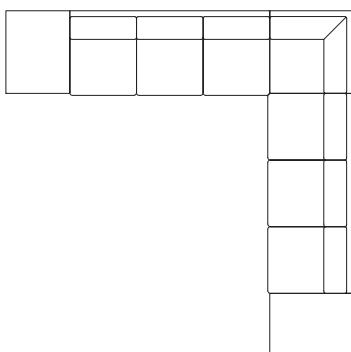
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5102-4LA	Love Seat, Left Arm (as seated)	\$2,977
1	5104	Corner Unit	\$2,125
1	5103	Armless Sofa	\$3,956
<u>1</u>	<u>5105-4RA</u>	<u>Chaise Lounge, Right Arm (as seated)</u>	<u>\$2,683</u>
4			\$11,741



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless (\$2,382 each)	\$4,764
2	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless (\$3,956 each)	\$7,912
<u>2</u>	<u>5113-TL</u>	<u>60-Degree Lounge/Table Combination (\$3,796 each)</u>	<u>\$7,592</u>
6			\$20,268



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	5102	Armless Love Seat (\$2,676 each)	\$8,028
1	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless	\$3,956
<u>1</u>	<u>5106</u>	<u>30-Degree Single Seat, Armless</u>	<u>\$2,382</u>
5			\$14,366



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5115-2531-W	25" Wide Tables (\$1,616 each)	\$3,232
2	5103	Armless Sofa (\$3,956 each)	\$7,912
1	5104	Corner Unit	\$2,125
5			\$13,269

Note: Uptown Social ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

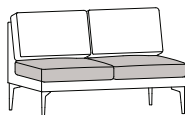
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



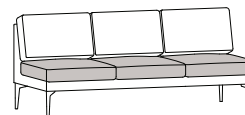
Code US1

Model COM Requirement
5101 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



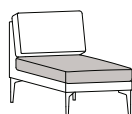
Code US2

Model COM Requirement
5102 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



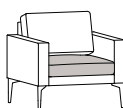
Code US3

Model COM Requirement
5103 Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



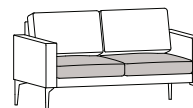
Code US4

Model COM Requirement
5105 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



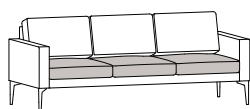
Code US5

Model COM Requirement
5101-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



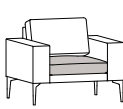
Code US6

Model COM Requirement
5102-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



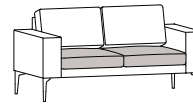
Code US7

Model COM Requirement
5103-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



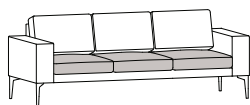
Code US8

Model COM Requirement
5101-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code US9

Model COM Requirement
5102-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



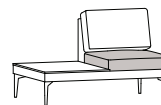
Code US10

Model COM Requirement
5103-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



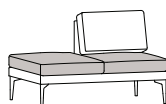
Code US11

Model COM Requirement
5104 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



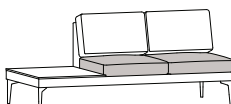
Code US12

Model COM Requirement
5111-TL Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
5111-TR Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



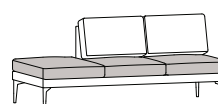
Code US13

Model COM Requirement
5111-BL Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
5111-BR Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code US14

Model COM Requirement
5112-TL Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
5112-TR Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US15

Models COM Requirement
5112-BR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
5112-BL Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

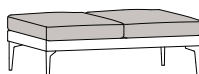
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

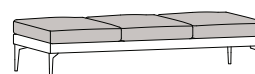
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



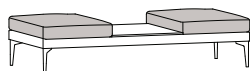
Code **US16**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5121 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **US17**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5122 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₄ yds.



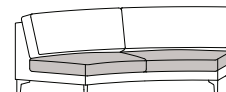
Code **US18**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5123 Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



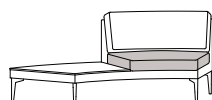
Code **US19**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5124 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



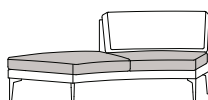
Code **US20**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5106 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₄ yds.



Code **US21**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5107 Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 6³/₄ yds.



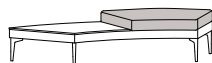
Code **US22**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5113-TL Seat Cushion Only = 3³/₄ yds.
 5113-TR Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



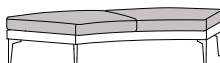
Code **US23**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5113-BL Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₂ yds.
 5113-BR Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.



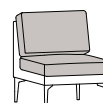
Code **US24**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5126 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



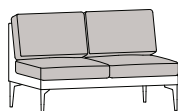
Code **US25**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5114-TL Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 5114-TR Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



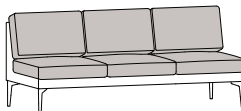
Code **US26**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5127 Seat Cushion = 6¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



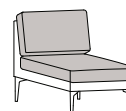
Code **US27**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5101 Back & Seat Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **US28**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5102 Back & Seat Cushion = 3³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



Code **US29**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5103 Back & Seat Cushion = 5¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



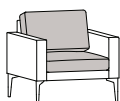
Code **US30**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5105 Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

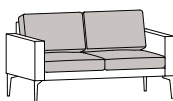
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



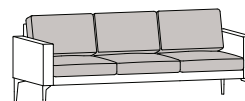
Code US31

Model	COM Requirement
5101-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.



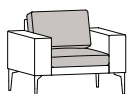
Code US32

Models	COM Requirement
5102-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ³ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 ¹ / ₄ yds.



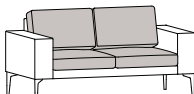
Code US33

Model	COM Requirement
5103-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



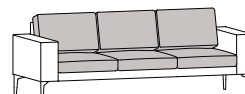
Code US34

Model	COM Requirement
5101-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code US35

Model	COM Requirement
5102-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ³ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 ¹ / ₄ yds.



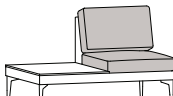
Code US36

Model	COM Requirement
5103-7LR	Back and Seat Cushion = 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code US37

Model	COM Requirement
5104	Back and Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds.



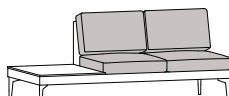
Code US38

Model	COM Requirement
5111-TR 5111-TL	Back and Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



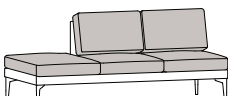
Code US39

Model	COM Requirement
5111-BR 5111-BL	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



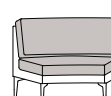
Code US40

Model	COM Requirement
5112-TL 5112-TR	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



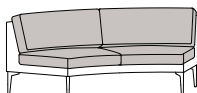
Code US41

Model	COM Requirement
5112-BL 5112-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds.



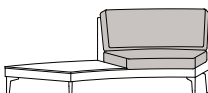
Code US42

Model	COM Requirement
5106	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds.



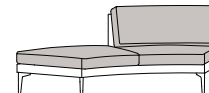
Code US43

Model	COM Requirement
5107	Back & Seat Cushion = 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code US44

Models	COM Requirement
5113-TL 5113-TR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code US45

Model	COM Requirement
5113-BL 5113-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 ³ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 ³ / ₄ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Three finish material options:
 - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs are available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

- » Unit will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PX3

5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D

One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4

7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D

Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, applicable

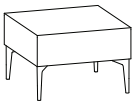
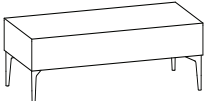

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5130 	Square/Rectangle Table 18" W x 18" D x 16" H 24" W x 24" D x 16" H 30" W x 30" D x 16" H 36" W x 36" D x 16" H 42" W x 42" D x 16" H	5130-181816	1552	1904	19
		5130-242416	1750	2407	23
		5130-303016	2104	3146	30
		5130-363616	2405	4162	36
		5130-424216	2646	5058	45
	48" W x 22" D x 16" H	5130-482216	2368	3713	25
5135 	Round Table 18" Dia. x 16" H 24" Dia. x 16" H 30" Dia. x 16" H 36" Dia. x 16" H 42" Dia. x 16" H	5135-1816	1595	1947	19
		5135-2416	1803	2458	23
		5135-3016	2166	3208	27
		5135-3616	2477	4233	36
		5135-4216	2726	5136	45

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18", 24" and 30" Square/Rounds	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - 36", 42" Square/Rounds and 48" x 22" Rectangle	479
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF04	Premium Base Finish	172
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power band faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Top available in walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge detail specifications.
- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

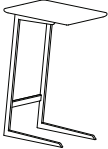
UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5140	<div></div> <div><div><div></div><div>5140</div></div><div>Pull-Up Table, Rectangle Top Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 12" D x 26" H ³/₄" Table Top Thickness 25 lbs.</div></div>	1246	1542

OPTIONS		
-PF04	Premium Finish	172

 = Available on quick-ship program, in all top surface materials (standard finishes only).

UPWARD STOOLS // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back sizes.
- » Available in all wood or with an upholstered seat cushion.
- » Footrest is positioned 10½" from the floor.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood shell available in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

UPWARD STOOLS // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3120 	Bar Height Low Back, Wood Seat W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 37 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 19 lbs.	920											
3125 	Bar Height Low Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 17 H 37 Seat Height 30 ³ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. 20 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1003	1031	1045	1054	1068	1084	1098	1113	1126	1142	1209	1260
3130 	Bar Height Mid-Back, Wood Seat W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 20 lbs.	948											
3135 	Bar Height Mid-Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 17 H 41 Seat Height 30 ³ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. 21 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1026	1054	1068	1077	1091	1107	1121	1136	1149	1165	1232	1283
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	101											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

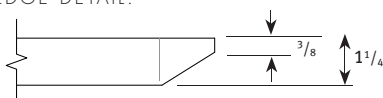
VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS



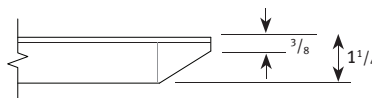
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Round, rectilinear, arc-square and arc-rectangle top shapes.
- » Available in three heights: 27" 29" and 42".
- » Tables tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian selections (select sizes only).
- » All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony Maple not available).
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangular table sizes.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors. Finish selection for wood edge detail must be specified.
- » Signature metal base standard with non-skid adjustable glides and is offered in standard and premium finishes as well as polished aluminum.
- » Base design facilitates wire management for through-the-surface power capability.
- » Power technology for top surface placement available on all sizes please refer to pages 8-9 for options.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

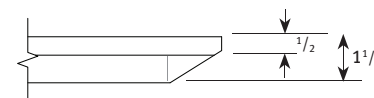
EDGE DETAIL:



Veneer Top Wood Edge



Laminate Top Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top Exposed Wood Edge

- » Table with veneer or laminate top wood edge finish will match top finish color unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian top, finish selection for bottom of edge must be specified.

CORIAN® COLORS:

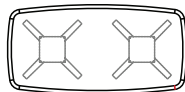
- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

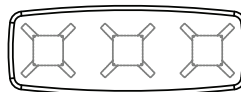
BASE CONFIGURATION GUIDE:



X1 Base



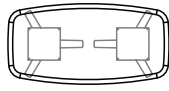
X2 Base



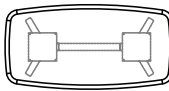
X3 Base



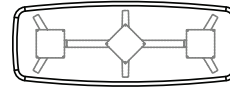
Y1 Base



Y2 Base



YS Base



YX Base

- » Base configuration varies per table with model number reflecting the corresponding style (e.g. V3-368429-YS represents a 36" W x 84" L x 29" H Arc Rectangle with YS base).
- » Base available in standard and premium finish colors as well as Polished Aluminum.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

- » Power technology for through-the-surface placement available on all sizes, refer to pages 7-8 for options.
- » Note: Placement exceptions may apply.




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable base finish column	WEIGHT Veneer/laminate top and base
	Round Top 27" H					
	30 Dia. x 27 H	V1-3027-Y1	2757	3241	1088	47
	36 Dia. x 27 H	V1-3627-Y1	3073	3556	1795	56
	42 Dia. x 27 H	V1-4227-Y1	3416	3899	2442	69
	48 Dia. x 27 H	V1-4827-Y1	3758	4242	3191	82
	Round Top 29" H					
	30 Dia. x 29 H	V1-3029-Y1	2796	3280	1088	47
	36 Dia. x 29 H	V1-3629-Y1	3109	3593	1795	56
	42 Dia. x 29 H	V1-4229-Y1	3444	4016	2442	69
	48 Dia. x 29 H	V1-4829-Y1	3787	4360	3191	82
	Round Top 42" H					
	30 Dia. x 42 H	V1-3042-Y1	3441	4058	1088	54
	36 Dia. x 42 H	V1-3642-Y1	3756	4370	1795	63
	42 Dia. x 42 H	V1-4242-Y1	4108	4725	2442	76
	48 Dia. x 42 H	V1-4842-Y1	4450	5067	3191	89

OPTIONS

-PF05

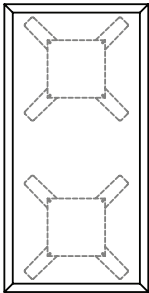
Premium Finish

202

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	WEIGHT
 <p>X2 Base</p>	Rectilinear Top 29" H				
	30 W x 60 L x 29 H	V2-306029-X2	5182	6480	100
	30 W x 72 L x 29 H	V2-307229-X2	5502	6802	110
	30 W x 84 L x 29 H	V2-308429-X2	5971	7269	131
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	V2-366029-X2	5415	6715	160
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	V2-367229-X2	5816	7325	110
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	V2-368429-X2	6108	7615	123
	Rectilinear Top 42" H				
	30 W x 60 L x 42 H	V2-306042-X2	6755	8405	146
	30 W x 72 L x 42 H	V2-307242-X2	7076	8725	188
	30 W x 84 L x 42 H	V2-308442-X2	7543	9194	168
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	V2-366042-X2	7079	8729	210
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	V2-367242-X2	7525	9165	239
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	V2-368442-X2	7817	9456	225
OPTIONS					
-PF07	Premium Finish	341			

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

	TOP SIZES	MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable base finish column	WEIGHT Veneer/laminate top and base
	Arc Square Top 27" H					
	30 W x 30 L x 27 H	V3-303027-X1	2927	3565	1088	56
	36 W x 36 L x 27 H	V3-363627-X1	3229	3866	1795	67
	42 W x 42 L x 27 H	V3-424227-X1	3567	4217	2442	82
	48 W x 48 L x 27 H	V3-484827-X1	3897	4546	3191	97
	Arc Square Top 29" H					
	30 W x 30 L x 29 H	V3-303029-X1	2966	3615	1088	56
	36 W x 36 L x 29 H	V3-363629-X1	3269	3918	1795	67
	42 W x 42 L x 29 H	V3-424229-X1	3597	4357	2442	82
	48 W x 48 L x 29 H	V3-484829-X1	3927	4687	3191	97
	Arc Square Top 42" H					
	30 W x 30 L x 42 H	V3-303042-X1	3761	4585	1088	67
	36 W x 36 L x 42 H	V3-363642-X1	4062	4886	1795	78
	42 W x 42 L x 42 H	V3-424242-X1	4413	5239	2442	91
	48 W x 48 L x 42 H	V3-484842-X1	4745	5570	3191	106

OPTIONS

-PF05

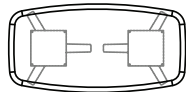
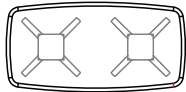
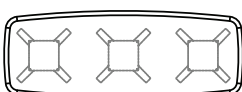
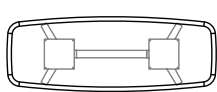
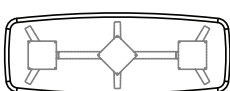
Premium Finish

202

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

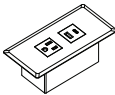
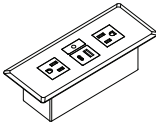
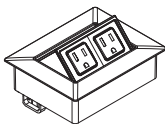
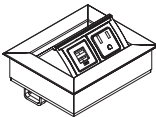
TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	WEIGHT
Base Configuration Reference Guide  Y2 Base  X2 Base  X3 Base  YS Base  YX Base	Arc Rectangle Top 27" H				
	30 W x 60 L x 27 H	V3-306027-Y2	4712	5670	100
	30 W x 72 L x 27 H	V3-307227-Y2	5044	6001	110
	30 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-308427-X2	5872	7147	131
	30 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-309627-X3	7361	9276	160
	36 W x 60 L x 27 H	V3-366027-Y2	4946	5903	110
	36 W x 72 L x 27 H	V3-367227-Y2	5307	6264	123
	36 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-368427-X2	6105	7382	146
	36 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-369627-X3	7448	9364	188
	42 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-428427-X2	6264	7562	168
	42 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-429627-X3	7642	9578	210
	42 W x 120 L x 27 H	V3-4212027-X3	8576	10512	239
	48 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-489627-X3	7742	9678	225
	48 W x 120 L x 27 H	V3-4812027-X3	8668	10604	261
	Arc Rectangle Top 29" H				
	30 W x 60 L x 29 H	V3-306029-Y2	4743	5710	102
	30 W x 72 L x 29 H	V3-307229-Y2	5154	6177	112
	30 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-308429-Y2	5487	6508	123
	30 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-309629-YX	7037	8742	145
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	V3-366029-Y2	5057	6082	111
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	V3-367229-Y2	5417	6442	124
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-368429-Y2	5719	6744	138
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-369629-YX	7125	8831	181
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-428429-Y2	5827	6949	160
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-429629-YX	7220	9088	203
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	V3-4212029-X3	8547	10812	240
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-489629-YX	7334	9204	217
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	V3-4812029-X3	8639	10906	262
	Arc Rectangle Top 42" H				
	30 W x 60 L x 42 H	V3-306042-Y2	6043	7277	112
	30 W x 72 L x 42 H	V3-307242-Y2	7187	8419	135
	30 W x 84 L x 42 H	V3-308442-X2	7505	9155	146
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	V3-366042-Y2	6370	7603	122
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	V3-367242-Y2	7543	8774	148
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	V3-368442-X2	7828	9479	161
OPTIONS					
-PF07		Premium Finish - Base Models Y2	341		
-PF08		Premium Finish - Base Models X3, YS, YX	404		

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » For placement directly over bases, PX3 and PX4 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- » For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and Y5 base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- » Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.

Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-() 	Power Matrix 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	472
PX4-() 	Power Matrix 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	494
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List » UL listed 	670
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List » UL listed 	792

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » For placement directly over bases, PX3 and PX4 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- » For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- » Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<div>PP7</div> <div></div>	<div>Portal Power 7</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D» Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish» Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports» 72" electrical cord» 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List» UL listed</div> <div>Note: No hardwire option available for this series.</div>	<div>852</div>

WORKSMITH BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Manufactured in ash wood species.
- » Bench seat is 1¹/₈" thick and offered planked or non-planked.
- » Available in solid wood or veneer options.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Solid wood top standard with matching edge. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on benches specified in solid wood.
- » For veneer tops, two edge finish options:
 - Matching self-edge.
 - Matching exposed plywood edge.
- » Legs are solid wood ash and will match top as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Legs are assembled with fabricated metal shoulders in textured matte black finish and features adjustable glides.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

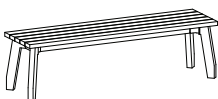

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
Planked Seat						
	16 W x 48 L x 17 H	9105-48-()	1918	N/A	N/A	43
	16 W x 60 L x 17 H	9105-60-()	2296	N/A	N/A	49
	16 W x 72 L x 17 H	9105-72-()	2626	N/A	N/A	55
Non-Planked Seat						
	16 W x 48 L x 17 H	9106-48-()	N/A	1757	1757	38
	16 W x 60 L x 17 H	9106-60-()	N/A	2284	2284	46
	16 W x 72 L x 17 H	9106-72-()	N/A	2516	2516	48
OPTIONS						

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 25

WORKSMITH CART // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



CART FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Manufactured in ash wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available, as well as laminate selections.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Features three open storage compartments, convenient handle and all-black solid rubber tires for mobility ease.
- » Rubber tires feature all-black spokes and rim.
- » Textured black metal frame finish.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

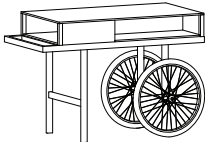
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH CART // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	9125	<p>Cart</p> <p>Overall Dimensions: 62" W x 30" D x 41³/₄" H</p> <p>Inside Clearance, Larger Compartment: 32" W x 14¹/₄" D x 7" H</p> <p>Inside Clearance, Smaller Compartment: 27¹/₄" W x 20" D x 7" H</p> <p>63 lbs.</p>	6442
OPTIONS			

-NS02

Non-Skid Glides

25

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS

- » Vertical and horizontal positioning available.
- » Wood frame manufactured in ash wood species, and features integrated channel for storing markers, pushpins, magnets and similar accessories.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Material options include whiteboard, upholstered with tackable surface or magnetic glass, in any combination.
- » Magnetic glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Due to standard textile widths, upholstery for the 63" wide easel will always be railroaded.
- » Center section (portion between panels) features exposed plywood trim, finished to match wood frame.
- » Metal base features textured black finish and four locking casters.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

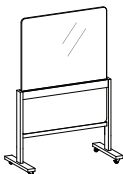
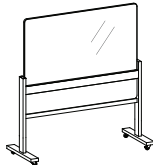
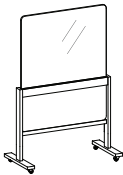
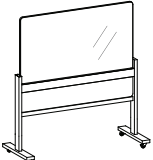
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Material selection/upholstery selection

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

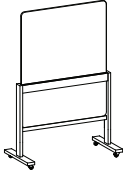
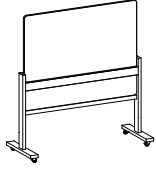
- » Model number
- » Material selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	EASEL MATERIAL	
		WHITEBOARD (-W)	MAGNETIC GLASS (-G)
9130-()-() 	Vertical Easel, Same Material Both Sides W 53 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness ³ / ₄ " 82 lbs.	4947	6134
9131-()-() 	Horizontal Easel, Same Material Both Sides W 65 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness ³ / ₄ " 92 lbs.	5052	6174
LIST			
9130-W-G 	Vertical Easel Whiteboard/Magnetic Glass Combination W 53 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness ³ / ₄ " 102 lbs.	6379	
9131-W-G 	Horizontal Easel Whiteboard/Magnetic Glass Combination W 65 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness ³ / ₄ " 112 lbs.	6515	

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

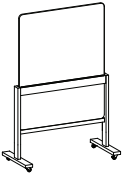
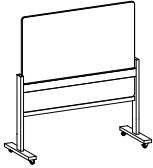
- » Model number
- » Surface material
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9130-U-() 	Vertical Easel										
	Upholstered Panel, Single Side										
	W 53 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness ³ / ₄ " 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 82 lbs.										
	Whiteboard (-W)	4490	4616	4679	4718	4783	4853	4918	4983	5044	5116
	Magnetic Glass (G)	5258	5384	5447	5486	5551	5621	5686	5751	5812	5884
9131-U-() 	Horizontal Easel										
	Upholstered Panel, Single Side										
	W 65 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness ³ / ₄ " 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 92 lbs.										
	Whiteboard (-W)	4719	4845	4908	4947	5012	5082	5147	5212	5273	5345
	Magnetic Glass (G)	5463	5589	5652	5691	5756	5826	5891	5956	6017	6089

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9130-U-U	<div><div></div><div>Vertical Easel Upholstered Panel, Both Sides W 53 D 25¹/₂ H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 4¹/₂ yds. 82 lbs.</div></div>	4517	4769	4895	4972	5102	5242	5372	5503	5624	5768
9131-U-U	<div><div></div><div>Horizontal Easel Upholstered Panel, Both Sides W 65¹/₂ D 25¹/₂ H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 4¹/₂ yds. 92 lbs.</div></div>	4695	4947	5073	5150	5280	5420	5550	5681	5802	5946

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



TABLE TOP FEATURES:

- » Tables manufactured in ash wood species.
- » 1¹/₄" top thickness.
- » Solid wood, veneer, laminate, Fenix and clear glass options.
- » Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all tables.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- » For non-standard Fenix, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Solid wood top standard with matching edge. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on tables specified in solid wood.
- » Table with veneer, laminate or Fenix top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to veneer, laminate or Fenix top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. For solid color laminates and Fenix, plywood edge is finished in clear coat only.
- » When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- » Clear glass top is 1¹/₂" thick and available on select sizes.
- » Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » Select technology options available for solid wood, veneer or laminate top surface placement, refer to pages 10-12 for details.
- » Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes three per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end only). For solid wood planked table tops, alignment of planks may vary slightly when connected end-to-end due to the natural properties of the material.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BASE FEATURES:

- » 29", 36" and 42" table heights (varies with top size). Planked top tables 48" and 54" wide will be 3³/₄" taller due to sub-top requirement.
- » Solid ash wood or cast metal leg options.
- » Solid ash legs offered on all table heights.
- » Wood legs will match solid wood, veneer or wood grain laminate tops as standard, unless otherwise specified. For solid color laminates, Fenix and glass tops, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

BASE FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Cast metal legs offered on 29" and 42" table heights only and feature textured matte black finish.
- » All legs are assembled with cast metal shoulders in textured matte black finish and feature wood support beam attachments.
- » Wood support beams will match wood leg finish as standard. For metal legs, please specify finish on ash.
- » 36" and 42" high tables also feature wood stretchers for added durability.
- » Bases standard with non-skid adjustable glides.
- » Field-assembly required.

FENIX COLORS:

- » J0032 Bianco Kos
- » J0720 Nero Ingo
- » J0725 Grigio Efeso
- » J0718 Grigio Londra
- » J0724 Grigio Bromo

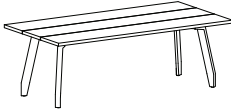
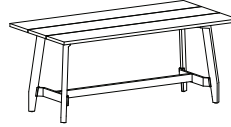
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

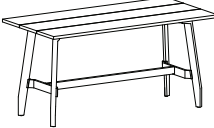
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

PLANK TOP - WOOD LEGS		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable edge finish	WEIGHT Solid wood/ all others
	29" Height						
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9110-326029-()	7187	4946	4995	520	81/66
	32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-327229-()	7822	5226	5226	624	95/77
	32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-328429-()	8605	5509	5564	728	109/88
	32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-329629-()	10812	5795	5852	832	123/100
	32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-3212029-()	13383	6409	5933	1039	149/121
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-367229-()	7887	5410	5410	702	110/89
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-368429-()	10269	5705	5761	819	125/101
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-369629-()	9615	6001	6060	935	140/113
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-3612029-()	14326	6634	6141	1169	164/133
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-427229-()	8921	5571	5571	819	130/105
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-428429-()	9652	5873	5931	955	145/117
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-429629-()	10768	6174	6235	1091	160/130
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-4212029-()	15535	6818	6313	1364	188/152
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-488429-()	10255	6710	6773	1247	165/134
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-489629-()	11347	6943	7009	1403	180/146
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-4812029-()	17229	7566	6816	1559	208/168
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-549629-()	13294	7922	7616	1403	200/162
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-5412029-()	18966	8256	7938	1754	228/185
	36" Height						
	32 W x 60 L x 36 H	9110-326036-()	7790	5587	5587	520	118/96
	32 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-327236-()	8416	5861	5861	624	132/107
	32 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-328436-()	9206	6139	6201	728	146/118
	32 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-329636-()	11498	6419	6548	832	160/130
	32 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-3212036-()	14091	7072	6671	1039	186/151
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-367236-()	8498	6042	6103	702	147/119
	36 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-368436-()	10846	6332	6459	819	162/131
	36 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-369636-()	10247	6622	6754	935	177/143
	36 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-3612036-()	15024	7294	6880	1169	201/163
	42 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-427236-()	9550	6200	6263	819	167/135
	42 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-428436-()	10264	6496	6626	955	183/148
	42 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-429636-()	11401	6791	6995	1091	206/167
	42 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-4212036-()	16252	7476	7052	1364	234/190
	48 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-488436-()	10909	7352	7492	1247	187/151
	48 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-489636-()	12018	7580	7727	1403	203/164
	48 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-4812036-()	17946	8311	7555	1559	254/206
	54 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-549636-()	13964	8586	8256	1403	223/181
	54 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-5412036-()	19695	8961	8615	1754	274/222

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

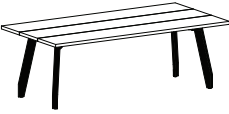

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

PLANK TOP - WOOD LEGS		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable edge finish	WEIGHT Solid wood/ all others
	42" Height						
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9110-326042-()	8023	5717	5775	520	123/100
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-327242-()	8620	6015	6136	624	137/111
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-328442-()	9446	6317	6444	728	151/122
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-329642-()	11745	6619	6818	832	165/134
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-3212042-()	14263	7323	6908	1039	191/155
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-367242-()	8764	6194	6319	702	152/123
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-368442-()	11115	6510	6706	819	167/135
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-369642-()	10521	6823	7029	935	182/147
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-3612042-()	15277	7543	7116	1169	206/167
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-427242-()	9756	6354	6481	819	172/139
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-428442-()	10581	6672	6874	955	188/152
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-429642-()	11683	6993	7203	1091	211/171
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-4212042-()	16490	7727	7289	1364	239/194
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-488442-()	11147	7606	7679	1247	192/156
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-489642-()	12206	7864	8013	1403	208/168
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-4812042-()	18187	8570	7790	1559	259/210
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-549642-()	14172	8761	8505	1403	228/185
	54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-5412042-()	19939	9131	8865	1754	279/226

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

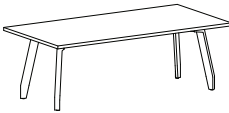
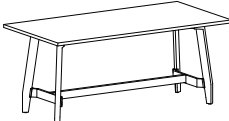
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

PLANK TOP - METAL LEG		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable edge finish	WEIGHT Solid wood/ all others
	29" Height						
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9110-M-326029-()	7295	5043	5043	520	91/74
	32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-327229-()	7881	5329	5379	624	105/85
	32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-328429-()	8667	5617	5672	728	119/96
	32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-329629-()	10878	5909	5965	832	133/108
	32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-3212029-()	13456	6469	5933	1039	159/129
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-367229-()	7949	5516	5569	702	120/97
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-368429-()	10334	5817	5873	819	135/109
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-369629-()	9685	6119	6178	935	150/122
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-3612029-()	14403	6695	6141	1169	174/141
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-427229-()	8987	5681	5735	819	140/113
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-428429-()	9723	5989	6046	955	155/126
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-429629-()	10844	6296	6357	1091	170/138
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-4212029-()	15619	6881	6313	1364	198/160
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-488429-()	10331	6836	6899	1247	175/142
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-489629-()	11428	7075	7139	1403	190/154
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-4812029-()	17321	7702	6816	1559	218/177
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-549629-()	13381	8017	7708	1403	210/170
54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-5412029-()	19062	8352	8030	1754	238/193	
	42" Height						
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9110-M-326042-()	8086	5889	5889	520	133/108
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-327242-()	8754	6195	6256	624	147/119
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-328442-()	9589	6508	6571	728	161/130
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-329642-()	11822	6885	6885	832	175/142
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-3212042-()	14429	7461	6908	1039	201/163
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-367242-()	8834	6380	6442	702	162/131
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-368442-()	11189	6706	6771	819	177/143
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-369642-()	10600	7029	7096	935	192/156
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-3612042-()	15365	7685	7116	1169	216/175
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-427242-()	9907	6544	6608	819	182/147
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-428442-()	10661	6874	6940	955	198/160
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-429642-()	11769	7273	7343	1091	221/179
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-4212042-()	16585	7872	7289	1364	249/202
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-488442-()	11233	7751	7823	1247	202/164
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-489642-()	12298	8013	8088	1403	218/177
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-4812042-()	18288	8647	7790	1559	269/218
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-549642-()	14268	8884	8625	1403	238/193
54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-5412042-()	20045	9013	8665	1754	289/234	

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

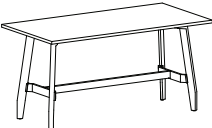
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

NON-PLANKED TOP - WOOD LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable edge finish	WEIGHT	
 29" Height	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9111-326029-()	4902	4998	520	66
	32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-327229-()	5224	5274	624	77
	32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-328429-()	5501	5607	728	88
	32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-329629-()	5778	5890	832	100
	32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-3212029-()	6312	5845	1039	121
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-367229-()	5355	5461	702	89
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-368429-()	5698	5808	819	101
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-369629-()	5986	6103	935	113
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-3612029-()	6536	6052	1169	133
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-427229-()	5517	5626	819	105
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-428429-()	5867	5982	955	117
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-429629-()	6162	6342	1091	130
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-4212029-()	6723	6225	1364	152
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-488429-()	6704	6830	1247	134
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-489629-()	6932	7062	1403	146
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-4812029-()	7534	6794	1559	168
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-549629-()	7844	7542	1403	162
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-5412029-()	8159	7845	1754	185
 36" Height	32 W x 60 L x 36 H	9111-326036-()	5543	5543	520	96
	32 W x 72 L x 36 H	9111-327236-()	5808	5866	624	107
	32 W x 84 L x 36 H	9111-328436-()	6139	6200	728	118
	32 W x 96 L x 36 H	9111-329636-()	6475	6538	832	130
	32 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-3212036-()	6979	6583	1039	151
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	9111-367236-()	5989	6049	702	119
	36 W x 84 L x 36 H	9111-368436-()	6333	6459	819	131
	36 W x 96 L x 36 H	9111-369636-()	6616	6813	935	143
	36 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-3612036-()	7265	6790	1169	163
	42 W x 72 L x 36 H	9111-427236-()	6147	6270	819	135
	42 W x 84 L x 36 H	9111-428436-()	6499	6626	955	148
	42 W x 96 L x 36 H	9111-429636-()	6855	6990	1091	167
	42 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-4212036-()	7450	6962	1364	190
	48 W x 84 L x 36 H	9111-488436-()	7284	7494	1247	151
	48 W x 96 L x 36 H	9111-489636-()	7579	7722	1403	164
	48 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-4812036-()	8211	7465	1559	206
	54 W x 96 L x 36 H	9111-549636-()	8510	8183	1403	181
	54 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-5412036-()	8865	8523	1754	222

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

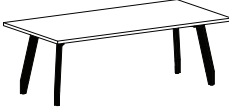
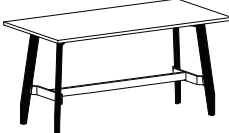
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

NON-PLANKED TOP - WOOD LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable edge finish	WEIGHT	
 42" Height	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9111-326042-()	5730	5787	520	100
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-327242-()	6022	6140	624	111
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-328442-()	6380	6443	728	122
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-329642-()	6679	6811	832	134
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-3212042-()	7227	6817	1039	155
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-367242-()	6203	6327	702	123
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-368442-()	6576	6641	819	135
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-369642-()	6888	7023	935	147
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-3612042-()	7448	7026	1169	167
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-427242-()	6364	6489	819	139
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-428442-()	6743	6876	955	152
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-429642-()	7061	7199	1091	171
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-4212042-()	7702	7198	1364	194
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-488442-()	7542	7685	1247	156
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-489642-()	7789	8011	1403	168
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-4812042-()	8471	7701	1559	210
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-549642-()	8769	8432	1403	185
	54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-5412042-()	9123	8772	1754	226

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:






- » Model number
- » Wood finish

NON-PLANKED TOP - METAL LEGS		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable edge finish	WEIGHT
	29" Height					
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9111-M-326029-(-)	4998	5046	520	74
	32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-327229-(-)	5274	5376	624	85
	32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-328429-(-)	5553	5660	728	96
	32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-329629-(-)	5834	6002	832	108
	32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-3212029-(-)	6370	5845	1039	129
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-367229-(-)	5461	5566	702	97
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-368429-(-)	5753	5864	819	109
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-369629-(-)	6045	6219	935	122
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-3612029-(-)	6597	6052	1169	141
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-427229-(-)	5626	5733	819	113
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-428429-(-)	5924	6037	955	126
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-429629-(-)	6223	6402	1091	138
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-4212029-(-)	6785	6225	1364	160
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-488429-(-)	6767	6891	1247	142
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-489629-(-)	6998	7127	1403	154
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-4812029-(-)	7602	6862	1559	177
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-549629-(-)	7941	7635	1403	170
54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-5412029-(-)	8256	7938	1754	193	
	42" Height					
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9111-M-326042-(-)	5844	5900	520	108
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-327242-(-)	6140	6260	624	119
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-328442-(-)	6443	6568	728	130
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-329642-(-)	6811	6941	832	142
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-3212042-(-)	7363	6817	1039	163
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-367242-(-)	6327	6388	702	131
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-368442-(-)	6641	6770	819	143
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-369642-(-)	6956	7091	935	156
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-3612042-(-)	7590	7026	1169	175
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-427242-(-)	6489	6615	819	147
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-428442-(-)	6810	6942	955	160
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-429642-(-)	7199	7337	1091	179
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-4212042-(-)	7774	7198	1364	202
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-488442-(-)	7685	7830	1247	164
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-489642-(-)	7938	8085	1403	177
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-4812042-(-)	8548	7779	1559	218
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-549642-(-)	8809	8552	1403	193
54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-5412042-(-)	9160	8892	1754	234	

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

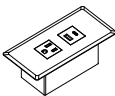
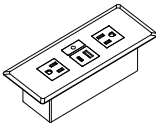
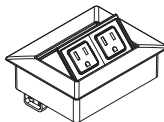

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
CLEAR GLASS TOP - WOOD LEGS				
	29" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H 36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9112-326029 9112-367229	4643 5381	106 120
	36" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 36 H 36 W x 72 L x 36 H	9112-326036 9112-367236	5585 4643	143 172
	42" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9112-326042 9112-367242	5585 4994	148 177
CLEAR GLASS TOP - METAL LEGS				
	29" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H 36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9112-M-326029 9112-M-367229	5732 5852	116 130
	42" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9112-M-326042 9112-M-367242	4994 5852	158 187

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

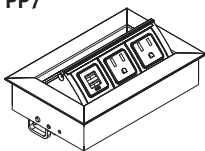
- » Electrical units not available on glass top tables.
- » All units below are corded (no hardwire options available for this series).
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 12 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-() 	Power Matrix 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	472
PX4-() 	Power Matrix 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	494
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List » UL listed 	670
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List » UL listed 	792

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

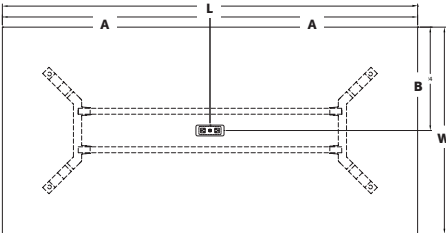
- » All units below are corded (no hardwire options available for this series).
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 12 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP7 	Portal Power 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Available for top surface mount placement only » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List » UL listed 	852
WM02	Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clips are affixed to leg interior to secure cord placement 	109

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

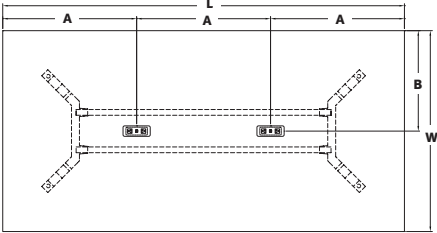
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT):

1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
32" x 60"	30"	16"
32" x 72"	36"	16"
32" x 84"	42"	16"
32" x 96"	48"	16"
32" x 120"	60"	16"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 84"	42"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
36" x 120"	60"	18"
42" x 72"	36"	21"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
42" x 120"	60"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"
48" x 120"	60"	24"
54" x 96"	48"	27"
54" x 120"	60"	27"

2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
32" x 60"	20"	16"
32" x 72"	24"	16"
32" x 84"	28"	16"
32" x 96"	32"	16"
32" x 120"	40"	16"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 84"	28"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
48" x 84"	28"	24"
48" x 96"	32"	24"
48" x 120"	40"	24"
54" x 96"	32"	27"
54" x 120"	40"	27"

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS

- » Manufactured in solid ash wood species.
- » Available in all standard and custom finishes on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » Seats rotate up or down to achieve desired height.
- » Footring is positioned 11³/₄" from the floor and features textured matte black finish.
- » Optional upholstered seat pad available.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » All dimensions are nominal.





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish



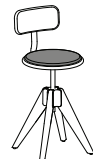






MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
9101 	18" - 24" Height Stool, Backless W 20 D 20 H 18-24 Seat Height 18-24 Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 13 lbs.	981
9102 	18" - 24" Height Stool, with Back W 20 D 20 H 28 ¹ / ₂ - 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18-24 Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 16 lbs.	1180
9103 	24" - 30" Height Stool, Backless W 20 D 20 H 24-30 Seat Height 24-30 Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 14 lbs.	1068
9104 	24" - 30" Height Stool, with Back W 20 D 20 H 34 ¹ / ₂ - 40 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 24-30 Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 17 lbs.	1282

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9101-SP	<div></div> <div><div></div><div>18" - 24" Height Stool, Backless with Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 18¹/₂ - 24¹/₂ Seat Height 18¹/₂ - 24¹/₂ Seat Width 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 14¹/₂ ¹/₂ yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.</div></div>	1163	1191	1205	1214	1228	1244	1258	1273	1286	1302	1369	1420
9102-SP	<div></div> <div><div></div><div>18" - 24" Height Stool, with Back and Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 29 -35 Seat Height 18¹/₂ - 24¹/₂ Seat Width 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 14¹/₂ ¹/₂ yd. 18 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.</div></div>	1362	1390	1404	1413	1427	1443	1457	1472	1485	1501	1568	1619
9103-SP	<div></div> <div><div></div><div>24" - 30" Height Stool, Backless with Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 24¹/₂-30¹/₂ Seat Height 24¹/₂-30¹/₂ Seat Width 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 14¹/₂ ¹/₂ yd. 16 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.</div></div>	1250	1278	1292	1301	1315	1331	1345	1360	1373	1389	1456	1507
9104-SP	<div></div> <div><div></div><div>24" - 30" Height Stool, with Back and Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 35 -41 Seat Height 24¹/₂-30¹/₂ Seat Width 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 14¹/₂ ¹/₂ yd. 19 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.</div></div>	1464	1492	1506	1515	1529	1545	1559	1574	1587	1603	1670	1721
<div> = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).</div>													

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).